: No AF 86 VFS 63

: MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT

Notes/~~Correspondence~~/~~Collection~~

partment A & F Section Planning A

Subject:— Fishing Harbour at Malpe.
— SK Dist.

rlier References :—

ter References :—

(Classification A/B/C)

27/9/68

es Pages.....122.....
respondence Pages.....600.....
Not for Section note Book
e destroyed after.....

A. Ringuin
for Under Secretary to Government

Preserve
15
8/5/84
45(F)

A61 9/4/63
27/9/68

Government Secretariat | APW File No. 86/FS of 1963 | [App. F. III 2

Serial No.

No BRW/199/63 dated 3-4-63 from DP.

For perusal.

1 The Executive Engineer, Stateport Dept has prepared an estimate amounting to Rs 21.10 lakhs for the development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

2 Out of this amount, there is an amount of Rs 50,000/- allotted for the current year and the DF has proposed to spend Rs 30,000/- and he has requested Govt to accord Administrative approval to the detailed estimates.

3 P.W.D. may Kindly see the sanctioning of the estimates and for approval of the estimates placed below.

9/4/63

P.W.D. (4) 3/4

3.6.74

11/4/63

DS(W) SRY TO GOVERNMENT 02693 383 WORKS & ELEC. DEPT.

Note.—Contn. Sheet

File No. PFD 86 VFS of 1963.

Mysore Government Secretariat

Serial No.

(5) It is quite essential that this estimate be scrutinised by Shri M. B. Krishna Iyengar SE (Designs) in the office of the CE (C&B). Please draft a DO letter to be addressed to Shri M. B. Krishna Iyengar. Shri Iyengar will be requested to forward his remarks thro' the CE (C&B) and return the estimate before 24/4/63 without any delay. Draft please. V18

4192 4.07.

(6) Shri Mohammad Ahmed ASO I (Ports) TODAY XXX

{DS 4886/63 18-4-63}

(7) Draft D.O. is put up for favour of approval. 18/4/63

(8) I have and put up 18/4

US(E)

Dated 19.4.63

WD-010154—GPB—PZS—8,00,000—1-10-61

Mysore Government Secretariat

File No. 86 VFS63 of 196

[App. F. III 2

Serial No.

(9) Letter issued and file re-Submitted W/r to Para 8.

HS. D.S(S)
20/4/63.

(10) The file is returned to the A. & F. Department for the time being for perusal and return. The estimate received from the State Ports Department, has been forwarded to the Chief Engineer (C. & B.) for technical scrutiny and early return. A.& F. Dept. may kindly return this file after perusal so that the Chief Engineer may be reminded by the P.W.D. to expedite scrutiny of the estimate.

NLC Prabhakara
26/4

SECRETARY P. W. DEPTT. No. 5430 24 APR 1963 GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

GOVT. SECRETARIAT 69 27 APR 1963 FORESTS & ... SECTION

A & F Dept

(11) Reference para 10/NF. May be seen and returned to P.W.D.
HS 29/4/63

(12) P.W.D.) JR 1/5/63

JR 27/4/63

SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT No. OD 954 1- MAY 1963 PUBLIC WORKS & ELEC. DEPTT.

D.O. No. C&B/Misc/63-64, dt 24-4-63 from the Dy C.E. C&B. Blore

(13) This may please be perused w/r to D.O. letter from D.S. The plans and estimates have been Stated to have been sent to S.E. Highways, Statistics and Plannig for needful action.

HS 3/5/63.

(14) 4/5/63

Note.—Contn. Sheet

Serial No.

NO: HSP|WKS|145-A|63-64, dt 20-5-63 from the C.E. C&B

(15) The C.E. (C&B) has returned the estimate relating to fisheries Harbours at Malpe after Scrutiny. ~~The estimate~~. This may be perused return to AD-D for necessary action.

MS
22/5/63. U.S.(E)

(16) MS 25/5/63

DS
Atty

(17) The estimate have been stated to have been scrutinised by the Superintending Engineer, Highways, Statistics and Planning. However the correctness of the estimates in the designs etc., have not been commented upon in the scrutiny report. The Chief Engineer (C&E) will be requested to urgently furnish his remarks on the basis of the scrutiny conducted.

(Submitted) U.S. 31/5/63.

(18) Draft w/s to Para 14, is put up for approval.

MS
4/6/63.

Typed Issued
Dated 7-6-63

DEPUTY SECRETARY P. W. D.
No. 6669
27 MAY 1963
GOVERNMENT OF

P. W. DEP
No. 7037
4 JU 1963
GOVERNMENT OF

WD-010154-GPB-PZS-8,00,000-1-10-61

6 5

Serial No.

19 In the present case the Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore has forwarded an estimate for Rs.21.10 lakhs which relates to the development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe. The execution of this work will be through the agency of the States Ports Department. For the current year there is an allotment of Rs.50,000/- towards undertaking the work. The Chief Engineer, Communications and Buildings has scrutinised this estimate of Rs.21.04 lakhs and found it to be correct. It is now necessary for the Finance Department to grant administrative sanction to the estimate for Rs.21.04 lakhs. If this is done the Executive Engineer, Ports Division will be enabled to take up this work on behalf of the Fisheries Department and it will thereafter be possible to spend the allotment of Rs.50,000/- during the current year under the head of account "103 Capital Outlay on Public Works - Buildings Scheme on the plan fo constructing of Fishing Harbours at Malpe and Coondapur.

20 As pointed out by the Director of Fisheries the programme for constructing will be spread over 3 years and not more than Rs.50,000/- will be spent during the current year. Early administrative approval to the estimate is requested, from the Finance Department so that orders may be issued to administratively sanction the estimate by the A & F Department on the basis of (a) concurrence of the PWD which can now be presumed, (b) concurrence of the Finance Department which is hereby requested.

Note.—Contn. Sheet

21 Fin Dept (W&S)

A&F Dept

6

File No. of 196 .

Mysore Government Secretariat

Serial No.

U.O.No.3630/W.2.

Finance Department,
Works & Schemes II.

The Department may kindly ascertain how P.W.D. is going to finance the schemes when the Plan provision is only Rs.8 lakhs for five harbours.

22

19/7

Under Secretary,
F.D., W.&.S.

AD FA
P.W.D.

19/7/63.

P.W.D. may be requested 23 JSR 20/7/63
to offer their remarks on para 22/ante
22/7/63 P.W.D.) JSR 23/7/63
22/7

24

25

It is not the PWD who are to finance the expenditure programme for 21.10 lakhs. The funds have to be provided by the Director of Fisheries and placed at the disposal of the State Ports Department. Secondly, the responsibility for provision of funds under the Head of Account "103 Capital Outlay on Public works - Buildings Scheme for construction of Fishing Harbours at Malpe and Coondapur" will vest in charge of Fisheries, in otherwords Agriculture and Forest Dept. Therefore, it is suggested that the Agriculture and Forest Dept may kindly be addressed for revising the Outlay of the programme from Rs.8 lakhs to Rs.25 lakhs for the 3rd Five Year Plan. This will enable the provision of 21.10 lakhs for the Malpe Scheme. Unless the Agriculture and Forest Dept. take the initiative in this direction, it is not clear

WD-010154-GPB-PZS-8,00,000-1-10-61

Mysore Government Secretariat

AFD 86 VFS. 63

File No. of 196 .

[App. F. III 2

8. 7

Serial No.

as to how this scheme will ever materialise.

N K Prabhakar
29/7
Deputy Secretary to Government.
P.W. & E.Dept(Services)

571

Sec'y P.W.& L.-

A to F Dept may consider whether the entire scheme which is estimated to cost Rs 21/ lakhs could be phased in such a way that expenditure could be limited to Rs 5/ lakhs during the current plan period & the remaining to be released as & when sanctioned in the next plan. They may also indicate the items which should be taken up for execution during the present plan period.

Ch
11 8

Sec'y. F & A Dept.

Examiner put up.

Note.—Contn. Sheet

16/8/63

AFD File No. 86 UFS of 1963 NF 74.25 PMS

Mysore Government Secretariat

Serial No.

29) We may request the AF to examine and submit a report to Govt as on paras 22 and 26 / N.F. A draft. letter is put up for appl.

Pb 16/8/63

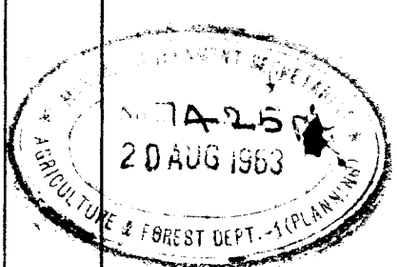
30) 2. S Plans for taking further action. (Re Paras 25 to 28 of N 7)

JSR 19/8/63

31) Is this a plan scheme

Dr 20/8

Sri T. M. Ra 20/8/



32) recommended. There is a Plan scheme No. 2.34 on the revival of fishing Harbours which has been included in the Draft Five Year Plan (1966-71) and a provision of Rs 50 lakhs has been proposed in this for the construction of fishing harbours at Malpe and Coondapur. Whether this list of fishing harbours may be enlarged to include the two fishing harbours mentioned in paras 25 & 26. The draft letters put up by the Fisheries section for the additions as suggested in the Note may therefore be approved for issue.

BAR 6/8/63 22/8

Issue 22/8/63

30/8 3

WD-010154—GPB—PZS—8,00,000—1-10-61

Serial No.

D.O. letter no MFFS/968/63 dt 5-8-63 from the M (F&F) addressed to the Union M (Food) Sri S.K. Patil.

33 4 The M (F&F) has addressed a D.O. letter to Union M (Food & Agr) Sri S.K. Patil requesting him to direct the Agricultural Universities and the Agriculturists to the development of fishing harbours etc. Kerala.

34 7. He may, therefore, furnish comments in this regard for the meeting.

13/8/63

Sd/-

35 298

For perusal

13/8/63

D.O. letter no 27 12/63-F&C dated 19.8.63 from Joint Secretary to Govt of India M (F&F)

36 7 "Sy. AFF: AF to take further action." (illegible) 23/8.

M (F&F) 24.8.63

(illegible) 24.8.63.

37 Sy. AFFD 24.8.63

Note.—Contn. Sheet

6 Entries in remarks given [illegible]

1v 1!

AFD File No. 193 VFS of 1963 | Mysore Government Secretariat

AFD 86 VFS 63 in connection with the development of Fishing harbour at Malpe is being dealt with in Plg. Cell, this may also be transferred to Plg. Cell in continuation, for further action.

31/8/63

Plg Cell

3/9

P.S to Minister for Inds

Serial No.

39 File with chaun from Planning Section for being sent to P.S to Minister for Inds

JRR 5/9/63

JR 6/9/63

40 8 Inds Minister is required by the Minister JR 6/9/63

Seen by the Min. Hence Returned

U.S. (Inds.)

P.S 7/9/63

41

This may be transferred to Plg Section

JR 6/9/63

42

3 7/9/63

Plg Cell

3 7/9

7/9

Sri B. M. [illegible] 7/9

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT
8085 pl
AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPT. (PLANNING)

WD-010154—GPB—PZS—8,00,000—1-10-61

Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe. 12

Mysore Government Secretariat

File No. AF 86 of 1963

[App. F. III 2

Serial No.

Ref: Letter No. 27-12/63-FY dt 19-8-63 from the minister for Food & Ag, G. of I.

(Pt 23 g)

Pt 23 g

43) Please see the letter from the minister for Food, G. of I. to the minister for Fisheries in reply to his letter dt 5/8/63, stating that the G. of I. have taken a decision to utilise the assistance offered by the Govt of Yugoslavia for the construction of a fishing harbour at Malpe, and that the concurrence of that Govt is awaited: the union minister has further stated that the above scheme is eligible for central assistance to the extent of 50% by way of subsidy and 50% by way of loan, and if the Yugoslav Govt assists us by way of foreign exchange, it will not be difficult for the State Govt to complete the work in 3 years. Submitted that the file may be sent to FD through Secy PWD in view of his remarks in para 26

Pt 21 g

Note.—Contn. Sheet

1st Construction of Fishing Harbour at Malpe

13

Mysore Government Secretariat

File No. AF 86 VFS 63. of 196

AF 8085 P 163

and the remarks of FD in para 22. Serial No.

then FD may approve the scheme in the light of the ~~remarks~~ observations of the letter of the Minister, S. & G. It does not seem to be necessary to await the remarks of the Dr. of Fisheries called for in letter dt. 30-8-63 (HH 1964), as the letter of Hon'ble Minister has contains the particulars required by FD in para 22 and Secy (PWD) in para 22. The file may therefore be marked to Secy (PWD) with that request

BAS
10/9/63 US/91.

44 Para 43 supra is for perusal. The file may be referred to P. W. D. & thereafter to F. D. for necessary action in view of the G. O. I. letter dated 19. 8. 63 (vide page 23 c/f.) on the Subject.

11/9

12-9

45) Secy for kind perusal and Remarks

14.9.

Under Secretary

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVT. NO. 5907 11 SEP 1963 AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPTT.
AGRICULTURE & FOREST SECRETARIAT 4750 12 SEP 1963 GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

WD-010154-GPB-PZS-8,00,000-1-10-61

Mysore Government Secretariat | File No. of 196 . | [App. F. III 2

Serial No.

Sec (F.20.D)

13.9.

CHANDAPPA PATEL,
Secy., P.W.D. & Secy. Labour.

Secy (F.20)

48) The total Plan provision for Fisheries for the Third Five Year Plan is Rs.130 lakhs and in the current year, the ceiling is Rs.30 lakhs. As it is, during the current year on account of the Indo-Norwegian Project and to provide mechanised boats to the fishermen, which is really a paying proposition, we have sanctioned about Rs.15 lakhs more than the Plan ceiling.

49) The present proposal of the department is to spend an amount of Rs.120 lakhs to develop the Malpe Harbour as a fishing harbour under the technical assistance of Yugoslavia. This matter was taken up by our Forest & Fisheries Minister with the former Food & Agriculture Minister of Govt. of India, Shri S.K.Patil, and the department now propose that we should agree to this scheme. From Shri S.K. Patil's letter dated the 19th August 1963, it is clear that while the Government of India has decided to utilise the assistance offered by the Yugoslavian Government for the Malpe Harbour, it appears the Govt. of Yugoslavia has not finally agreed at the time Shri Patil wrote the letter. His letter clearly says " subject to the

Note.—Contn. Sheet

concurrence of the Government of Yugoslavia who are being approached to send a technical team for surveying the facilities available at Malpe". His letter further says that out of Rs.120 lakhs estimated cost, Rs.60 lakhs will be in the shape of foreign exchange and for the other Rs.60 lakhs, according to the pattern, we will get 50% from the Govt. of India as subsidy and 50% by way of loan; that is, out of Rs.60 lakhs, we will have to meet Rs.30 lakhs which will come to us by way of loan. It is not clear from Shri Patil's letter whether this has to come within the Plan ceiling or outside the Plan ceiling. Anyway, the main point now is that it is not known to us whether the Yugoslavian Government has finally agreed or not. I think the A & F Department should now write to the Government of India to find out whether they have finalised the deal with the Govt. of Yugoslavia. If it is finalised, the A & F Department should impress on the Government of India that the entire amount, both subsidy and loan, should be outside the Plan and this should be treated as a centrally sponsored scheme. In view of the food shortage and the employment this harbour is going to create for the economically very backward section of the fishermen it should be possible to persuade the Government of India to have this as a centrally-sponsored scheme. F.M. desires that the Finance Department should again be approached after getting the final reaction of the Govt. of India in this matter.

[551/B

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT * No 3SJTP/F * 23 OCT 1963 * FOREST DEPT. (T[illegible] SECTION)

OFFICE OF THE MINISTER FOR FINANCE * NO. 10234 * 18 OCT 1963 * BANGALORE

50) 7.11 A & F (Dept.) may please send the file once again to F.D. after getting the final reaction of the Govt. of India in this matter. 17/10/63

24/10 A(F) suggest that 'A' above

Fishing Harbour at Malpe 16 15

Mysore Government Secretariat | File No. PF 86 of 1963 F.S. (J.) | [App. F. III 2

Serial No.

51) Resubmitted. Please see remarks of FD in paras 4 & 5 of his letter dt. 5.9.63 as remarked by Secy (Fin) at A in para 4 of his letter dt. 5.9.63, a draft letter on the lines of FD's remarks is put up. (pp 29-31/C) Secy (Fin) at the 5.9.63 is being addressed, no addn in the letter of the D. of Finance (at pp 28 C) dt 18/10/63 is necessary at this stage.

Who is responsible for the delay of five weeks. & the reasons therefor

3.10.63.

52) Submit to Secy for his kind perusal. 5.12

ISSUED 16/12/63

53) Resubmitted after issue for perusal of the letter dt 5.9.63 at pp 33 C/Y & the Secy.

54) Resubmitted for perusal with refee to para 52 supra

17/12/63.

21/12

24.12

V. M. KRISHNAN, Deputy Secretary, Agriculture and Forest Department

55) Await reply from the G.O.I. After its receipt, pl. submit to Minister for Finance for his kind perusal. 28/12

30.12

31/12

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVT. NO. 89 3 DEC 1963 AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPTT

AGRICULTURE & FOREST SECRETARIAT 6940 24 DEC 1963 GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Note.—Contn. Sheet

1b Development of Fisheries, Harbours at Malpe. 17.

File No. DF 86 U FS 63. of 196

Mysore Government Secretariat

Ref: Lr. No. — dt. 30-1-64 from the G. of India

Serial No.

for 35 g

56) Please see the letter from the G. of India regarding the development of Malpe Harbour as a centrally sponsored scheme as is under the consideration of the G. of India and that a decision will be communicated, when the same is received. This may be seen for some time.

57) for perusal of the G.O.I letter. Their decision may be awaited.

9/2

58) For kind perusal of the G. O. I. letter at page 35 of the file.

12.2.

Sdy.)

V. M. IYENGAR,
Deputy Secretary,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

585

16.2

59) For kind perusal.

16.2

60) M (Fisheries) 19.2.64

S.A(F) 19.2.

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVT. NO. 1016 10 FEB 1964 AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPTT.

PL

AGRICULTURE & FOREST SECTION 585 12 FEB 1964 GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

DIRECTOR FOR FORESTS & E. 330/64 7 FEB 1964 BANGALORE

WD-010154-GPB-PZS-8,00,000-1-10-61

19.2.

Fishing Harbour at Malpe 18 17

Mysore Government
Secretariat

[App. F. III 2

File No. M= 86 of 196 V=563

Serial No.

(1) The file may be marked to the PS to the Minister for Fisheries with reference to his proposal at 21 S (Agri).

Sd/6 P.S.to Minister 3-2/6.

(2) The file was called for from the Minister for Fisheries on 8/7/64. A draft was sent to the S.G. with reference to this letter at pt 35 of is therefore put up (Pt 37 of)

Sd/ 63/Assn.

3
19

ISSUED
Date 20-7-1964

Ref: Copy of D.O. letter dt 29/6/64 from the Dir. of Fish.

(4) Please see the copy of the letter addressed by the Dir. of Fisheries to the G.O. in the above subject which may be laid after formal proposal.

mg
11/9/64

Sd/ 11/9 KJ/11/9

V. M. LINGIAH,
Deputy Secretary,
Agriculture and Forest

AGRICULTURE & FOREST SECRETARY
4 SEP 1964
5918

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVT.
NO. 87/70

Note.—Contn. Sheet

BMA KJ/6/9 Sd/6/9

18 Development of Malpe Harbour 19

File No. AF. 86 VFS of 1963. | Mysore Government Secretariat

	Serial No.	
~~[illegible]~~	~~65~~	~~P.44 C.F.~~
		~~P.45 C.F.~~
~~[illegible]~~		
Ref. Letter No 27-12/63 FY D dt. 3-8-64 from the G.of I. [illegible] by [illegible] B. (Pp 43 C/S).		
Please see the letter from the G.of I. requesting certain particulars. The Dr. of Fisheries has already sent a reply in the matter to the G.of I. (Pp 39-41 C/S). Since the G.of I. want confirmation, a reply letter to the G.of I. is put up. (Pp 47 C/S)	65	
Or. 9/10 [illegible] 9/10 Issue ma 9/X		
ISSUED Date 15-10-1964.		
The file is required by the Minister for Fisheries. Hence files may be sent to the PS (Minister) for Fisheries.	66	
Or. 26/11 PS to M/Fisheries) ma 26/11/64		

WD-010156-OPB-PZS.-8,00,000-1-10-61

Development of Malpe Harbour 19

Mysore Government Secretariat

File No. PT 86 of 196 S 63

[App. F. III 2 2.0

Serial No.

67) Received the A.C.S. 79 dt 19-4-65 (M 49 4).

68) Issue to put up.

15/1
KJ 15/1

69) Received the with reference to para 68.

70) Put up : Pl await reply from Go.4.

71) Ref: copy of letter dt. 31/3/65 from the S.J.D. (M 51 4).

The copy of letter from the S.J.D. to a Private person in the matter regarding the progress made in the survey is for perusal.

V. K. Venkatachalam
V. K. VENKATACHALAM 24/4/65
Officer on Spl. Duty & Under Secy., Agri. & Animal Husb.

MYSORE SECRETARY TO GOVT NO. 24 APR 1965 AGRICULTURE & FORESTS DEPTT.

72) Have the Govt. since communicated their decision to treat this as a Centrally Sponsored Scheme? C/s

...—Contn. Sheet

2⁰ Development of Malpe Harbour. 2!

File No. MP 86 V [illegible] of 196 63.

Mysore Government Secretariat

Serial No.

73) Resolved: Decision: A draft under the S.J.O is put up. (Pl 53 gj).

74) Agree
3
27/4

27/4

ISSUED

Date 3-5-1965

75) Resolved: the representations of the firm, Ramesh & Sons, New Delhi, and the D/S yesterday and it was suggested that the Yugoslav Experts be advised to visit Malpe not before Sept'r 1965 on account of the monsoon. A draft letter to the firm is therefore put up as instructed by D/S. (Pl 57 gj)

29/5

76) The personal hearing was

b. h. Venkatachalaiya
1/6

D/S

77) Address Spl instead of working of the representations of the firm.

WD-010154—GPB—PZS—8,00,000—1-10-61

(SYED DASTHEER AHMED)
Under Secretary to Govt.

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVT. AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPT. NO. 1 1965 6513

P1

Note Continuation Sheet Development of Malpe 21
Subject..... File No. 22/Harbour

PT86 UPS60

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders.	Para Numbers

79) Re-submitted a draft letter to the C.J.O. in duplicate. (Pn 5194).

16/6 For perusal before issue

V.K. Venkatasubban
16/6

D/S)

Pl-Speak.

79

16/6

16/6/65
(SYED BASHEER AHMED)
Deputy Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department

Issue the letter to C.O.I as dictated by me.

(SYED BASHEER AHMED)
Deputy Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

Please A)

ISSUED
Date.....196

Pn 67-79 Rel: 1) Letter dt 28/5/65 from the C.J.O. (Pn 6794)
2) Copy of letter dt [illegible] from the C.J.O. (Pn 6994)

81) Please see the above 81

Stitching space

22

Note Continuation Sheet

Subject Development of Tractor Hire Boards

File No. 23

NT 86 UPS 63

WD 014899—GPB—8,00,000—

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders.	Para Numbers

letters which may be filed after perusal.

MPH
6/7.

S/7

Ref. copy of letter from the G.M. (Ms 73-77) (C)

82) Please see the copy letter from the Jt. Secy (Ms 73-77) on the subject which may be filed after perusal.

C.
27/7

83) Please see the letter at P. 69 C/F. This is addressed to the G of S and copied to this Govt. May be filed after perusal.

MPH
27/8.

M. S. NANAMAYA,
Under Secy to A & F Deptt.

DS

Awaiting reference from G.O.I. 84

28/8/65

(SYED BASHEER AHMED)
Deputy Secretary to Government,

MPH
31/8

RECEIVED TO GOVT.
30
8 AUG 1965
AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPTT.

Note Continuation Sheet — Development of Malpe Harbour — 23 — 24

Subject..... File No.....

AF 86 UPS 63

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders.	Para Numbers
	Ref:- Letter dt 28/9/65 from Secretary - 2 [illegible] copies	85
	Please see the letter from the firm Secretary Engineers Co., New Delhi requesting to confirm about the visit of their Engineers to visit the Malpe Harbour site. The firm was requested in letter dt 17/6/65 ~~to report~~ ~~the enclosing~~ that the representatives of the firm may visit the area : Secretary the firm may be intimated that they may visit the harbour site any time now.	
1/8/16	The firm may be informed that the Engineer may visit the Project site anytime now.	86
	M. S. NANAMAYA, Under Secy. A & F Deptt.	
	D.F. Shall discuss this with me urgently.	87
	(SYED BASHEER AHMED) Deputy Secretary to Government, Agriculture and Forest Department.	

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVT. NO..... 6 OCT 1965 AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPTT.

24

Note Continuation Sheet Development of Malpe Harbour

Subject ..... File No.....

MF 86 UPSC WD 014899—GPB —8,00,000—5-12-64

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders.	Para Numbers
	Resolution cld. As per the instructions of DIS a draft letter to the S.T.P. is put up. (Pn 814).	88
	Sr 8/10 Issue	89
	8/10/65 HPH 8/10	
	ISSUED Date 12/10/1965	
	Ref: DO letter dt: 16/10/65 from the S.T.P. (Pn 8391)	
	Please see the DO letter from the S.T.P. A draft letter to CDF for remarks is put up. (Pn 8799).	90
	Sr 21/10 Issue HPH 21/10	
	Letter was given to DF in person. 9	
	29/10	

Stitching space

Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe. 25

Note Continuation Sheet 26

Subject..... File No.....

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders	Para Numbers
	Ref: Letter dt 19/11/65 from the DF (M 89 ef)	
	✱ With reference to the letter from the G.I.F.D 16/10/61 in which this Govt has been requested to meet the expenditure of 1.00 lakhs required by the firm 2 West 2 four Co.'s for the preliminary survey of Malpe Harbour, plan on the subject of the DF stating that the Ministry of Fisheries has enjoined the Union Ministry agree to meet the expenditure. Hence the Ministry of Fisheries may kindly see the letter of DF. The DF in his covering letter dt 2/11/65 has stated that already has granted an advance the expenditure of 1.00 lakhs proposed by the Govt of Mysore. He has also requested this Govt to provide for meeting the expenditure. For order.	92
	23/11/65	

Stitching Mark

Malpe Harbour

Note Continuation Sheet

Subject..... File No .....

MF 86 V PS 63 WD 014899—GPB—8,00,000—11-8-65

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders	Para Numbers

before a reply is given to
G.O.I. telegraphic reminder for the G.O. Th 93

Please see the letter of the G of I 93
at p. 88 c/f. calling for the acceptance
of this Govt. to meet the expenditure
of Rs. 1.00 lakh in connection with the
visit of a team of experts to conduct
a survey regarding the development
of fishing harbour at Malpe, S.K.
Dist. The D.F. whose remarks were
called for in the matter has intimated
that it is possible to meet this expenditure
out of the provision of Rs. 5.00 lakhs
provided under Crash Programme for
model tests, surveys, etc. Please see
page 91 c/f.

For consideration as to this our 94.
agreement to meet the expenditure may
be communicated to the G of I.

DA
24/11

D$ (Plans)

M. S. NANAMAYA,
Under Secy. A & F Deptt.

In the first instance I shall be 95
grateful for comments / advice / concurrence
of FD in reg. to this proposal,
particularly to the para on p. 92 c/f.

T J Ramakrishnan
25/11/65

T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN,
Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio
Dy. Secy. A & F Dept.

DIRECTOR OF AGRL. PLNG. CELL
No. 490
Date 26 NOV 1965
EX-OFFICIO DY. SECY. A & F. DEPT.

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No.
Date 27 NOV 1965

FD

SGK
4834/MR

29/11

Stitching Mark

Malpe Harbour 29 91

Note Continuation Sheet

Subject..... File No.....

OF 86 VFS63

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders	Para Numbers

U.O.No.4834/65 Finance Department:
Works & Schemes-II.

F.D. agree provided additional funds are not asked for. 96

S Abdul Wajid
(S.Abdul Wajid),
U.S.,F.D.,(W&S). 13/12

for 13/12

to F Dept.

P Please see the remarks of FD (97)
in para 96. A draft letter of
the F.S. is put up. In
view of the remarks of FD in
para 96 the DF has drafted in
his letter dt 9/11/65 (Pt. 114)
that the expenditure will be
met as indicated in the letter.

16/12.

Please see the remarks of FD (98)
at para 96 c/f. The DF in his letter
at p. 91 c/f has intimated that it
would be possible to meet the
expenditure to the extent of Rs. 1.00 lakh
from out of the sum of Rs. 5.00 lakhs
sanctioned for the Crash Programme.
Hence there is no question of asking
for additional funds.

If approved therefore agreement (99)
of the State Govt. may be communicated
by a telegram.

Draft telegram is also put up. (100)

D$ (Plang).

16/12

M. S. KRISHNAMAYA,
Under Secy. A & F Dept.

x 99 c/f.

Stitching space

MYSORE GOVT. SECRET
No. 9278/PA
14 DEC 1965
AGRL. & FOREST DEPT (ABOLITION)

DIRECTOR OF AGRL. PLNG. CELL
No. 7458
Date 16 DEC 1965
EX-OFFICIO DY. SECY. A & F. DEPT.

28

2.

Note Continuation Sheet Malpe Harbour.

Subject..... AF86UF563 File No.....

WD 014899—GPB—8,00,000—11-8-65

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders	Para Numbers
758	Draft telegram approved. (101) Pl. issue & send back file for dictating a letter to M/s Invest-import. Yes. T J Ramakrishnan 16/12/65 T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN, Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio Dy. Secy. A & FDept. Issue to-day & please resubmit. 16/12 Letters dictated may please issue. 102 T J Ramakrishnan 17/12/65 T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN, Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio Dy. Secy. A & FDept. ISSUED on 17/12/1965. Ref: Letter dt. 4/11/65 from Messrs. Investment Export Co., New Delhi. 103 (107) Please see the letter from the firm. It is seen from the copy of the letter dt. 31/12/65 from the C.Y.D to the firm that they have advised the export of the firm to undertake the survey. Since no official	

Stitching margin

sd/-

30

Note Continuation Sheet Fishing Harbour at Madras. 31

Subject..... File No.....

MF 86 U FSG3

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders	Para Numbers
	Encl: Copy of DO letter dt 28/1/66 from the G.O.I.	
	Please see the copy of letter from the G.O.I. Should the L.D. may be required to send, sending in the draft agreement and arbitration clause as proposed by the G.O.I. urgently.	107
	4/2/66.	
	5/2/66 Please see the marginal remarks of the DS (Plans) on letter at P.129 C/F. This will have to be scrutinised by the LD.	108.
	DS (Plans) 5/2.	
	LD may kindly see P. 131- for scrutiny and advice.	137 C/F (109)
	T. J. Ramakrishnan 7/2/66 T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN, Dir. Agl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio Dy. Secy. A & F Dept.	
	Administrative Dept will have to take a decision after scrutinising whether the terms & conditions of the agreement are acceptable. If necessary, in consultation with F-D. Statement of the facts of the case may also be sent with draft for scrutiny	(110)
	11/2	
	11/2/66	

DIRECTOR OF AGRL. PLNG. CELL EX OFFICIO DY. SECY. A & F DEPT. No. 1232 Date - 7 FEB 1966

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT No. 157 8 FEB 1966 LAW DEPT (REGISTRAR)

Leaving space

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT No. 1051 11 FEB 1966 AGRL & FISHERIES (BLUE)

Note Continuation Sheet — Mal pr Harbours — 30 29

Subject ..... File No .....

MF 86 VF § 63

WD 014899—GPB—8,00,000—11-8-65

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders	Para Numbers

communication has been received from the C.W.C. We may await the intimation of the C.W.C.

DIRECTOR OF AGRL. PLNG. CELL + EX-OFFICIO DY. SECY. A & F
No. 988
Date 10 JAN 1968

Please see the letter at p. 107 c/f. Since we are not dealing with the firm directly, we may await some direction from the Govt. of India. In the meanwhile we may send a copy of the letter of the firm to the DF for his remarks. 104

MRI 9/1

DS (Plans)

T J Ramakrishnan 10/1/66

MRI 13/1

T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN,
Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio
Dy. Secy. A & F Deptt.

Please see the copy of letter from the firm to the C.W.C. which is for perusal. 105

11/1

DF 11/1/66

Please see the letter at p. 117 c/f. This is addressed to the G of I and copied to us. Further communication from the G of I may be awaited. 106

DS (Plans) 2/2

M. S. NANAMAYA,
Under Secy. A & F Deptt.

DIRECTOR OF AGRL. PLNG. CELL + EX-OFFICIO DY. SECY. A & F
No. 1175
2 FEB 1968

file Talks
+ DS talks
Gil 2

Stitching space

Note Continuation Sheet

Subject Fishing Harbour at Malpe 31 3?

File No.....

NF 56 VFS 63

WD 014899—GPB—8,00,000—11-8-65

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders	Para Numbers
	I have seen the remarks of L/ in para 138. This Govt may agree to the terms & conditions of the agmt proposed by the Govt of India in their letter dt 16/10/65 in lieu of their letter dt 16/10/65 in which they have agreed to meet the expenses of the one latter alone, the cost for the preparation of a preliminary project report by the Govt of India. Mr Nilson Survey & Harbour Engr of Malpe Harbour. The agency from the party is receiving, before the commencement of work, the L/ is hereby authorised to sanction the drgs, agmt, arbitration clause at Rs 131- 137 CF as suggested by MS & J/S in their letter dt 28/1/66 (Rs 129 PF). The agmt is enclosed.	139 113 Rs 83 CF

16/2/66

Stitching space

Note Continuation Sheet

Subject... Fishing Harbour at Malpe

File No... NF 86 vf 563

References and markings	Notes and Orders	Para Numbers
	Please see the observations of the LD in para 110 N/F. Before Govt. take a decision in the matter the remarks of the DF may be obtained in regard to the draft agreement.	112
	HRI 16/2	
	DF (Plans)	
	T S Ramakrishnan 19/2/66	
	T. I. RAMAKRISHNAN, Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex. Officio Dy. Secy. A & F Dept.	
	HRI 21/2	
	Reminder. Draft (Ack) 4 (CF.) (1 Ltr. 65 IF DF is put up.	113
	23/2 Issue today.	114
	HRI 24/2	
	Issued on 24/2/66	115
	Please remind the DF by a DO letter.	
	HRI 4/3	
	Draft D.O. reminder in yesterday's dy for appr. (14 3 66)	116
	Ln 5/3/66. Repeat issued received. Draft letter need not issue.	117
	HRI 5/3.	

Searching agency

DIRECTOR OF AGRL. No. 1346 Date 19 FEB 1968 OFFICIATING SECTY.

Note Continuation Sheet

Subject Fishing Harbour at Malpe. **File No** DF 86 MFS 65

References and markings	Notes and Orders	Para Number

Letter No BRW/3435/65-66 dated 4-3-1966 from the Director of Fisheries.

Please see the remarks of the LD in para 110 N/F and the draft of the Agreement at page 131 c/f forwarded by the Govt. of India. A copy of the draft Agreement was referred to DF for his remarks. In reply, the DF vide his letter at page 145 c/f, while giving details of provision made for the purpose, etc. has suggested that the draft agreement may be accepted after examination, if necessary, by the LD. In this connection please see the remarks of the LD in para 110 N/F. 118

Since the DF has not commented upon any of the clauses in the draft agreement, it may have to be presumed that the terms & conditions are acceptable to him. As the circumstances the file may be referred to LD/LD for comments. 119

A brief history of the case is also given in the letter of the DF under reference.

DF(Plans) 6/11 5/3

DIRECTOR OF AGRL. PLNG. CELL
No. 1550.
Date - 7 MAR 1968

There are two things still incomplete before we can solicit advice of FD and LD. 120

Firstly DF has not specified cost involved by agreeing to article 2. 121

Note Continuation Sheet

Subject.....

File No. AF 86 VFS 65

WD 014899—GPB—8,00,000—11-8-65

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders	Para Numbers

1550

Heavily saying it will cost Rs 2 or 3 thousand will not be enough. One or two passenger cars above will cost R 18 000/- to 36 000/-. Other about office equipment. All this must be ascertained before we go to F.D. D F's real problem is what is the length of time for which the saving will last. This may be obtained from E&I at once and similarly DF may be asked to give a rough estimate for a hypothetical period of 3 months.

Secondly Min of Finance 122. Dept of Econ. Affairs E&I have not yet given us any instructions vide their U.O. No. 1(17) E1/65 dt 29.12.65 referred to on p. 139 C/F. Pl. find out how Rs. are held should be deposited and payment arrangements made. Copies of Min. of F&A letters may be endorsed to E & DF.

T.J.R.

WS (PL & A)

Dir. [illegible]

Stitching

Note Continuation Sheet

Subject.....Fishing Harbour at Malpe. File No. AE 86 UFS 63.

References and markings	Notes and Orders	Para Numbers
	Please see paras 120 to 122 N/F.	123
	As regards the period of survey, it may be stated that the Govt. of India, in their letter at P. 139 C/F, addressed to the firm have called for full details of the project, etc; and unless this is received by them it may not be possible for them to give us any details regarding survey, etc. However, a draft letter to the Govt. of India is put up for approval.	124
x P. 158 C/F.	x.	
	As regards mode of payment of the sum of Rs. 1.00 lakh, please see the endorsement at P. 129 C/F. The Union will have to be taken by this Govt. for payment of the amount in the manner stated therein only after hearing further from the Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India.	125
	JMM 10/3 D.S (Plans)	
	This was again discussed with the DF by the DS (Plans) and as a result of the discussions, the DF has now furnished his further remarks in relation to paras 121 & 122 N/F, which may kindly be seen at P. 157 C/F.	126.
	The file may first be referred to LD for remarks on the point raised in the	127

3⁴ 37

Note Continuation Sheet

Subject... Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

AF 86 VFS
File No... 6.3

WD 014899—GPB—8,00,000—11-8-65

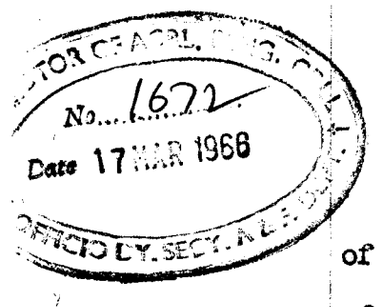
Reference and markings	Notes and Orders	Para Numbers

last para of the letter of the DF.

MAI
16/3

DS (Plang)

M. S. NARASIMHAYA,
Under Secy. A & F Deptt.



I have dictated 2 letters to Ministry 128
of Finance, Dept. of Economic Affairs and Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Dept. of Food) New Delhi which may please issue straight away. Thereafter the file may please be submitted to the Finance Department for concurrence. The expenditure involved by ~~conc~~ acceding to article (2) on page 131 c/f

* pa 157 c/f

will not exceed the sum of Rs. 4,000/-*. The Period of stay of the Yugoslav Experts will not exceed 30 days. This is the right time for conducting project survey for the development of fishing harbour at Malpe because monsoon will start in June and it will be too late.

After the file is received back from 129
F.D. we may consult L.D. with reference to para 110 n/f. At that time we will also request L.D. to examine the arbitration clause as stated on page 137 c/f. Further we may invite kind attention of L.D. to the endorsement at para 3 of page 129 c/f where Govt. of India have said that if Mysore Govt. have an arbitration clause of their own that also could be adopted. We must get the advice of L.D. on this.

U/S, Plang. 'A'
A&F D.

T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN,
Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio
Dy. Secy. A & F Dept.

21-3-66

Stitching space

Note Continuation Sheet

Subject Fishing Harbour at Kalpe File No. AF 866 F-563

WD 914899—GPB —8,00,000—11-8-65

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders	Para Numbers
	May be submitted to F.D. for concurrence. Rep. para 128 N/F.	130
S G K 28/3	Ln 24/3/66	
	F-D	
	HRL 24/3.	
	Under Secy. A & [illegible]	
	FD/W&H	
	N 1324	
	F.D agree to sanction a sum of Rs. 40000/- towards provision of facilities (vide para 127).	131
	S Abdul Wajid S. ABDUL WAJID, Under Secy. Fin. Deptt. 11/4	
	7/4	
	HRL 11/4.	
B. 137 c/f	D.O. no. 27-12/63-FY(D) dt. 29.3.66 from GoI, M/F&A (Deptt of Food).	132
	GoI advise payment of Rs one lakh in non-convertible rupees and enter into agreement direct with this parties.	133
	Before doing so we may request LD (Shri Y Ramaraj IS)	134

FOREST DEPT (RECEIPT & ISSUE) No. 2612/PA 11 APR 1966

Stitching space

Note Continuation Sheet

Subject Fishing Harbour at Malpe

AF 86 VFS 63
File No.....

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders	Para Numbers

to see the papers w.r.t. para 129 N/F.

T J Ramakrishnan
12/4/66

T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN,
Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio
Dy. Secy. A & F Dept.

Secy A & F
I have suitable modifications to the arbitration clause

136

16/4/66

G. S. SRINIVASAN,
Secy., Agri. & Forest Dept.

L D (Shri Y. Rajaraj/Ms)

Draft agreement at pp 131-135 (c/f) with the corrections indicated therein, along with the Arbitration clause (as corrected by Admn Secrt) is all right.

The arbitration clause at P137 may be incorporated in Art 5 of the draft agreement omitting the words "in such manner ... Contractor" and substituting therefor the words "as follows". 137

M. K. SRINIVASA IYENGAR,
27.4.66
Addl. Law Secretary.

AF)

28/4.

The LD may be requested to kindly intimate whether the agreement is to be executed on a stamped paper and if so the value of the stamp paper. 137.

4/5/66.

D & (Plang).

T J Ramakrishnan
4/5/66

L D (Sri Srikrishna Jt. Secy) 138
The agreement may be executed on a Stamp paper of Rs 2-25

M. K. SRINIVASA IYENGAR,
5/5/66
Addl. Law Secretary

5/5/66

Secy

5/5/66

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT No 30771 28 APR 1966 DEPT OF FISHERIES

DIRECTOR OF AGRL. PLANG. CELL & EX-OFFICIO DY. SECY. A & F No. 1999 Date 12 APR 1966

AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPT No 2646 12 APR 1966 GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT No 468 19 APR 1966 LAW DEPT (REGISTRARS)

19/4/66.

L. D. 19/4/66

Note Continuation Sheet Fishing Harbour at Malpe 39 40

Subject.....

File No.....

NP 86 U.P.B 63

WD 014899—GPB—3,00,000—17-6-66

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders.	Para Numbers
	Revised draft GO sanctioning a recurring 1.00 lakh towards the preliminary expenses for preparing a project report of the Fishing Harbour at Malpe with a draft letter to Messrs Howard Humphreys New Delhi is put up. The draft agreement at pgs 131-135 C/P may be approved as agreed to by Govt vide para 136 P/N the agreement is para 96.	139 & 179-185
6/5/66	Please put up a typed draft G.O. and the Agreement soon immediately. Hill 5/5	140
	A draft GO sanctioning the payment of 1.00 lakh to the Messrs Howard Humphreys New Delhi is put up. (pgs 185-187 C/P). For approval. Hill 6/5	141

Stitching space

Note Continuation Sheet

Subject... Fishing Harbour at Malpe. File No.....

AF. 56 UPS 63

References and markings	Notes and Orders.	Para Numbers
	Please see para 96 H/F. FD have agreed to the expenditure last year. subject to the condition that no extra amount would be added for.	142
	As per the discussions held with the DF by the DS (Plang), the expenditure during the current year is proposed to be met out of the provision of Rs. 10-00 lakhs made under Centrally Sponsored schemes under the head "103. Capital Out-lay on Public Works".	143 Rs 116 of Plan Budget
	The Minister for Fisheries has agreed vide Minute on letter at p. 177 c/f.	144
	The draft G.O. part-ays at p. 185 c/f is for approval.	145
	DS (Plang) 7/5 M. S. NANAMAYA, Under Secy. A & F Depts.	
	May kindly be approved.	146
	Secy A & F	
	147) Approved T. J. Ramakrishnan 7/5 T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN, Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio Dy. Secy. A & F Dept.	
	When is the Supplementary agreement to be entered into? G. S. SRINIVASAN, 12/5/68 Secy., Agri. & Forest Dept.	
	TGL 13/5	

Stitching space

DIRECTOR OF AGRL. P... No. 2316 Date 7 MAY 1968 EX-OFFICIO DY. SECY. A & F...

AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPARTMENT No. 2330 7 MAY 1966 GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

DIRECTOR OF AGRL. PLANG. CELL No..... Date 13 MAY 1968 EX-OFFICIO DY. SECY. A & F...

Note Continuation Sheet Fishing Harbour Malpe No. 41

Subject..... File No.....

AF 86 VFS 63

WD 014899—GPB—8,00,000—11-8-65

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders	Para Numbers
	Secretary Agriculture & Forest Dept. is attending the meeting of the 24th Standing Committee of the Indo Norwegian Project being held in the Conference Hall at Vidhana Soudha. There is a great urgency in finalising Malpe Fishing Harbour. The most important thing is to finalise the agreement and pay a sum of Rs. 1 lakh to the Yugoslav Experts. In order to do this we must get the Yugoslav party, namely, Representative of M/S Invest Imports Company of New Delhi to come to Bangalore and purchase stamp papers worth Rs. 250/- and sign the agreement. Therefore a telegram must issue to M/S Invest Import Co. at once. In view of the urgency I am issuing this telegram inviting M/S Invest Imports to come to Bangalore. Telegram already placed below and approved by me may please issue at once.	148
	T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN, Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio Dy. Secy. A & F Dept.	
	185 cms. ISSUED 4/5	
	For communication. Dy (para 96)	149

Stitching space

42

Malpe Harbour

43

Note Continuation Sheet

Subject..... File No.....

AFD 86 VP 563

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders	Para Numbers

Stitching space

34 cm 5486 of 17-5-66

17-5-66

Ref para 96 N.F.

Due G.O. may issue

17/5

Issue

17/5

S. ABDUL WAHID,
Under Secy., Fin. Deptt.

ISSUED
By
17/5
ISSUED
Date 18-5-1966.

150

The Yugoslavian party met the Secretary, A&F Dept. along with the Director of Fisheries this morning. They have requested modification of Article 5 (Flag X) dealing with arbitration. They feel that the present Article is unilateral. This matter was discussed with them and they felt that if we can say that arbitration will be under the provisions of Indian Arbitration Act and leave it at that it will be sufficient. Secretary, A&F and I personally took the file and discussed the matter with the Additional Law Secretary. He kindly advised that there is really no need for an arbitration clause in the agreement. However if the parties feel that there is a need then there is no harm if each of the

e Continuation Sheet

ject.....Fishing Harbour at Malpe

File No. AF 86 VFS 63

WD 014899—GPB—8,00,000—17-6-65

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders	Para Number

parties nominate one Arbitrator and thus there can be 2 Arbitrators. In the case of dispute between the 2 arbitrators they could nominate an umpire to decide the issue. In case they do not agree then the normal provisions of the Indian Arbitration will be applicable to settle the dispute.

Sp. 201 c/F
Flag Y

Accordingly a draft article dealing with arbitration is ⊗attempted. It is requested that L.D. may kindly see if this is in proper form. 151

Shri.Srinivasa Iyengar, M.K.
Addl.Law Secretary to Govt.

T S Ramakrishnan
19/5/66

• Clause as corrected may be adopted.

M. K. SRINIVASA IYENGAR,
Addl. Law Secretary.

Under Art. 2, item 16 the word "Miscellaneous" is not desirable. It can accommodate anything. Have criteria in specify what it is or leave it out. I hear DF is in the field. Pl. contact and find out. If not possible to say leave it out. 152

WS (Plg A)

T S Ramachandran
19/5/66

Draft Agreement as approved today in the presence of Legs A & F in his chamber with DF and Engineer representatives 153

Stitching space

44

Malpe Harbour

Note Continuation Sheet

Subject.....

File No.....

DF 86/FS 63

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders	Para Number
	may be signed. Pl. frame incorporating modification after item 15 & Art 2 by Law Advt and Art 5 is approved by L.D. The fair neatly typed may be made ready for signature by 12 noon tomorrow when it will be signed.	
	W(Adv A) — J Ramchandran 19/5/66	
	Typing today at 1PM	154
	Shorthand note a copy of proceedings the agreement is submitted for signature 20/5/66	
	Received two copies from Secretary Agriculture & Forest Government of Mysore Bangalore 20.5.1966	155
	Minister Forests — 26/5/66	156
	S. Adv — 27/5/66	
		157

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVT. AGRICULTURE & FORESTS DEPTT. No. 5454 27 MAY 1966

DIRECTOR OF AGRL. PLANS No. 2407 Date 28 MAY 1968 EX-OFFICIO DY. SECY. A&F.

OFFICE OF THE MINISTER FOR FORESTS No. F-914/66 26 MAY 1966 BANGALORE

AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPTT. No. 9-[illegible] 26 MAY 1966 GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

ING. B. GREGO

B. RACHAIAH
Minister for Forests, Fisheries and Sericulture.

B. SRIKANTHASAN,
Secy., Agri. & Forest Depts.

te Continuation Sheet — Fishing Harbour at Madras — 46 45

bject..... File No.....

MT-86 VI-563 WD 014899—GPB—8,00,000—17-6-66

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders	Para Number
	Submitted. The S.Y.S may be informed about the agreement at the 90 issue in the matter. A draft letter is put up. (Ch. 2 to CF).	158
	28/5 For perusal.	
	DS(Plang)	
	28/5 M. S. NANAMAYA, Under Secy. A & F Deptt.	
	Approved. Pls issue.	159
	We have received a letter from a Commercial Bank on behalf of M/s Invest-Import, for crediting Rs 1 lakh and for which we should get permission from RBI in form 7 etc. Kindly attend to this formalities immediately and let the money be paid to Yugoslav authorities without any delay.	160
	WS(Plg A)	
	29/5/66 T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN, Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio Dy. Secy. A & F Dept.	
	Issued & Put up 2/6	

DIRECTOR OF AGRL. PLNG. CELL No...2492 Date 30 MAY 1966 EX-OFFICIO DY. SECY. A & F

Sticking space

Malpe Harbour! 47 47

Note Continuation Sheet

Subject..... File No. NF 86 U FS 63

WD 016899—GPB—8,00,000—17-6-66

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders (Subject)	Para Number
3923 dt 10/6/66	Ref: Letter dt 27/5/66 from the manager, the United Commercial Bank Ltd. B'lr —	
	Please see the letter from the manager, the United Commercial Bank regarding the payment of Rs. 1.10 lakh to the Yugoslav firm in regard to the Malpe Harbour. The letter dt 23/5/66 from M/s [illegible] Shipping Co. refers to in the letter has not been received. The matter in NF 86 U FS 63 on the subject- heard- [illegible] is with the D/S. Hence a draft letter to D/S for their remarks on the letter is put up. (Th 3 CF)	161
2/6	Issue today. This may be clubbed to the major file which has since been received back from the D.S (Plans) HRR 3/6.	162

References and markings	Notes and Orders	Para Numbers
3219C/F	Letter No. 6227 dated 27-5-1966 from the United Commercial Bank Ltd., to the Secretary, A&F.	
	Our letter No. AF 86 VFS 63, dated nil.	
R 2220/F	Letter No. 6377/IK dated 23-5-66 from M/s. Invest Import, Culcatta, with enclosures.	
2330/F	Form A-7, Application for permission to transfer Rupees upon a non-resident account, to R.B.I. (Page 233)	
	United Commercial Bank, on behalf of Messrs. Invest Import, Head Office at Calcutta, have advised that the State Govt. should fill in Form A-7 for crediting this money to M/s. Import Invest.	163
Page 175 CF	In letter dated 23-5-1966 on page 223 CF M/s. Invest Import want State Govt. to pay the Bank Commission charges as well as postal expenses which comes to Rs.127-50 Govt. of India in their letter No.F.18/6/66-CIE(1) dated 29-3-66 have stated that the money should be paid in non-convertible rupees by a credit of the amount to the account of National Bank of the Peoples	164
Page 175 CF	Republic of Yugoslovia, with any Commercial Bank in India.	
⊗ Flag M	Further in our ⊗ agreement with the party Flag 'M' Article IV, we have agreed to credit the amount in favour of the Contractor in the account maintained in India by the Yugoslovia, Bank Bank, for Foreign Trade, Beograd with any schedule Bank in India. Therefore, I think	165

Fishing Harbour of Malpe.

Mysore Government Secretariat

AF File No. 86 VFS of 1963.

[App. F. III 2

Serial No.

M/s. Invest Import are justified in claiming the Bank Commercial Charges from us. F.D. have seen the file previously including the draft agreement. It is requested that they may also kindly see for advise regarding the payment of Bank Commercial Charges by the State Govt. I feel this is a committed item of expenditure and there does not seem to be any other alternative.

This item of expenditure will be debited to the same Head of Account to which the sum of Rs.1 lakh being paid to M/s Invest Import will also be debitted.

166) It is requested that papers may kindly be returned immediately.

T J Ramakrishnan 4/6/66

T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN,
Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Offic
Dy. Secy. A & FDept.

167 Payment of bank commission charges can be considered after intimation of the same is received from the United Commercial Bank. M/s Invest Import may be informed likewise

A. M. R. 6/6/66
Dy. Secy., Finance Dept.

D.S. APC.
A & FD.
Sri TJ Ramakrishnan.

168 United Commercial Bank Attn Shri Lankara Narayan phoned me and wanted From A7 and agreement to process the matter with RBI. Pl. send this to him immediately.

169 I am also in receipt of letter received from DA today on file.

T J Ramakrishnan 14/6/66

Note.—Contn. Sheet

DIRECTOR OF AGRL. No. 2565 Date 6 JUN 1966 EX-OFFICIO DY. SECY.

DS 3487-166) 6/6/66.

FD (Shri ATR Moss DS/WS)

T J R 14/6/66

phone no. 75161 UCO Bank. TJR

US(P&A) 14/6.

50 Fishing Harbours at Malpe 50.

File No. NF 86 U F 5 of 1963.

Mysore Government Secretariat

Serial No.

Resolution: A draft letter to the Commercial Banks is invited put up.

170

For perusal before issue

Hill 15/6.

15/6

DF(Plans).

M. S. NARAYANA
Under Secy: A & F Deptt.

Form A 7 may kindly be signed by Secy A&F on behalf of Govt of Mysore as he has signed the Agreement. This form A 7 is required for opening a non-resident account in India for which permission of Reserve Bank of India is necessary and RBI insists on Form A7 and a copy of this agreement being filed with them.

171

Secy A&F

T S Ramachandran 15/6/61

15/6/61

TSR 15/6/61

Sl 51

Note Continuation Sheet

Subject..... File No. AF 86 VFS 63

WD 014899—GPB —8,00,000—11-8-66

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders	Para Numbers

Letters dictated to the Manager, United Commercial Bank Ltd. etc. may kindly be issued to-day. 172

T S Ramakrishnan
13/6/66

T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN,
Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell &Ex-Officio
Dy. Secy. A & FDept.

DIRECTOR OF AGRL. PLANG. CELL
No. 1444
Date 10 JUN 1966
EX-OFFICIO DY. SECY. A & F. DEPT

Issue to-day.

HBH
13/6.

ISSUED
15/6/1966

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 4165
13 JUN 1966
AGRL. & FORESTS DEPT

P.255 CF. D.O.Letter No. BRW/3435/65-66 dated 21-6-66 from the Director of Fisheries. 173

The D.F. has suggested that in the G.O. No. AF 86 VFS 63 dated 13-5-66 (Page 195 CF), the head of account should be changed in the following manner:-

From	To
"103 - Capital Outlay on Public Works - u - Development Works -(ii) Centrally Sponsored Schemes - II Fisheries"	"103 -Capital Outlay on Public Works - u - Development Works - (ii) Centrally Sponsored Schemes - original works - Building- D. Agriculture-1 Fisheries Development of Fishing harbours"

DIRECTOR OF AGRL. PLANG.
No. 2748
Date 23 JUN 1966
EX-OFFICIO DY. SECY. A & F. DEPT

page 257 CF. Draft Corrigendum is placed below. 174

DSPR 3017

F.D. may kindly see for concurrence.

FD (Shri TK Rangaraja Iyengar
DS Plan Revenue)

T S Ramakrishnan
23/6/66

T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN,
Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell &Ex-Officio
Dy. Secy. A & FDept.

(175 May issue
DS A2(1)
(L J Ramchandra)

T. K. [illegible] IYENGAR

Stitching space

51

5?

Note Continuation Sheet

Subject Fishing Harbour at Malpe. File No AF 86 VFS 63

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders	Para Numbers
2748	In view of the urgency of the case at once. The caption papers may be submitted to Secy for hand post approval. The caption of amalgamate all the papers kept separately at the end of the file.	176
	US (P & A) T J Ramakrishnan 24/6/66	
	T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN, *Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio Dy. Secy. A & F Dept.*	
Sri PLN	for Financial communication	177
	27/6/66	
	H CM 7180 27-6-66	
	27/6	
	7.7 (Bud)	
	May be communicated	178
	30/6/66 30/6	
	Issue. 30/6/66	
	ISSUED Date 5-7-1966	
	ISSUED 1/7	

Stitching space

STATE GOVT. SECRETARIAT No 27341/3 US DEPT (BUDGET)

Note Continuation Sheet

Subject Fishing Harbour at Malpe. File No.

DF86VF563

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders.	Para Numbers
	Reverted with reference to para 176. Before submitting the file to the Secy for post-approval, please see the letter dt 24/6/66 from the manager, United Commercial Bank, Bangalore requesting that a cheque for Rs. 100 lakhs may be sent to enable them to transfer the amount. Since the DF has addressed a letter to the CE on 7/6/66 (Pt 253 CF) to credit the sum, a letter from the CE shall be obtained stating the action taken in the matter is put up. (Pt 261 CF)	179 Pt 259 CF
DS 5/7	For approval.	180)
	DS (Plang) M. S. NARAYANAYA, Under Secy. A & F Deptt.	
	The gravity of the case is serious. I discussed with Shri N. Krishnaswamy Naidu Dy. Chief Engineer. He is not clear about the procedure involved. He is willing to surrender Rs 1 lakh to DF and DF may dispose it of as desired.	181)

Note Continuation Sheet

Subject ..... File No .....

WD 014899—GPB—8,00,000—17-6-66

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders	Para Numbers

I have also discussed with FD – DS/LIS (Shri ATHREYAS). He feels that it may not be proper for CE to release this amount as the is no actual expenditure or consumption to be eligible for payment under "107. Capital Outlay". However, it was suggested that if we can surrender Rs 1 lakh out of 107 Capital Outlay and include it in 31 Agriculture Finance under Revenue expenditure this could be done. At present there is no Centrally sponsored schemes under 31 Agri. Finance. But this is only a technical formality and so I am not following under which Head of A/c we put it. So, a new Head of A/c could be opened and an advance from Contingency fund could be drawn.

Accordingly I agree to

Note Continuation Sheet

Subject Fishing Harbour at Malpe File No. AF 86 VFS 63

WD 014899—GPB —8,00,000—11-8-65

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders	Para Numbers

DF and explained the situation. He pointed out that in the case of Mangalore Port, PWD have released money under LOC Capital outlay on behalf of DF and so there is no reason why they should not release to the Fisheries authorities ~~now~~ however. He agreed that he will immediately send a proposal for ~~withdrawal~~ sanctioning Rs 1.00 lakh from LOC Capital outlay and request for a new head of a/c under Central Sl Agri. Fisheries Schemes, and also sponsored ad hoc Contingency fund. ~~He~~ DF's proposal is awaited.

T GR
7/10/66
5.30 p.m.

Stitching space

55

56

Note Continuation Sheet

Subject Fishing Harbour at Malpe — with Yugoslav aid

File No. AF 86 VF § 63

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders	Para Numbers
P263/F	Letter no BRW/3435/65-66 dt. 8.7.66 from DF. Yesterday we spoke reg. this. I have got the letter from DF. which spells out the issue clearly. I shall be grateful if FD will kindly see for concurrence urgently and permit us to open a new head & account under Centrally Sponsored Scheme for the amount. Adjustment from the Rs 40 lakhs under 103 Capital outlay can be made later. Also permission to draw the amount from contingency fund may kindly be given.	182
8/7/66	FD (Shri ADR Moss DS(WS))	

T. J. Ramakrishnan 8/7/66

T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN,
Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio
Dy. Secy. A & F Dept.

DIRECTOR OF AGRL. & EX-OFFICIO DY. SECY. T.C.
No. 2923
Date 8 JUL 1966

Stitching space

Finance Department
Budget Br.

183

The expdre. on survey of Malpe Fishing Harbour may be debited to '31-Agriculture'. A new head of account is opened for recording the expdre. and also

57 56

Note Continuation Sheet

Subject Fishing harbour Malpe Survey of

File No AF 86 VFS 63

WD 014899—GPB —8,00,000—11-8-66

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders	Para Numbers
2927	an advance of Rs 1,04,200/- from the Contingency Fund is sanctioned under G.O. No FD 43 BCF dated 18-7-66. A copy of the same is kept in the file (page 265 c/F).	
	The expdre. under "103- Capital Outlay on Public Works" may be limited to Rs 9 lakhs	184
	19/7/66 DS(PR) DS, A&F Dept	(19/7/66) KHAJA GULAM GOHAR ALIKHAN, Dy. Secy. Finance(B) Dept.
GO 2870/B 11-7-66	T. K. RANGARAJA IYENGAR, Dy. Secretary to Finance Dept., (Plan Resources)	20/7/66
DS(PR) DSPR 3508	WS(P&A)	21/7/66
	T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN, Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio Dy Secy. A & F Dept.	
	21/7.	
	Please see the remarks in FD note para 183-184 above. A draft letter for making arrangements for payment of a bill to PWD to limit the expenditure to Rs 9.00 lakhs is also submitted. (Ch 275-277(P))	185
	23/7	

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVT. NO 1838 21 JUL 1966 AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPTT

Stitching space

57

58

Note Continuation Sheet

Subject. Fishing Harbour at Melpe File No. AF 86 (1) 63

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders	Para Numbers
	Please see paras 183 & 184 N/F. The draft letter at p. 275 c/f is for approval before issue.	186.
	DS (Plang) 28/7 M. S. NANAMAYA, Under Secy. A & F Deptt.	
	Draft letters at p. 275 & 277 c/f are approved, with the slight modification of endorsement to each other between DF & CE. ~~US(PlgA)~~ ~~Yesterday~~ Today Mr Gupta of M/s Investment Engineers spoke to me from New Delhi and urged payment of Rs 1 lakh. I have assured him that the thing is now clear and the payment will be made soon. Pl. follow it up with DF and see that it is done.	187
	US(PlgA)	
	T J Ramakrishnan 29/7/66. T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN, Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio Dy. Secy. A & F Dept.	
	Issue. ISSUED 27/7 29.7.1966	

DIRECTOR OF AGRL. PLG. CELL No. 3139 Date 26 JUL 1968 EX-OFFICIO DY. SECY. A & F. DEPTT.

Stitching space

Dir., Ag., Plng. No. 3185 Date 29/7/66.

59 58

M. G. S. | *Subject:* FISHING HARBOUR AT MALPE | *File No.* AF 86 FPS 63

WD 01050—GPB—8.00.000 13-12-65

P-283/Cf. 1. Letter No.79550-RM/GR/IP/66, dated 19th July '66, from Mr. Ing. Bgrgic, Invest Import (Yugoslavie), at New Delhi addressed to the Secretary to Government, Agriculture and Forest Department, Bangalore and copy to Mr. P.N. Subramaniam, Finance Ministry (Eco Affairs), and to the Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Department of Food, New Delhi.

P-285/Cf. 2.Letter No.7950-RM/GR/IP/66, dated 19th July 66, from Mr. Ing.B.Grgic, Invest-Import (Yugoslavie), at New Delhi adressed to the Secretary to Government of Mysore, Agriculture and Forest Department, Bangalore.

P-287/cf. 3. ~~Ex~~ letter No.38/6/66-C(IE (ii), dated 23th July '66, from P.N. Subramanian, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Finance, New Delhi, addressed to the Secretary to the Governme nt of Mysore, Agriculture and Forest Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore.

---

188) Messrs Invest-Import, Yugoslavia, at New Delhi, have claimed a sum of Rs.57,500 on account of increase of 57.5 % as Article Nos. 3 & 4 of the contract between the Governments of India and Yugoslavia signed on 16-7-6 This is probably on account of the step for devaluation G.O.I. have taken from 6-6-'66. G.O.I. have addressed in the letter dated 23-7-66 on page 287/cf. asking for detail on this issue. Letter dictated may please issue.

(Mrs. Subramanian)

ISSUED
Date 3/8/66

T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN, 3/8/66
Dir. Agrl. Plang. & Ex-Officio
Dy. Secy. A & FDept.

Ack: 1) Letter dt 28/7/66 from Messrs Invest Import Co.
2) Letter from ~~Messrs~~ Invest Import Co. dt 28/7/66 (Pr 330 CF)

Pr 287 CF

189) Please see the letter from Messrs Invest Import Co. in which a short proposal for the Malpe Harbour has been sent by the firm. Pending receipt of the detailed proposal from the firm, a short-term reply may be sent to the letter of the firm. (Pr 309-311 CF)

Pr 303 CF

9/8

59

60

Subject: Fishing Harbour at Malpe – S.K. District –

File No. AF 86 (1) FS 63.

M. G. S.

Please see the letters of M/s Dravo Import at p. 287 c/f and of the A.G. at page 308 c/f. 190

The letter dated 29-4-66 referred to in the letter of the Firm along with the questionnaire has been, it is ascertained, received by the DF and that a reply has already been furnished by the DF. I have requested the DF to forward copies of the letter of the Firm together with a copy of his reply thereto to this office. See the meanwhile a copy of the letter of the firm (at p 287 c/f) together with a copy of the draft proposals received may be forwarded to the DF for his remarks. 191

Two drafts are put up at pages 309 and 311 c/f. 192

For perusal before issue.

DS (Plans)

11/8
M. S. NANAMAYA,
Under Secy. A & F Depts.

In view of the letter at p. 313 c/f since received, we may also send an interim reply to the firm stating that the draft proposals are being examined and that a reply will be sent shortly. 193

DS (Plans)

11/8
M. S. NANAMAYA,
Under Secy. A & F Depts.

Dir., Ag., Plng.
No. 3362
Date 11-8-66

Draft letter modified in p. 315 c/f 194

may please issue immediately. Thereafter please request DF to expedite reply.

US (Plg A)

Issue & put up. 195

16/8

T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN,
Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio
Dy. Secy.

ISSUED
Date 18-8-1966

Note Continuation Sheet

Subject Fishing Harbours Malpe File No.

AF 86 VFS 63

WD 014899—GPB —8,00,000—17-6-65

References and markings	Notes and Orders.	Para Numbers
	Perusal shows the draft letters at Ch 307–311 CF may be approved for issue.	196
	Please also see the copy of letter addressed by the Flag to the S.Y.O. from Ch 319–321 CF. Official reply from the S.Y.O. may be awaited.	197
Cr 18/8	Issue to-day. Hill 18/8	198
	ISSUED Date 27/8/65.	
	ISSUED Date 196	
	Def: 1) Fdlgm from Bhopal (Ch 323 CF) 2) Post copy of letter from Supdt (Ch 325 CF) Cr, — DC of Fdlgm	199
Cr 28/9	Please see the letters from the Flag. A DO under the DF to Stat Asst after put-up. (Ch 327 CF) Please process & put-up. I will speak to the DF on the phone. Hill 28/9	200
	ISSUED Date 1/10/65	

Shrinking space

Note Continuation Sheet

Subject Fishing Harbour at Malta S.KDT AF86/FS63 **File No.**

Reference and markings	Notes and Orders.	Para Numbers
	Resident Naval Officer is issue with reference to para 100.	101
1/10	I have spoken to the in-charge Directorate. Please await the report.	102
	HCH 1/10/66	
	Ref: Letter dt 1/10/66 from M/s [illegible] & Co. (Pvt) Ltd (Pvt Co.) (Pvt 329-331/CF)	
	2/	
	Please see the letter from the firm requesting payment of Rs. 157,500 against Rs 1.00 lakh for the works stated in the letter. The firm may be requested to approach the S.T.O. in the matter. A reference dt. 23/2/66 (Pvt 287/CF) was also received from the firm in the matter, on which a reply was sent. The firm in the matter. Hence for orders.	103
13/10	I have also replied to the firm in their letter dt 2/8/66 stating that no revaluation of cost contract is necessary. (Pvt 323/CF)	
13/10	If at all any further payment	104

Stitching space

yp. 305 e/f

63 62

G. S.

Subject: Fishing Harbour at Malpe -

File No. AF 86 VFS 63

WD 01050—GPB—8,00,000 13-12-65

is to be made, it will be only at the direction of the Govt. of India. In the circumstances the firm may be advised to take up the matter with the Govt. of India.

Dir., Ag., Plng.
No. 4002
Date 18-10-66

DS (Plang)

17/10.

M. S. NANAMAYA,
Under Secy. A & F Depts.

105) Remarks of I am unable saying that he will have to honour the award they made. He add it to record and take any action.

WS (P & A)

19/10

19/10

T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN,
Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio
Dy. Secy. A & F Dept.

Ref: Letter No. 38/8/66-C1E(II) dt 12/10/66 from Sri M. R. Bharadwaj Jt Dr. Finance, G.I.

106) Resubmitted with reference to para 105 ante. The G.I.G have stated in their DO letter cited that the claim for increasing the value of Rs 1.00 lakhs payable to the firm by 57.5% has to be accepted under the circumstances mentioned in the letter. But before the State Govt agree to pay the increased sum, we may request the G.I.G to state whether they will pay the sum in excess

63

6.4

Subject: Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

File No.

M. G.

AF 86 VFS 63

Indian amount under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme.

(8) 20/10

Please see para 10 of M/F and the letter of the Govt. of India at P. 339 C/F. The Govt. of India have intimated that the claim of the firm for increasing the value of Rs. 1.00 lakh by 57.5% will have to be accepted. This means will have to be accepted. This means the State Govt. will have to pay an additional sum of Rs. 57,500/- to the firm. 107

Since repeated reminders are being received from the firm for payment of this amount, the position may be intimated to the D/F and he may be requested to indicate the source from which this expenditure can be met. It is very unlikely that the Govt. of India would help us in this regard. 108.

Illegible
20/10.

DS (Plang).

M. S. NANAMAYA,
Under Secy. A & F Deptt.

I am afraid we have limited choice. We may have to pay Yugoslav firm R. 57,500 more in addition to Rs 1 lakh paid already. I feel we should write to G.O.I. and to meet the entire cost as a Centrally sponsored scheme. Meanwhile I would like FD to see the file on the point of A&FD previling upon G.O.I to meet entire cost as proposed above. 109

FD

T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN,
Dir. And Pleno Officio

Dirl, Ag., Plng.
No. 4044
Date 21-X-66

40417S/B
26/10/66

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No.
Date 26 OCT 1966
FINANCE DEPT.

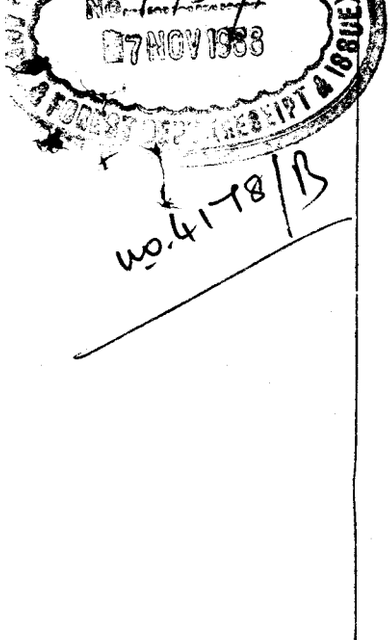
65 64

G. S.

Subject: Survey of Malpe Fishing Harbour

File No. AF 86 VFS 63

WD 01050—GPB—8,00,000 18-12-65



No. 4178/B

Finance Department (Budget)

110) We have no choice at all. The Government of India, Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs in its letter dated 12-10-1966 have informed the State Government that the claim of the firm for an increase of Rs. 57,500/- is in order and has to be accepted. The Agriculture and Forest Department may sanction this expenditure. The Director of Fisheries may also be authorised to incur incidental expenditure on remittance of the amount. The expenditure may be debited to '31. Agriculture - n. Development Schemes - (ii) Centrally Sponsored Schemes - III Fisheries Department - (1) Fishing Harbours'. It will be met by reappropriation in due course. It is not necessary to consult the Director. From the Firm's letter dated 14-10-1966 it seems the Director of Fisheries has not paid the firm the amount of Rs. 1.00 lakh sanctioned in Government Order dated 13-5-1966. This may be ascertained from the Director. As the firm is pressing for the payment, the Director may be requested to arrange early payment of the entire amount.

111) The pattern of assistance for similar schemes in State Plan is 50 per cent grant and 50 per cent loan. The survey of Malpe Port is treated as a Centrally Sponsored Scheme. If the A & F Dept. wants to approach Government of India for 100 per cent grant, Finance Department has no objection.

Sri BMR 8/11 XY

A+F Dept) MRK 7/11

4-11-66
KHAJAGULAM GOHAR ALIKH
Under Secy. Finance (B) Dept.

65

66

Subject: Fishing Harbours at Malpe — **File No.** — **M. G.**

AF 86 VF 563

Resolutions. A draft GO sanctioning an additional sum of Rs. 57,500 to the firm in the circumstances stated (by FD is put up for approval. (Pn 343 CP) 112

15/11 Draft G.O. at p. 343 c/F. For approval before issue. Action to address the G of I will be taken after issue of the order. 113.

Dir., Ag., Ping. No. 4298 Date 16-11-66.

Hell 15/11

DS (Plang) M. S. ANJANEYA Under Secy. A & F Deptt.

May kindly be approved. I would like Secy to see this file as he has not seen this so far. 114

Secy., A. & F. No. 7309 Date 18/XI

T. S. Ramachandran 17/11/66

Secy A & F

115) Yes. 18/11/66.

US (Plg & A)

Issue. Put up. 21/11 116)

Hell 21/11

Sri LBH

F.D for Consideration

H Cons. 12976 of 29-XI-66

Maybe communicated.

29-XI-66

ISSUED 30/11/66

Issue. 30/11/66 U0 4628/B 29/11/66

M. G. S.

Subject: Fishing Harbours at Malpe — File No. 66 67

DF 86 UFS 63

WD 01050—GPB—8,00,000 13-12-66

117) Resubmitted with my note para 113. A draft letter to the G.I.D is put up requesting him to treat the scheme as a centrally sponsored one. (At 351 (F)) Please also see the letters from the fin. d 23/11/66 requesting the payment of additional sum. Since neither have been issued in the matter, no action is called for.

8/12 118) Please put-up a typed draft.

Hall 8/12.

119) Resubmitted. A typed draft letter to the G.I.D is put up.

8/12 120) Please see para 111 N/F. The draft letter at P. 351 C/F is for approval.

Hall 7/12.

DS (Plang).

M. S. NANAMAYA
Under Secy. A & F Deptt.

121) There is no use addressing Union Ministry of Finance to treat this as a Centrally sponsored scheme. He may address Shri PN Mathur US to DOT M/F & A (Dept of Fort).

US (P & A)

Hall 13/12

T.J. Ramakrishnan 12/12/66

42987/DOSP)

67 Subject: Fishing Harbour at Malpe

File No. DP 86 VI 363

68 M. G. S.

122) Resolution. A draft letter of Sri PN Mathen IAS 7.7.67 put up. Ch 359 (F)

Please put-up a typed draft as revised. (123)

Ok/ 10/1/67

Hdl
11/1/67

The draft letter at p. 359 c/l is for perusal before issue. Reference para 121 N/F. (124)

Hdl
15/1/67.

DS (Plang)

Dir. Ag., Plng.
No. 114
Date 17-1-67.

M. S. NANAMAYA,
Under Secy. A & F Deptt.

Do for US. Secy M sir. (125)

T S Ramakrishnan
19/1/67

T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN,
Addl. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio
Secy. A & F Dept. (126)

Issue.
Hdl
19/1/67.

ISSUED
25/1/1967

Ack: Letter dt. 1/2/67 from Govt Co., Chk 361-363 (F)

Please see the letter from the firm requesting that the revalidation charges of 157.50/- may be paid. The DF may be requested to state whether the said sum of 157.50 (127)

M. G. S.

Subject: Fishing Harbour at Malpe

File No. 69

MF 86 VPS 63.

WD 01050—GPB—8,00,000 13-12-6

d- 28/11/66 has been held

128) Since the firm has not yet started the Project Report as per agreement, this may be regarded as deemed cancelled. The firm have submitted some drawings (Vide Pt 127-28/11) Hence drawings have to be approved. (Pt 365 CF) As per the agreement, the firm has to hand over the Project Report within 5 months of the date of payment by the Govt (Vide clause 6 page 237.

Dr 3/2

129) Please issue the letter to the DF only. After receipt of a reply from the DF the Govt may be addressed. Hdl 3/2.

ISSUED
Date 13-2-196)

Ref: Letter dt 18/2/67 from the G.F. (Pt 369 CF)

130) Please see the letter from the G.F. and put up. A DO made with DF 5 (Pt 371 CF)

Dr 3/3.

Issue.
Hdl
3/3

ISSUED
Date 10-3-196)

69

Subject: Fishing Harbour at Malpe. *File No.* 70 M. G. S.

Ref. page 373 CF. Letter no. F.Ex.(7)/3038 dt 5.5.67 from UCO Bank B'lore 131

Shri M. Jayaraj, Dir. of Fisheries I/c, met me in another connection when I had informed him of the importance of this letter from UCO Bank, dated 5-5-67 & requested him to furnish his remarks immediately. So far there has been no reply. Meanwhile, UCO Bank people have been reminding me on telephone. Therefore, letter dictated may please issue and thereafter position watched carefully and action taken expeditiously. 132

(T.J. RAMAKRISHNAN)
I/c. Secy., A. & F.

U.S., A.P.C.

On reconsideration I do not see why we should send a copy of the contract agreement to UCO Bank as we are not their clients. The two parties are their clients and they also have their original copy of the agreement which they can give to the UCO Bank. Further, why should we give a copy of F.I. Form letter to Commercial Bank? 133

M. G. S. | *Subject:* FISHING HARBOUR AT MALPE. | *File No.*AF 86 VFS 63.

WD 01050—GPB—8,00,000 13-12-65

I do not follow the reason. Moreover UCO bank have only endorsed their letter to DF. Therefore letter dictated to DF may be issued.

T J Ramakrishnan
25/5/67

WS/APC

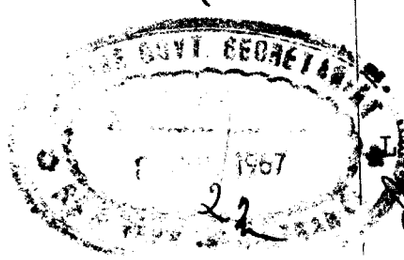
134 On further reconsideration, I have not issued the letter to D.F. Meanwhile, the United Commercial Bank are pressing for a reply from the D.F. D.F. also has not sent a reply so far.

135 Our dealings are primarily between M/s. Invest Import of Yugoslavia in New Delhi and not with UCO Bank. [redacted] Whereas, UCO Bank is pressing for a reply from D.F. and Secy., A. & F. in regard to our negotiations with M/s. Invest Import. Legally, my submission is that I need not take cognizance of the copies of letters from UCO Bank addressed to Secy., A. & F. (copies of letters are at pages 353 to 377 CF.). In consideration of this, I am placing below a draft letter from Secy., A. & F. to UCO Bank. I shall be grateful if L.D. will kindly see this letter before issue, if issue of such letter is legally considered necessary.

P. 379 CF

T J Ramakrishnan
(T.J. RAMAKRISHNAN) 6/6/67
I/c. Secy., A. & F.

Secy., A. & F.
No. 3018
Date 7/6



Law Dept.

AF 86 VF 563

71 **Subject:** Fishing Harbours at Malpe. **File No.** 754/LTI/67 **M. G. S.**

136) Kind attention is invited to Rules 57 & 58 of Rules of business. The point or points on which opinion of L.D. is required may be kindly indicated (vide OM. No 4A3 2 OSM 66 d. 17.5.66)

A + F. 13/6/67

Under

No 3988/PA
Date 15 JUN 1967
Public Works & Forest Dept.

Secy., A. & F.
No 3440
Dt 23/6/67.

137) Please see the remarks of L.D in item 136. This was discussed with the Secy and the file may be submitted to him as per his instructions.

Per 22/6
ans. ADC

D/c Secy, AE&D] 22/6

138) Ref. D.O. No.38/6/66-CCEI, D. 16-6-67, from Miny. of Finance at page 385 CF.

I spoke to UCO Bank, Bangalore, and told them that Miny. of Finance, Dept. of Econ. Affairs, have advised the Exchange Controller, R.B.I., Bombay, to advise R.B.I., Madras, to allow the remittance to the Yugoslav account provided the other formalities have been completed. No further action need be taken from our side.

T J Ramakrishnan
(T.J. RAMAKRISHNAN)
I/c. Secy., A. & F. 24/6/67

U.S., A.P.C.

Per 26/6

Ly Secy. A

M. G. S.

Subject: Fishing Harbour at Malpe File No. 73

BTP 86 UF 563.

WD 01050—GPB—8,00,000 13-12-65

MP (SIP) PLANS)

Ref: Letter No 121/VK/KA/202/69 dt 10/7/67 from messrs. Survey 2 Pvt.

139) Please see the letter from messrs Survey 2 Pvt Co., in which they have sent the 6 copies of the Preliminary Project Report on Fishing Harbour at Malpe, in accordance with the agreement entered into by them on 20/5/66. The Report may be forwarded to the S-70 after with the remarks of the State Govt after the DF gives his remarks on the Report. One copy of the Report may be preserved. Please also see the proceedings of the meeting held on 18/5/66 in the office of the Minister in May 1966.

(L-237 (F

5 copies sent in DF.

(Flag A) below

140) A draft letter of acknowledgement is also put up. (Pg 405 (F)

(6 pt) 18/5/66

After issue, the D.F. will be requested to furnish his remarks.

141) Issued A copy has come to me DF. After issue put up to DF for perusal Pl no/7

ISSUED

Date 25/7/67

73

Subject: Fishing Harbour at Malpe **File No.** DF 86 VFS 63 **M. G. S.**

142) Attention is invited to para 141. The Report on Fishing Harbour at Malpe given by the Yugoslav team is being followed for perusal of D/Secy. The amounts if any in the DF may be called for.

24/7/67 May be submitted to DAPC for perusal. Ref. para 141 N/F. Pr 24/7

24/7 D, DAPC]

143. Dir., Ag., Plng. No. 1405 Date 24-7-67

Secy also may like to see. 144) At this stage it is difficult for the Sectt. to arrive at any idea. I have discussed on phone with DF he may send the Reports to DF and request him to go through the feasibility report on the construction of Fishing Harbour at Malpe and let Govt have his considered advice on the matter.

Secy A & F

Secy., A. & F. No. 4180 Date 24/7/67

T. J. Ramakrishnan 24/7

T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN
Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio
Dy. Secy. A & F Dept.

M. G. S. | Subject: | File No. 75

WD 01050—GPB—8,00,000 13-12-65

145) From what I see in the file ~~[illegible]~~, it appears to me that based on the Preliminary Reports — the next steps have to follow - i.e. (2) preparation of project Report for the entire scheme. and taking up the Scheme for implementation. The total scheme was estimated in 1963 at Rs 120 lakhs out of which Rs 60 lakhs was for foreign exchange. and the period required was 3 years for implementation — with Yugoslav assistance.

Letter of K. S. Murthy D-5. Ministry of F&A. Go. I. on Pages 83 (C/F)

146) The total cost initially for initial Survey (now done and reported). (2) preparation of project report for entire scheme (other than the fishing harbour) auxiliaries & installations, (3) supervision of civil works and installation of machinery etc — was Rs 4 lakhs. We had agreed for Rs 1 lakhs for the initial Survey (which went up to Rs 1.57 & odd owing to devaluation).

147) The scheme was to be implemented by the State Govt with Yugoslav assistance. and the Centre was to give 50% subsidy (or grant) and 50% loan. for The foreign exchange component the Yugoslav assistance was expected.

148) The next steps appears necessary is vetting the preliminary report by D.F. & P.W.D (mostly P.W.D) with [illegible] — I expect owing devaluation, the foreign exchange part will go up by about 60% (by Rs 36 lakhs) and the rest at least by 25% 30%. The Total Cost may now exceed Rs 160 to 180 lakhs.

57½ %

149) Please now take action —

(a) to ask D.F. to give his remarks.

(b) Send one set to P.W.D for their views

75

Subject: **File No.** AF86VF563 **M. G. S.**

(3) Write to G.o.I about the present cost and their assistance ~~of~~ Grant & Loan in Plan. (after checking up on budget Provisions. 1405/Dev

(4) Put up a brief history and main Points of the scheme for appraisal and information of the minister.

If Considered necessary, a meeting may be arranged inviting Secy P.W.D (with officers Concerned), ~~D.F.~~ & ~~F.D.~~ representative for discussion (after they have seen the reports). It would facilitate if the brief note as indicated above (4) is also sent to these officers. 150

D.A.P.C may please speak.

C. J. Sqadri

28/7/67

4130

D.A.P.C).

Spoke to Secretary, A+F.D. 151

Letter dictated to G.O.I. may please issue. Thereafter one set of the preliminary project report may be sent to P.W.D. for remarks and one set to the Director of Fisheries for his technical advice etc. Thereafter the a brief note on the entire case may be prepared and submitted for kind perusal of the Minister

ISSUED 31.7.67

77.76

G. S.

Subject: Fishing Harbour at Malpe *File No* AF 86 VFS 63

WD 01050—GPB—8,00,000 13-12-65

K405/D8P

give a date & time convenient

with a request to kindly ~~arrange~~ for a meeting so that Secretary A&F, Director of Fisheries, Secretary P.W.D., and concerned Engineers and others may be assembled in the chambers of the Minister for Fisheries along with the Deputy Minister for Fisheries and have a preliminary discussion on the acceptance or otherwise of the preliminary project report furnished by M/S. Invest Import of Yugoslavia.

T J Ramakrishnan
(T.J.Ramakrishnan) 31/7/67
Dir. Agrl. Plng. Cell & Ex-Officio
Dy.Secy. to Govt. A & F Department.

U.S., ~~(A.P.C)~~.

Pr 31/7

152) Please see the D.O. letter from the M/S Plng. Cell DF and put up with reply as soon as possible. The Work will be put up after the receipt of the letter.

Sign 31/8/67

153) Issue

ISSUED
on 10.8.67

Pr 31/8

ref: DO letter dt 2/8/67 from the DF (Pp 427 CC)

Pp 427 CC

154) Please see the DO letter from the DF requesting that Sri K. Chidambaram Dy. Dir. (Fisheries Plg) S.I.9 may be requested to go over to Bangalore to discuss the broad features of the Scheme and that the S.I.9 may be requested to

17

Subject: Dept of Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

File No.

DF 86 (FS6)

M. G.

depute the officer in question. For orders whether the S.E. may be addressed in the matter of Sri Chidambaram is deputed by the Govt. this I.A. & D.A. may have to be met by the State Govt.

16/8

15a) The D.F. in his letter dt. 2.8.67 (42/9F) has suggested that the G.O.I. may be requested to depute Sri K. Chidambaram Deputy Commissioner (Fisheries planning), to visit Bombay, and to discuss about the preliminary project report of Malpe forwarded by M/s Inter Engg. Yugoslavia. The T.A. and D.A. charges have to be borne by the Govt. first. In this connection, it is suggested that instead of the above proposal of the D.F., a copy of the said Report may be sent to Sri. Chidambaram for his views & advise. If necessary, when a meeting is proposed to be convened in this behalf, he may also be invited.

Dir. [illegible]
No. 1583
Date 17.8.67

16/8/67

15b) Pl. See para above. Some officer of the G.O.I. may see the DFDC Secretary in this connection.

16/8

DFDC

15c) Pl. request DF to meet me in this first matter as soon as possible.

16/8/67

T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN,

78

G. S.

Subject: Devt of Fishing Harbours at Malpe

File No. 79

AF 86/1563

WD 01050—GPB—8,00,000 13-12-65

(158) Resolution of a draft letter to DF
is put up for sign regd in Jan 157. Pg 1/29 CF.

(159) Issue DL 25/1

25/1

DL 25/1

ISSUED
Date 26 Jan 1966

M. G. S.

Subject: Development of Fishing Harbours at Galpe with Yugoslavia Assistance

File No. 80.79

PWD 49 PSP 63

WD 01050—GPB—8,00,000 13-12-65

SLNO 1 Rough (DNO 2963)

(160) The AF Department have forwarded a copy of the Fishing Harbour-project at Galpe (Preliminary project Report) by the yugoslavian Concern. The AF Department have not set out the point or points on which PWD Remarks are necessary. However as can be seen from the Report at pages 2/1 to 2/35 and 4/1 to 4/44 concern with ports department. So long as the fisheries Schemes do not Contravene with the Commercial and trade port aspect of the port, ports (PWD) have no Remarks to offer. As already stated AF department may specify the Items of reports on which PWD (Ports) Remarks are necessary.

This may be returned to AF

460

Subject: Fishing ltc boat - Mapl. **File No.** [illegible] **M. G. S.**

81

AP 86 VF 5(3) (part) (167)

Departments with these Remarks.

14/8/67

Dis 14/8.

G.S. (P) for perusal before return to the A & F Dept.

DS(S) DS 14/8/67

R. [illegible],
Deputy Secretary (Services),
P.W.D. and Electricity Departments.

AF.D)

D. S. PWD (Ser)
No 6715 Date 14.

(162) (Resubmitted) Please see the remarks of P.W.D. The PWD may consult the technical officers connected with the Report & offer their remarks in the matter as to whether the project is sound & the feasibility of the project.

PM 14/8/67

THE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 5672/FMR/67
Date 18 AUG 1967
AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPT.

O.M.
3(162) Reports kept in the file.
23/8

The P.W.D. is requested to offer their advice on the technical aspect of the Report after consulting the concerned officers of the Dept

24/8 The P.W.D have returned the Report stating that the items of the Report on which the remarks of P.W.D are needed may be specified. We may await D.F's remarks on the Report

(163)

Dir., Ag., Plng.
No. F643
Date 25.8.67

24/8

D, APC] Pl. fix some time convenient when DF, yourself & myself can meet & discuss this week.

(164)

WS (APC) 24/8

T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN,

M. G. S.

Subject: Fishing Harbour at Malpe

File No. AF 86 VFS 63

82

WD 01050—GPB—8,00,000 13-12-65

(165) The Yugoslavia authorities have since given the feasibility report. It is necessary for us to finalise State Government's views on the report. As considerable work is involved on the part of P.W.D. and the State Port Officer, it is necessary to hold a meeting to discuss our views on this immediately.

(166) I have discussed the matter with the Director of Fisheries and suggested we should meet as early as possible He agreed 5th October will be convenient for this and the meeting place should be the Engineering Research Station, PWD at K.R. Sagar. The meeting will consist of all representatives of the Engineering Research Station, P.W.D., K.R. Sagar, Executive Engineer, Ports Division, P.W.D., Karwar, State Port Officer Mangalore, Director of Fisheries, Secretary P.W.D. and Secretary A & F Dept.

(167) If approved a meeting on the subject will be held on 5-10-67 at K.R. Sagar in the morning at 10.00 A.M. Director of Fisheries has agreed to send copies of the Yugoslav report on the Fishing Harbour at Malpe to the concerned officers for preparation well in advance.

Dir. Ag., Plng. No. 1879 Date 25-9-67 (168) If Secretary agrees I will attend this meeting and submit report to Government.

T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN,
Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio
Dy. Secy. A & F Dept.

5095 25.9.67 at 5.30 pm.

Secretary A & F.

---

(169) Secretary P.W.D.

fl See The letter dated 30/9/67 kept below recd from Govt

Subject: Fishing Harbour at Malpe File No. AF86 VFS63. M. G. S.

Calling for the views of the State Govt along with a copy of the report of the Yugoslav Authorities.

The action proposed by the D. S Plan to discuss this subject with the PWD and Port Authorities at K.R. Sagar is agreed. He may take necessary action in consultation with PWD dept to call a meeting at K.R.S or any suitable place; he may please attend the meeting formulate the views on the Yugoslav report and part of the same early. Meanwhile letter G.O.I may be acknowledged

DAPC
&
D.S Plan

10/X/60

MOHAMED ATHATHULLA,
Secy., A. & R. Dept.

M. . S.

Subject: Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

File No. AF 86 VFS 63.

84 83

WD 01050—GPB—8,00,000 13-12-65

Letter No.25-2/66-FY(D), dated 30-9-1967, from the Dy. Commissioner (Fisheries Planning), Govt. of India, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, C.D. & Co-operation (Deptt. of Agriculture), New Delhi, addressed to the Secy. to Govt. of Mysore, Agriculture & Forest Department, Bangalore.

(170)

Discussed with the Director of Fisheries and also with the Jt.Secretary, P.W.D. The P.W.D. have no objection for calling the meeting. The D.F. is extremely busy going to Mangalore and returning on 27th afternoon at 2.00 P.M. Again he will be busy with the Indo-Norwegian Projegt meeting. Therefore, afternoon of 27th October 1967 at 3.00 P.M. is most convenient. I have another meeting with the Divisional Officers of Agriculture Department on 27th afternoon, but I will request the Jt.DA to take over the meeting. Meanwhile the meeting notice dictated may please issue.

T S Ramakrishnan
24/10/67

Under Secy (APC).

24/10

ISSUED
24/10/67

Note on the development of Malpe Harbour, at page 439/cf.

171 A meeting was held at 3 PM. in the room of Director Agrl. Plng. Cell & Ex-Officio Dy. Secy. to Govt.A&F Dept. A copy of the proceedings of the meeting is placed below at page No.443/cf. which may kindly be issued to all the officers concerned. Thereafter draft letters dictated as well as the proceedings may please be submitted for

copy of DF given here.

* Flag 'J'

* Flag 'K' I and II

? 455 c/f

p 459 c/f

84

Subject: **Fishing Harbours at Malpe.** *File No.* **AF 86 VFS 63.** 85 M. S.

for kind orders of Secretary A & F, Dy. Minister (Fisheries) and Minister (Fisheries).

I may add that addressing M/s. Invest Imports of Yugoslavia for further details on the alternate plan is not outside the agreement as in ~~Class~~ Article I of the agreement ~~In~~ page 235/cf. ~~Under Article 1,~~ the contractor Viz., M/s. Invest Imports of Yugoslavia, have agreed to undertake survey etc. of the preliminary project report and " which will give an indication of the feasibility of the entire project of fishing harbour at Malpe - Mysore State - India ". As the alternate plan will be in the entire project it will not be out of place to ask for more details from M/s. Invest Imports of Yugoslavia. In view of urgency copies of proceedings may kindly be sent to us/AOC for 30/10

172

No. 2101
Date 30.X.67.
Secy., A. & F.
No. 6602
Date 30/7

T. J. Ramakrishnan 2/8/67

T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN,
Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio
Dy Secy A & F Dept.

~~AOC~~

~~U.S. (Fisheries)~~

Secretary, A & F.

Dy. Min. (Fisheries)

Min. (Fisheries).

173

Mr. Grgic of Invest-Import who have prepared the project report of Malpe Shipping Harbour had met me and thereafterwards he went to K.R.Sagar and had discussions with Mr. S.Govindaraj Executive Engineer (Hydraulic) and Mr. S.Muddappa, Assistant Engineer in charge of Port and Harbour and saw the model tests being made as per the instructions given by the Port Officer, Mysore State. After discussion, he has now sent a report (Flag ⊕ 'A') and requests that the Director, Mysore Engineering Research Station at K.R.Sagar may be requested to make the model tests

x P. 465 to 469

WD 01050—GPB—8,00,000 13-12-65

as per the details given in his letter dated 31-10-67. He also suggests to accept the basic solution for Site Plan Drawing in principle and proceed with the preparation of Civil Engineering Project for the construction of Fishing Port. The Secretary, P.W.D. will be requested to give instructions to the Director, Engineering Research Station at K.R.Sagar to conduct the tests and then give the considered opinion of the Public Works Dept. regarding the selection of the Site and the Design out of the two proposals made by the Yugoslav consultants, who have prepared the feasibility report. The Scheme carries a central Assistance of 100 % Grant by the Central Govt under centrally sponsored Scheme vide this letter 30/10/67 433c

(6602)

Dy. Min., AH &F.

Min. AH & F.

Ds/11/67

MOHAMED RAHMATHULLA,
Secy., A. & F. Dept.

Dy. M.A.H. & Fisheries
No. 228 Date 10-11-67

Min. A.H.F. & I.
No. F. 828 Date 13-11-67

13/11/67

V. RAMAKR...
Deputy Minister fo...
Husbandry & Fish...

175 According to Govt of India letter dated 30th sept. 1967. (Page no. 433 AF-86-B75-63), the 100% grant from C.O.D. is from 1-4-67. It is not clear whether we have incurred any expenditure during the current year or whether it is possible to incur expenditure during this year. Government of India are anxious to get the report from the Yugoslave

experts for their Study.

I donot know whether we have ~~sent a reply~~ replied to sent a reply to this letter. Again the letter dated 31-10-67 from the representative of Invest-Impact, indicates certain line of action according to which plan No. 14-2-03.02 would be best, and therefore want immediate action to be taken on the part of Rayse Govt. It is, however not clear whether the proposed testing of ~~break~~ breakwater line is linked with the starting of the work as a whole, or, could be independently done. The Secy. A+F is requested to clarify the position. I am anxious to avoid further delay, Secy. may pl. see me to-morrow at 12. noon.

6602

176

Secretary A+F)

17/11/67.

20/11

discussed. Issue letter to Pwsy Sri Chandra Patel as appd

177

Pr 1st issue Pr 20/11

(Y.S, Apr)

MOHAMED KALIMATHULLA
Secy. A. & F. Dept.

M. 'G. S

Subject: Malpe Fishing Harbour Project - Collaboration with M/s Invest-Import of Yugoslavia

File No. 8(9) 88

WD 01050—GPB—8,00,000 18-12-65

179) +) At the working group discussion on Fisheries held at New Delhi on 20.11.67 GOI, desired that we should send a copy of the project report made by the feasibility study team of M/s Invest-Import of Yugoslavia on Malpe fishing harbour. We had received six sets of the report each consisting of two volumes. If approved one set would be sent to Shri Godwin Rose Jt Secy to GOI M/o F A C D & C (Dept of Agri.) New Delhi in pursuance of conversation at the working group discussions held at New Delhi on 20.11.67, for perusal and acquaintance with facts and stating that the views of the State Govt will be intimated to GOI shortly.

Dir. Agg., Plng. No. 2284 Date 5.12.67.

Secy., A. & F. No. 7152 Date 5/12/67

T. J. Ramakrishnan 5/12/67

T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN,
Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio Dy. Secy. A & F Dept.

MOHAMED FAHIMUDDIN
Secy., A. & F. Dept.

Dir. Agg. Plng. 6/12

DA Re 5/12/67

AF 1137 IP/1967

Sir BHR 6/12

Subject: Fishing Harbour road **File No.** Malpe

90. **M. G. S.**

MP 86 UF563 (Part file)

Reminder to DF on 8/12/67. (180)

8/12/67

Reminder: The DF has not sent the copy of Report through the Collector verbally as by telephone. He may be reminded again. (181)

13/12. We have no copies.

A draft D.O. reminder to D.F. for the return of copies of Reports may be issued. (182)

14/12 D.O Letter dictated may issue

14/12

(13/12)

Reminder: A draft letter to Sri Goodwin Rose, IFS Dep S.T.D forwarding the Report for Malpe Harbour is put up as the DF has sent a copy of the same & the main file in this subject is with the Dept. (183)

20/12

Issue 21/12

ISSUED

21/12

Hs 3 Cs

+ [illegible] reminders

+ [illegible] reminders

M. G. S. | **Subject:** Fishing Harbour at Malpe. | **File No.** AF 86 VFS 63.

91

491 CF

Copy of letter No.PWD 49 PSP 67, dated 5-12-1967 from the P.W.D., Bangalore, addressed to the Director, Mysore Engineering Research Station, Krishnarajasagar.

(185)

I have obtained a copy of letter from P.W.D., dated 5-12-1967 addressed to the Director, Mysore Engineering Research Station, Krishnarajasagar, which is placed at page 491 CF. Secretary desired that a reply must go to M/s Invest Import immediately. As Secretary, A & F has gone to New Delhi in connection with Forests Conference, the letter dictated may please issue and thereafter papers submitted to Secretary, A & F for kind information.

3-1-68.

T S Ramakrishnan
3/1/68
Dy. Agrl. Prod. Off. & Ex-Officio
for Secy. to Govt. of Mysore

ISSUED
Dated 3/1/68

Under Secy. (APC).

Secy A&F

186) After a week we may remind ourselves the Director Mysore Engineering Research and get a reply. The urgency may be stressed by the Secretary on telephone today (Conversation with Dr K.R.S

P. S.

91 **Subject:** Fishing Harbour at Malpe. **File No.** AF 86 VFS 63. M. G. S.

WD 01650—GPR—8,00,000 13-12-65

Pl. put up appn a draft with (187)
draft telegram reminder.

WS / AP&C

T. J. RAMACHANDRAN
Dir. Ag. I. Engg. C.D.O. Ex-Officio
Dy. Secy. A & I Dept.
8/1/68

Resolution: ~~A draft telegram~~ (188)
~~reminder is put up~~ as required in para 187. ~~telegram~~
Please see the letter dt 6/1/68 from Messrs Gannon-Dunkerley & Co. requesting for a final reply. Please also see the copy of letter from the Dy. Mysore Engineering Research Station, Krishnarajasagar dt 12/1/68 in which he has since offered his remarks. Hence for necessities reply as per para 175.

17/1 Please see the copy of the letter dated (189
12-1-68 (497 CF) addressed to the Secy. PWD and copied to this Dept. Before sending a reply to M/s Gannon-Dunkerley Co, the PWD may perhaps be requested to offer their remarks on the letter of the Director, Mysore Engineering Research Station, K.R. Nagar at page 497 CF.

Dir., Ag., Pings.
No. 123
Date 18-1-68

Ref. paras 173 & 177 CF and 186 CF (190

17/1/68

Dir, A&P&C]

P.T.O.

93. 92

M. G. S.

Subject: Fishing Harbour at Malpe. **File No.** AF 86 VFS 63.

123

WD 01050—GPB—8,00,000 13-12-65

191) It looks like the basic solution is acceptable to the Dir. Marine Engineering Research Station ICR Sagar in their letter dt 12.1.68 on p. 487 C/F. We may request PWD to give their remarks urgently and take further action.

for A & F

T S Ramakrishnan
22/1/68

Secy., A. & F.
No. 275
Date 22/1/68

Dir. Agri[illegible] Co-Ops
Dy. Secy. A & F Dept.

192) Personally
pl remind the PWD and
get the remarks urgently pl

D.S Plan 28/1

193) Spoke to Shri B. H. Venkataramaniah
US/PWD. He promised to expedite.
Pl. pursue.
US/APC

T S Ramakrishnan
29/1/68

Dir...
No. 349
Date 5.2.68

Rem sent
on 3-2-68
Rem rec'd
on 7/2

194) PWD Ofte no PWD 45 PSP 67 is placed below. PWD have offered no remarks. for orders

Dir, APC

per US

[illegible]
3/2

93

Subject: Fishing Harbour at Malpe — File No. — 94 — M. G. S.

PF 86 UP 563

347

Since the basic solution is acceptable to the Director Marine Engineering Research Station I.C.R. Layout and PWD have not given any remarks or raised any objection we may go ahead and inform Govt. of our willingness in executing the basic solution with Govt. assistance. Meanwhile we may request PWD to confirm their line of action we have taken.

Yours A & F (as reference from top)

(195)

T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN,
Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio
Dy. Secy. A & F Dept.

D. M. A. H & F

M. A. H & F

(196) Pl. expedite today. It is already late.

13/2/68.

V. RAMAKRISHNA
Deputy Minister for Animal Husbandry & Fisheries.

Secretary A & F

16/2/68

D. DEVARAJ URS,
Minister for Animal Husbandry, ...sheries.

(197)

17/2

MOHAMED FAHMATHULLA,
Secy., A. & F. Dept.

(198) To 18/2/68

NS APE

Dy. M.A.H. & Fishe. 51 Dtd 9-2-68

Min. A.H.F. & I. No. F. 1209 Date 13-2

Secy., A. & F. No. 576 Date 12/2

349

21/2

M. G. S.

Subject: Fishing Harbour Malpe **File No.** 94 95

M= 86 VI 563

WD 01050—GPB—8,00,000 13-12-65

199) Resubmitted. A draft letter with S.199 is put up with reference to para 195. The file of PWD kept also may be sent to PWD. Their advice with a copy of letter addressed to S.199 for confirming the line of action.

(X) 4/2 200) Before addressing the S.W.D. it is better to ascertain from the P.W.D. the confirmation of line of action proposed to be taken in this behalf — vide para 195 N/F. Then perhaps we send to PWD for concurrence on the line of action proposed to be taken.

Dr 24/2 ans

4/2

DS

PWD

A. MURUGAPPA/GOWDA
Dy. Secy. to G. of I. Regn.

By. Sect., A. & F.
No. 1483
27/2

SECTION
P. W. D.
No 8265
Date 27 FEB 1968
Section.....Port.....

Sent to Dr 27/2

Dr 27/2

1203 28/2

Dr 29/4/68

Dr 27/4

Dir. of Ping.
No. 1247
Date 27. 4-68

201) Please see the remarks of PWD in their file No PWD 49 PSP(C) Dept which are required in this Deptt. to see their remarks. The matter is due for the Sub-Committee. Copy Paras 23-29 of PWD file may be taken in the file may be sent copies after perused.

Dr 27/4 ans

[illegible]

95

Subject: Fishing Harbour at Malpe **File No.** AF 86 VFS 63 96 **M. G. S.**

1247

Ref: Para 196 N/F.

Kind attention is invited to para 29 (202
N/F 9 PWD file no. PWD 49 PSP 67
flows below. I feel referring the
matter to sub-committee now
will further delay matters. The
regular assistance was there before
the Indo-Pol team came. Technical
opinion of PWD has already
been obtained on this subject.
Now if this should be referred
to sub-committee I doubt if
we can claim F.A.O. assistance
assured for this project.

Perhaps a meeting with (203
Hon Fisheries, Hon PWD,
and Secy A&F on this subject
might help to arrive at an
earlier solution.

Secy A&F

T. J. Ramakrishnan
2/5 A&F

T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN,
Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio
Dy. Secy. A & F Dept.

Secy., A. & F.
No. 2109
Date 2/5

(204) Ref. Para 28 ante

for Para 29 of the PWD file below.

Fishing Harbour at Malpe

M. G. S. | Subject: Fishing Harbours Malpe | File No. 9(1) 46

RF PG UF 563

1241

2109

With the technical assistance & yugoslav and cent per cent assistance & C.O.D is a project which is pending from a long time. PWD now propose to refer it to a Sub-committee to consider where it can fit into the larger schemes entrusted to Indo-Pol concern. To expedite the Fishing harbour project at Malpe a meeting as suggested at para 2.3 may be considered

M.A.H.F

3/5

MOHAMED RAHMATHULLA,
Secy., A. & F. Depts.

Min. Lab. A. H. F. & S.
No. 224 Date. 4/5/68

2 copies

pl privacite

p.A) 6/5

Call the meeting as early as possible (on 15th may at 4.00 pm)

6/5/68

Secretary A&F).

Secy., A. & F.
No. 2109
Date 6/5 DAPC

6/5

Subject: Fishing Harbour malpe File No. MF 86 V 1563

M. G. S.

WD 01050—GPB—8,00,000 13-12-65

A date and time convenient to Min. for Fisheries in consultation with Min for PWD may kindly be given.

PS to Min for Fisheries.

T. J. Ramachandran
Asst Sec
T. J. [illegible] IAN,
Dir. A[illegible]
[illegible] Dept.

Min. Lab. A. H. F. & S.
No. F 253/68 Dated 15/5

Time and date convenient to the Hon'ble minister for P. W Dept may kindly be intimated to call for a meeting. files enclosed.

By order
Private Secretary to the
Minister for Animal Husbandry,
Fisheries & Labour

18/5/68

P.S to the minister for PWD

Seen by the Minister for P.W.D.

The date and time will be intimated after 23rd May 1968.

B.O
KBR
P.A to M/PW

Min. Lab. A. H. F. & S.
No. F 327/68 Dated 20.5.68

P.S to the Min. for A. H. F & Labour

Secretary
A.H.F

The file may be put up to the ministers after 23rd.

B.O

Secretary, A. H. & F.
No.
Dated 20/5

Private Secretary to the
Minister for [illegible],
Fisheries & Labour

21/5/68

GOVERNMENT FOR PUBLIC WORKS
17867
BANGALORE

99 98

M. G. S.

Subject: Development of Fishing harbour at Malpe — File No. AF 86 UFJ 65

WD 01050—GPB—8,00,000 13-12-65

212) Pl follow it up-

Secy., A. & F. No. 2393/22/65-Ls (Apc) Dt. 21/5/68

Secretary to Government,
Agriculture & Forest Department.

213) Submitted for orders. Rep. paras 210 & 212 N/F.

24/5/68

214) File put up as per para 211 N/F.

Dir., Ag., Plng. No. 1424 Date 25.5.68

Min. Lab. / A. H. F. & S. No. F 352/68 Date 27.5.68

P.S. to M. Fisheries

T. J. [illegible] SINAN,
Dir. Agril. Plng. Cell & Ex-Offo
Dy. Secy. A & F Dept.

215) This file may kindly put up to the ministers after 1st June 1968. By order.

27.5.68

[illegible], Labour;
[illegible] Agriculture.

Dir Agril Planning cell & ex-officio s/s A&F 27/5/68

216) 27/5/68

T. [illegible] SINAN,
Dir. Agril. Plng. Cell & Ex-Offo
Dy. Secy. A & F Dept.

217) The file is put up as per para 215 N/F.

218) May be submitted to the Minister for Fisheries for orders. 215 N/F.

3/6/68

316

99

Subject: Dev. of Fishing Harbour at Malpe — File No. AH 86 VFS 63 — 10 M. G. S.

1424

Ref:- Note of P.S. to the Hon'ble Minister for Fisheries in Para 2 5/N.7. The file is submitted. A date and time convenient to the Minister of State will be ascertained from his P.S in the first instance. (219)

D.S/ Mansfield.

4/6/68

Yr. Pl. (220)

VS / APC

[illegible] 6/68

[illegible] Ex-Officio
[illegible] Dept.

RS MR 11/6

Respectfully submitted. The file may be marked to the PS to Minister for Fisheries for indicating the date & time convenient to the Minister for the above meeting. (221)

AR 11/6

P.S. to Minister of State for Fisheries and Ports

11/6/68

Dr F

Min. F & P.
No F 78 12 6/68

(222)

25-6-68 at 3-30 P.M. at K.R. Sapre. The connected Papers to be put up.

H.C. LINGA REDDY.
Min. of State for Fisheries and Ports

Secy
AKF

M. G. S.

Subject: Devt of Fishing Harbour at Malpe. File No. 100/101

DF 86 UPSC 3

Ref: Para 222 N/F

223) The preliminary project report on Malpe Fishing Harbour prepared by M/s Invest-Import of Yugoslavia (in two volumes) has been retained by PWD vide para ~~xxx~~ 178 N/F. I have requested JS/PWD (Shri RR Naik) to kindly make available the volumes for tomorrow as Dr Ing. B. Gorgic of M/s Invest. Import of Yugoslavia, New Delhi is in town and would like pay courtesy call on the Minister/Fisheries and the Minister has kindly given 11 AM tomorrow for the meeting.

224) Meanwhile Minister may kindly see the papers as desired.

Minister/Fisheries

T J Ramakrishnan 17/6/68

T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN,
Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio
Dy. Secy. A & FDept.

Dir. Agrl. Plng.
No. 1606
Date 17.6.68.

Tim. FP. 73/68
18-6-68

101

Subject: Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

File No. AFD 86 VFS 63.

M. G. S.

WD 01050—GPB—8,00,000 13-12-65

1606

On 19-6-1968 the Minister for Fisheries held a Press Review and desired particulars. I obtained copies of the preliminary project report from the F.S. to the Minister which was ~~also~~ submitted to the Minister's office by P.W.D. Salient facts about the Malpe Fishing Harbour Project through Yugo-Slav assistance was submitted to the Minister in the presence of Press Representatives. (225

Minister however desired a brief note on the subject which has also been submitted since. (226

With reference to para 222 N.F. meeting notices dictated may please issue and the papers given to me for attending the meeting with the Minister at K.R.Sagar on 25-6-68. (227

The Report in 2 vols. is with me now (228)

U.S. (APC)

T. S. Ramakrishnan
20/6/68

T. RAMAKRISHNAN,
Dir. Ag. Plng. Cell & Ex-Officio
Dy Secy. A & FDept.

ISSUED
Dated 21/6.

file PMD 49
PSP 67 to Kan Book
Asst
22/6/68

The file is returned to APC after issue (229)

Dr. APC) 22/6/68

Dir. Ag., Plng.
No. 170
Date 22-6-68

103/02

M. S. | **Subject:** Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe. | **File No.** AFD 86 VFS 63

WD 01050—GPB—8,00,000 13-12-65

& I. S. SECTION
Diary No. 2356
No.
Date 8 JUL 1968
Section

230) ⊗ P. 525 c/F

P.W.D. have withdrawn their file No. PWD 49 PSP 67, on 22-6-68. Secy., P.W.D. wanted the papers in connection with the meeting proposed at K.R. Sagar on 25-6-68. The meeting was held on 25-6-68. ⊗ Draft proceedings of the meeting are placed below for confirmation of the Minr. for Fisheries and Minor Ports.

231) As Secy., P.W.D. was not present at the meeting, he may also kindly see before the papers are submitted to the Minr. for Fisheries & Minor Ports.

Secy., A. & F.
No. 2896
Date 28/6

T S Ramakrishnan
(T.J. Ramakrishnan) 28/6/68
I/c. Secy., A. & F.

232) 28/6/68
CHANDAPPA PATEL
Secy. P. W. &. Elecy. Dept.

Secy. PWD. 29/6.
No 0979 Date

Secy., P.W.D.

Minr. of State for
Fisheries & Ports.

Min. of State F. P.
No. 22 Date. 29/6/68

233) Proceedings are confirmed
Hedri gadeoy
29/6.
Min. of State for Fisheries and Ports.

CC
1/7

10/7
BSS

PWD Note
2 32/2 2/7

234) Returned to A & F Dept.
A & F Dept)

10/7/68
B. U. VENKATARAMANAIAH,

S.O.
Pl. A) BAS 8/7/68.

105

Subject: Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour

File No. Af. 86 VFS63

106

M. G. S.

Ref. para 234 N/F two dfts. are placed below for appl.

16/7 O(c Secy]

16/7

16/7

2w

PE 16/7

The two drafts placed on Page Nos. 533 and 535 CF. may issue.

241

Another draft letter at P. 537 CF. to G.O.I. is placed below in view of para 235 NF. If approved, this dft. letter also may issue.

242

T S Ramakrishnan 16/7/68

(T.J. RAMAKRISHNAN)
Secy., A. & F. I/c.

Secy., A. & F.
No. 3203
Date 17/7

Minr. of State for)
)
Fisheries & Ports.)

Min. of State F. P.
No. 40 Date. 17/7/68

243

All the three drafts in Page Nos. 533 ~~and~~ 535 & 537 CF are approved. These communications may issue immediately

Hariinga Reddy

17/7/68

Secy., A. & F.
No. 3203
Date

See A&F)

Issue at once Sd 18/7

H. C. LINGA REDDY,
Min. of State for
Fisheries and Ports.

Secy on tour
B.
RA

ISSUED
19/7

Date ..... 196 .

2ESAPE

105 164

M. G. S.

Subject: DEVELOPMENT OF MALPE FISHING HARBOUR. **File No.** AF-86 V/F563

WD 01050—GPB—8,00,000 13-12-65

Minr. for Fisheries & Minor Ports attended the Conference on Minor Ports at Mysore on 26-6-68 when Secy., Miny. of Transport, G.O.I., suggested that a meeting may be held in New Delhi, under the Miny. of Transport, in which the Miny. of Food, Agri., C.D. & C. and State Govt. may participate in regard to the development of Fisheries Port at Malpe. This information was passed on to me by Captain Kumaran, State Port Officer, Mangalore, and also the Dir. of Fisheries.

(237)

2. The main file on the development of Malpe Fishing Port has been subd. to the Minr. for kind confirmation of the proceedings of the meeting held at K.R. Sagar on 25-6-68.

(238)

3. If Minister approves, necessary steps will be taken for addressing G.O.I. on the proposed meeting under the Miny. of Transport, regarding development of Malpe Fisheries Harbour Project, with Yugoslav assistance.

Secy., A. & F. No. 460 dt. 29/6 (239)

T S Ramakrishnan 28/6/68
(T.J. RAMAKRISHNAN) 28/6/68
I/c. Secy., A. & F.

Min. of State F.P. dt. 29/6/68 No 23

Secy., A. & F. No. 460 dt. 1/7/68

Minr. for Fisheries & Minor Ports.

The proposal is approved
(239) The necessary steps may be taken immediately
Halingaleddy 29/6
H. C. LINGAREDDY.
Min. of State for Fisheries and Ports

7412. P. 1068

Secy 3/7

Secy AOF WSI KPC 7/7 2/7/68

No 3/7

M. G. S.

Subject: Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour.

File No. AF 86 VFS 63.

107/06

WD 01050—GPB—8,00,000 13-12-65

Ref:- Para 243 n/f.

245 All the three letters have been issued. (537 - 541 cf)

246. This is a Centrally Sponsored Scheme and the estimated cost of the scheme is about ~~Rs.170 to 180 lakhs~~ 2.37 crores. In view of the urgency and in order to get this included in the IVth Five Year Plan, the letters have been issued to the Govt. of India. After finalisation of the plans and estimates on the basis of the basic solution now accepted, administrative approval will be given before which approval of the Cabinet will be given.

247. May be submitted to the C.S. and C.M. for information at this stage.

Pr 22/7

(P.S.V.RAO)
Under Secretary to Govt
A & F Dept.(Plg.)

I/C Secy. A&FD)

248) In the general discussions held at New Delhi recently on 19-20th July 68 Min.g Food & Agriculture, GoI have agreed to treat 'Provision of landing and berthing facilities for fishing vessels at minor ports' as Centrally Sponsored scheme in this limitation list furnished. After plan and estimates for civil works are finalised by PWD, Cabinet approval will be solicited. Submitted for information

108

M. G. S.

Subject: DEVELOPMENT OF MALPE FISHING HARBOUR WITH YUGOSLAV ASSISTANCE.

File No. AF 86 VFS 63 (~~Part~~). 109

(250)

The main file on the subject has been submitted to C.S. and C.M. for kind information of action taken with the approval of the Minr. of State for Fisheries in writing to G.O.I. indicating agreement of Govt. to the basic solution offered by Yugoslav Team Experts. Concurrence of G.O.I. to the civil works to be treated as Centrally Sponsored Scheme at the enhanced price is awaited. Miny. of Food & Agri., G.O.I. have also been addressed to convene a meeting with the Miny. of Transport, G.O.I. & the State Minr. for Fisheries for arriving at a speedy implementation of the programme.

2. A meeting was held in the chambers of the Minr. of State Fisheries on 29-7-68. Draft proceedings of the meeting are placed below for confirmation.

3386 (251)
30/7

Min. of State F. P.
No. 67 Date. 31/7

T. J. Ramakrishnan 30/7/68
(T.J. RAMAKRISHNAN)
Secy., A. & F. I/c.

Minister of State for Fisheries. (252) Confirmed
Hal Reddy
31/7

3386,
31/7

Secretary A & F

H. C. LINGA REDDY,
Min. of State for Fisheries and Ports.

(253) Pl. issue to all concerned.

Secretary to Government,
Agriculture & Forest Departments.

10 Subject: Development of Malpe fishing Harbour File No. AF 86 VP 563

11 M. G. S.

WD 01050—GPB—8,00,000 13-12-65

Minr. of State for Fisheries phoned me today (2.8.68) and desired the following actions to be taken at once:-

1. Brief note as well as connected papers should be sent to G.O.I. immediately for discussion with Mr. Chakravarti, Secy. to G.O.I., Miny. of Transport before 19-8-68.

2. Draft letter may be put up from C.M. to the Union Miny. of Food & Agri. with a request to expedite implementation of the Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour from the side of Centrally Sponsored Assistance from G.O.I in the construction of the Fisheries Harbour.

3. Minr. for Fisheries will be proceeding to New Delhi on 19.8.68 in this connection. He also suggested that the concerned officers may be present. The officers connected and as agreed to by the Minr. are Secy., P.W.D., Secy., A. & F I/c., Dir. of Fisheries, State Port Officer, Karwar (Capt. Kumaran). As the exact date of meeting is not known, it is presumed that the meeting will take place on 19-8-68 and will be over either on 19th or 20th. In any case to allow time for discussion at G.O.I. I am taking 19th and 20th for meetings and discussions with the G.O.I., Miny. of Transport and Miny. of F. & A. If appd., a G.O. will issue authorising the above officers to go to Delhi in this connection for discussions on 19th and 20th August 1968.

Draft letter from the C.M. to the Union Minr. for Food & Agri, is placed below for consideration.

(254

(255

(256

(25

D P 559 6/F

(258

M. S. | Subject: Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe. | File No. AFD 86 VFS 63

WD 01050—GPB—8,00,000 13-12-65

25?)

The note to G.O.I. Miny. of F. & A. will be sent as on page 553 to 557 CF. A copy of the proceedings on page 545 to 557 CF may also be given to G.O.I. for information.

T S Ramakrishnan
2/8/68

Secretary to Government,
Agriculture & Forest Department

Secy., A. & F.
No. 3439
Date 2/8/68

Minr. of State for Fisheries.

260) HGReddy
6/8

Secy Agf)

H. C. LINGA REDDY,
Min. of State for
Fisheries and Ports.

Min. of State F. P.
No. 775 Date. 7.8.68

261) Min. Fisheries saw this file to see. Pl. issue letters dictated and submit file to C.M. w.r.t. para 258 ante/F.

Secy., A. & F.
No.
Date 7/8/68

T S Ramakrishnan
8/8/68

ISSUED
Dated 12/8/68

262 Minister for Fisheries discussed this morning and desired if letters have since issued to Govt. of India. I have assured him letters are issued. He wanted the meeting to be held in New Delhi to be fixed as soon as possible. Since the time is extremely limited I have submitted to the Minister that in case Government of India do not indicate any fixed time between 19th and 24th of August 1968, Minister for Fisheries may give directions

111

112

Subject: Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe. *File No.* AFD 86 VFS 63. M. S.

for the concerned officers of State Government to go to New Delhi on specified dates for discussion with G.O.I. Officers along with Minister of State for Fisheries. In view of the urgency TELEX MESSAGE dictated may please issue.

WS/ASC

T S Ramachandran
12/8/68

Ref: Para 258 w/p

263
T
13/8
Discussed with Secy

Draft D.O letter at page 559 ante is for consideration please

T 17/8

Under Secy. A.G.F. Dept. Fishery

C.M]

Chief Min.
No. 2088 Dated
17/8/68.

Since C.M. is out of H.Q. Dir. Fisheries may sign the letter in view of the urgency and Delhi C.M. may kindly see.

Dir. Fisheries

264
File withdrawn as per the instruction of WS, ASC
Sd
19/8/68

T S Ramachandran
19/8/68
265

Approved
Hallosy
19/8/68

Pls issue at once and submit file to Dir. Fisheries for the next move.

WS/ASC

T S R
19/8/68

266
ISSUED
19/8/68

H. C. LINGA REDDY, B.A., B.L.,
Minister of State for Fisheries & Ports

"VIDHANA SOUDHA,"
BANGALORE-1,

Dated 14th Aug., 1968.

183
114

Minute

268) **Secretary, A & F and the Director of Fisheries are needed for discussions with Ministers and Officers of Government of India during my visit to Delhi from 21st to 24th August 1968 as regards Malpe and other Fishery Horbours centrally sponsored Fishery Development Schemes. Orders may be issued accordingly.**

H C Linga Reddy

(H.C. Linga Reddy)
Minister of State for Fisheries and Ports

Secy., A&F)

269) On another file dealing with Agrl. Prices Commn., I have to proceed to New Delhi to attend the meeting with the Agrl. Prices Commn. along with the Dir. of Agri. and Secy., Food Dept., for meeting on 26-8-1968. That is being separately submitted. Therefore, I will have to stay in New Delhi from 21st onwards till 24th in connection with the Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour and spend Sunday 25th Aug. in New Delhi and then attend Agrl. Prices Commn. on 26th and return to Bangalore on 27th. Therefore, I will have to leave Bangalore on 20th and return on 27th. I will need airfare to and fro and Daily Allowance for seven days including Sunday 25th as I have to attend the

Agrl. Prices Commn. meeting on 26th. I am placing below a draft G.O. for concurrence.

P. I cf.

T J Ramakrishnan 16/8/68

(T.J. RAMAKRISHNAN)
I/c. Secy., A. & F.

Finance Dept.
(Shri N.S. Bharath
DS(B)

(270

Orders regarding deputation of Secretary, A&F and the Director of Fishereis to New Delhi discussions on in connection with Malpe and other Fisheries Habours have since been issued on the file dealing with Agricultural Prices Commission Khariff Cereals 1968-69 (File No.AF 201 AML 68) a copy of G.O. may please be added to this record. This was done in consultation with Sri N.S.Bharath, Dy. Secy. F.D.

(271

The file No.AF 86 VFS 65 dealing with development of Malpe Fisheries Harbour has been handed over to Sri P.S.V.Rao in person by me for getting the letter approved by C.M. to be sent to Union Minister for Food & Agriculture. U.S.,APC was asked to issue that letter and then deliver the ~~fixx~~ file to me. Please obtain the file and put it up on Monday for being taken to Delhi on 20-8-68.

(272

The Preliminary Project Report by Yugoslav Experts was handed over to P.W.D. by me. Please

M. G. A.

Subject: Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour. *File No.* AF 86 VFS 63.

116

obtain the report of two volumes for taking to New Delhi.

P.A.

784
17/8/68

273

Regarding development of Malpe Fishing Harbour the Minister for State for Fisheries and Ports held a round of discussions with the concerned Ministers in the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India, New Delhi between the 21st and the 24th August 1968. As desired by the Minister of State for Fisheries and Ports the Director of Fisheries and the Secretary, Agriculture and Forest Department (in charge) were also present at the time of discussions. The Director of Fisheries and the Secretary, Agriculture and Forest I/c also met the Joint Secretary, Government of India, Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Agriculture) Shri Godwin Rose who deals with Fisheries and also Shri G.N.Mitra, Joint Commissioner for Fisheries Development in the Department of Agriculture, Govt. of India.

274

The feasibility report on the development of Malpe Fishing Harbour with Yugoslav assistance has already been furnished to the Government of India. Unfortunately Shri K.Chidambaram, Deputy Commissioner, Fisheries who is well acquainted with the case was not available as he was on leave. However Shri G.N.Mitra, Joint Commissioner for Fisheries who is fairly conversant desired that the State Government should take immediate steps to expedite the finalisation of the proposal regarding the starting

WD 01050—GPB—8,00,000 13-12-65

of Fishing Harbour at Malpe with Yugoslav assistance.

The State Government in the first instance should send a copy of the engineering report finalised at the K.R.Sagar Engineering Research Station. I have in mind the discussions held with Dr.Doddiah, K.R.Sagar Research Station when Dr.Doddiah has given technical clearance for the basic solution of construction of the Malpe Fishing Harbour given by Yugoslav Experts in the feasibility report. He has shown that the basic solution with a depth of 13' will be adequate to enable ships of 18/14 meters to pass through without having to resort to construction of break waters as previsouly envisaged. The engineering report by Dr.Doddiah will have to be given to the Government of India to show that from the technical point of view the research opinion clears basic solution for the construction of Malpe Fishing Harbour.

Thereafter we should work out the probable expenditure for the construction of the Fishing Harbour. The Yugoslav report envisages nearly Rs.2.37 crores for the construction of Harbour project alone. This is exclusive of the Fishing Vessels, Cold Storage plant, Floating Docks and other such like equipment, all of which will cost nearly Rs.9 crores. M/s Invest Imports of Yugoslav have since given the break-up of the cost of designing, consultation and supervision at roughly Rs.45,60,000/- and the cost of completing the civil engineering works will be Rs.3.04 crores. All-together the total cost of the Harbour Construction will be

around Rs.3.5 crores. The Joint Secretary, Govt. of India Department of Agriculture Shri Godwin Rose felt that Rs.45.6 lakhs for the designing, consultation and supervision was on the high side and moreover the Government of India have also a policy decision that in matters where the technical knowhow and the skills available in India should be utilised to the optimum level and the assistance from Foreign Consultants should be reduced.

217) At the time of discussion with G.O.I., the Ministry of Transport were also contacted. The Deputy Director (Ports) Ministry of Transport advised that State Government should submit the current estimates of construction, net return, interest and depreciation etc., to be worked out. These could be got scrutinised and corrected unofficially by the Development Adviser (Ports) Ministry of Transport and then copy submitted to Government of India.

218) Ministry of Food and Agriculture are willing to depute Sri M.C. Deviah, Assistant Director of Fisheries to help State Director of Fisheries for the preparation of the necessary technical clearence report, working of the economics of the proposal, preparation of the expenditure Finance Committee Memo, and also the possible gains from landings of fisheries.

219) The fact the land belongs to state property will have to be made clear. Maintenance of the port will be the responsibility of the State. We will have to indicate the charges for land and maintenance. Then

Then we will have to show that portion of the expenditure which will be borne by G.O.I. in accordance with G.O.I. letter No.25-2/66-FY(D), dated 30th September 1967 on page 433/cf. The following are the items of work that will be covered by G.O.I. as central assistance of 100% grant under the fishing Harbour Project:

i) Protection works such as breakwaters and groynes.

ii) Construction of quays, wharves and jetties;

iii) Dredging and reclamation;

iv) Slipways;

v) Approach roads in harbour auction hall and packing hall, ice plant, cold storage etc.

G.O.I. will not meet cost of construction like boat building Yards, Offices and quarters etc. (280

On return to Bangalore I have supplied to D.F. with the copy of the Fisheries Development in 5 Ports of India prepared by Sri G.N. Mitra, Joint Commissioner of Fisheries, G.O.I. I hope D.F. has by now prepared the scheme. D.F. may also advise whether Sri Deviah, Assistant Director of Fisheries, G.O.I. has arrived to help to prepare the scheme. (281

D.F. may be contacted to keep in touch with Secretariat closely on the subject and expedite submission of necessary papers to G.O.I. (282

On 24-8-68 on a suggestion from the representative of M/s. Invest Import in New Delhi, the Minister of State for Fisheries consulted an to pay an informal visit to the (283

M. G. S. | *Subject:* Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour. | *File No.* AF 86 VFS 63.

120

office of the Yugoslav Ambassador. I had contacted the Chief of Protocol in the ministry of External Affairs, G.O.I., on finding he was not available, spoke to another officer in the office of the Chief of Protocol and ascertained if it will be in order for the Ministry of State for Fisheries to pay a visit to the Yugoslav Ambassador in New Delhi merely as a matter of courtesy in connection with the development of Malpe Fishing Port with Yugoslav assistance. I was informed that this would be in order provided the matter is brought to the notice of the concerned administrative ministry in G.O.I. who in turn will advise the Ministry of External Affairs. Accordingly, I have informed the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Dept. of Agriculture). I endorsed a copy to the Ministry of External Affairs. Further, at the meeting that took place with the Yugoslav Ambassador the subject of development of Malpe Fishing Harbour with Yugoslav assistance was discussed in a general manner. No commitments on behalf of State Government was made by the Ministry of State for Fisheries. This was merely an exchange of greetings. The Yugoslav Ambassador assured the Minister of State for Fisheries ~~and~~ that he will do everything on his side to expedite the construction and the Development of Malpe as a Fishing Harbour.

284) As this is an imp. file Dev. Commr as desired by him may pl. see the minutes.

Dev. Commr & Spl Rep U.S.(A.P.C.).

T J Ramachandran 17/9/68

285) [illegible] 19 9 68

F 1066 17-9-68

121

Subject: Development of Malpe fishing Harbour **File No.** ~~DP~~ 86 VF 863

121 **M. G. S.**

WD 01050—GPB—8,00,000 13-12-65

286

Please see paras 273 & 285 N/F.

Draft letter to the G. of M. (Para 275 N/F) (591 C/F) and a draft letter to D. F. - are put up for consideration.

Sd/- 23/9/68.

287) Approved. Draw.

19/10/68

A. M. SHAIKH
U.S.,A. & F.D. (Planning)

25/10/68

Notes Continued—

PART FILE

M. G. S.

Subject: Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour -

File No. AF 86 VFS 63.

122

28.7) Letter dictated together with enclosure may please issue and the file returned to me for being amalgamated with the main file which is with me.

T J Ramakrishnan
(T.J. Ramakrishnan) 7/8/64
SECRETARY i/c.
A & F Department.

288) U.S./APC. Issue and put up file to Secy

9/9

ISSUED
9/9.196

Secy., A. & F.
No. 3966
Dated 9/9/68.

9/c Secy

289) Pl. amalgamate with connected file and request DF to discuss with me in the subject room.

T J Ramakrishnan
US/APC 25/8/68

26/9/68

'B'

US 2/9

Subject: Develop of Malpe Fishing Harbour

File No. 92. M. 633.

WD 01050—GPB—8,00,000 13-12-65

Subject: Develop Mahe Fishing Harbour. File No. M. GKS.

WD 01050—GPB—8,00,000 13-12-65

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

AF W 86 VF 63

OFFICE OF
THE DIRECTOR OF FISHERIES
IN MYSORE, BANGALORE-3.

No.BRW/ 199 /63. Dated 3rd April, 1963.

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT
10
5 APR 1963
FOREST DEPARTMENT

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub: Development of Fishing Harbours at Malpe - Administrative approval to detailed estimates..

With reference to the above, I write to state that the Executive Engineer, State Port Department has prepared an estimate amounting to Rs.21.10 Lakhs for the development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe and the same has been forwarded by the Port Officer, Bangalore, to this Department. The execution of Fishing Harbour works in this state is except Karwar, is entrusted to the State Port Department. The estimate is prepared the basis of the tentative plan furnished by the F.A.O. Harbo Engineer, Mr.B.W.Johnson, who was assigned to this state duri 1961-62.

There is an allotment of Rs.50,000/- during the current year under"103-Capital outlay on Public Works - Buildings- Scheme on the plan for constructing of Fishing Harbours at Malp and Coondapur. This programme of harbour work is proposed to spread over three years of the remaining period of the Third Five Year Plan and during the current year I do not expect that more than Rs.30,000/- will be spent for this work as tenders are to be called for, ~~enquiry~~ and contract has to be fixed. Requisite amounts for the succeeding years will be provided in the budget estimates of the respective years. I request you kindly move the Government to get the administrative approval for this work and communicate the same to me so that the work can be started early.

Yours faithfully,

Director of Fisheries

Encl: Plan & Estimate.

*HLS*4363.

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT
NO. 1063

125 3

N.K. Prabhakara Rao,
Dy.

19th April 63

DoO.No.PWD 4192/E/63
Sri. plans Asst.

Dear Shri Krishna Iyengar,

Sub:-Development of fishing harbours at Malpe- Detailed Estimates.

I am sending herewith plans and estimates amounting to Rs.21.10 lakhs for the development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe. The estimate is prepared on the basis of the tentative plan furnished by the F.A.O.Harbour Engineer, Mr.B.W.Johnson who was assigned to this State during 1961-62.

I am to request you kindly to scrutinise the estimate and return the same along with your remarks through the Chief Engineer(Communicati ns & Buildings) before 24th April 1963.

Yours sincerely,

Dr N K Prabhakara

Shri.M.B.Krishna Iyengar,B.E.;
Superintending Engineer (Designs),
New Public Offices,Bangalore.

18/4 8/c

126 5

Sri S. RAMACHANDRA RAO, B.E.,
Deputy Chief Engineer, C&B.

Office of the Chief Engineer,
Communications & Buildings,
Bangalore, dated 27 April 1963.

4673

D.O.No.CDR/Misc/63-64

Dear Sir,

5735

Sub: Development of six fishing harbours at Malpe - Detailed estimates.

Ref: Your D.O.letter No.PWD.4192/E/63 dated 19-4-1963.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your D.O.letter addressed to Shri M.B.Krishna Iyengar, Superintending Engineer (Designs) regarding the above subject, and to state that the reference and the estimates are sent to the Superintending Engineer Highways, Statistics and Planning, who is dealing the cases pertaining to Ports. This is for your information.

Ass(Ports)
Fleets.

Yours sincerely,
Deputy Chief 26/4
Communications and Buildings,
Bangalore.

Shri N. K. Prabhakara Rao, I.A.S.,
Deputy Secretary to Government,
Public Works Department,
Bangalore.

kkm 26/4/63.

22/4/63

C.F. No. 45] **GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE**

ESP

OFFICE OF

Office of the Chief Engineer (C&B)
Communications and Buildings
Bangalore.

No. HSP/WKS/145-A/63-64.
Encls. one set of plans & Ests

Date 20 May 1963.

To

The Secretary to Government,
Public Works Department,
Bangalore.1

Sub: Development of fishery harbour at Malpe - Detailed estimate.

Ref:- D.O. letter No.PWD.4192/E/63 dated 19-4-63 from Deputy Secretary, P.W.D. to Superintending Engineer (Designs).

The plans and estimates received in the letter cited above, are returned herewith duly scrutinised for Rs.21,04,000/- (Rupees twenty one lakhs and four thousand only)

5602

Yours faithfully,

18.5.63

(B.R. Manickam.)
Chief Engineer (C&B.)

Sri C&B)

ss/

128 9.

Appendix F. G.—1]

SUBJECT Development of fishing harbours at Malpe — Detailed Estimates

Diary No. of letter replied to .....

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the 195 .

Date of issue.....

Signed by.....

List of enclosures .....Nil.....

Copied by.....

Examined by .....

Section

File No.

Serial No.

No. PWD 28 ESPt3

To

The C. E. (C&B)

Bangalore

Sir,

W/r to D.O. letter No. C&B/Misc/63-64, dt 27-2-63, from Shri. S. Ramachandra Rao Deputy C. E. (C&B) on the above subject, I am directed to state that the correctness of the estimates in the designs etc., have not been commented upon in the

11 130

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No. PW 28 ESP 63.

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

Dated, Bangalore, 7th June ... 1963.

FROM

Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Public Works and Electricity Department.

The Chief Engineer (C&B), Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub: Development of fishing harbours at Malpe - Detailed Estimates.

With reference to D.O.letter No.CDR/Misc/63-64 dated 27th April 1963 from Shri S.Ramachandra-Rao, Deputy Chief Engineer (C&B), on the above subject, I am to state that the correctness of the estimates in the designs etc. have not been commented upon in the scrutiny report, I am therefore to request you to urgently furnish your remarks on the basis of the scrutiny conducted.

Yours faithfully,

(N.K. Prabhakara Rao),
Deputy Secretary to Government,
Public Works & Electricity Department.

(murthy-2cs).

Appendix F. G.—1]

SUBJECT Development of Fishing Harbours at Malpe. Administrative approval to detailed estimates

Diary No. of letter replied to .....

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the 196 .

Date of issue.....

Signed by .....

List of enclosures.....

Copied by.....

Examined by.....

Section

File No. 86 VFS 63

Serial No.

No.

To The DF

Sir,

With reference to your letter no DRW 1199/63-64 dt 3-4-63 on the above subject, I am directed to request you to intimate as to how P. W. D. is going to finance the Scheme when the plan provision is only Rs 2 lakhs for five harbours.

2) I am also directed to request you

to examine and report to Govt as to whether the entire Scheme which is estimated to cost Rs 21/- lakhs could be phased in such a way that expr could be limited to Rs 5/- lakhs during the current plan period and the remaining to be treated as a spill over in IV plan. ~~dam : to to~~

3) dam : to request gran to indicate the items which should be taken up for execution during the present plan period.

4) This may be treated as most urgent

5) [illegible] 63 UFE 63 d 30-4-63 [illegible] 416/3/63

109

134

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No. AF 425 pl 63

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

Dated, Bangalore, 30/8/.... 1963

FROM

The *Secretary to the Government of Mysore,*
Agriculture and Forest Department.

The Director of Fisheries
in Mysore, Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub: Development of Fishing Harbours at Malpe - Administrative approval to detailed estimates.

With reference to your letter No.BRW/199/63-64 dated 3-4-1963 on the above subject, I am directed to request you to intimate as to how Public Works Department is going to finance the Schemes when the plan provision is only Rs.8 lakhs for five harbours.

I am also to request you to examine and report to Government whether the entire scheme which is estimated to cost Rs.21/- lakhs cannot be phased in such a way that expenditure could be limited to Rs.5/- lakhs during the current plan period and the remaining to be treated as a spillover in IV Plan.

I am therefore to request you to indicate the items which should be taken up for execution during the present plan period.

This may be treated as most urgent.

I am also to state that in Government Order No. AF 63 VFE 63 dated 30-4-1963, the scheme for the development of Fishing Harbours has been continued during 1963-64 at a cost of Rs.3,90,000. Hence kindly also clarify as to why an estimate amounting to Rs.21.00 lakhs has been sent to Government, when the plan provision is only Rs.8 lakhs under scheme.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-
(C.M. Shivaraj),
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Forest

B[illegible]ACHAIAH, B.Sc., B.L.,
Minister for Forests and Fisheries.

"VIDHANA SOUDHA"
BANGALORE-1,

Dated 5th Aug. 1963.

T.No.MFFS.968/63.

Dear Sir,

I am given to understand that the Government of Yugoslavia have been pleased to extend assistance for the construction of Fishing Harbours in India. You are aware that Mysore State has good natural Fishing Habbour and ever since the integration of the State, the Department of Fisheries has been trying its utmost to develop these fishing harbours for the benefit of the fishing trade and industry. For want of harbour facilities, we have been experiencing difficulties in increasing mechanised fishing fleet and affording loanding and unloading facilities. Malpe which is one of the very important natural harbours, has been surveyed by the F.A.O., Habour Experts assigned to Government of India some time back and the plans for the development of fishing harbour at Malpe are ready. What is coming in our way is the lack of finance. For want of paucity of funds, it is not possible to build fishing harbour and you were pleased to assure me when I met you in Delhi that all efforts would be made to develop the fishing trade in Mysore State and it would depend upon the extant the State Government provides funds for execution of the schemes. So, the State Government has gone on spending money on the Fisheries Schemes more than the budget allotment for the last two years with the fervant hope that the Government of India would come to its help. For the last two years, the Department has spent nearly Rs.60 lakhs against the budget provision of Rs.39 lakhs. This year also, we have an ambitious programme of spending Rs.75 lakhs as against the budget provision of Rs.30 lakhs. As much of the money is being spent for the mechanisation of boats and improving the fish seeds resources in inland area, we are not able to divert much money for the harbour development. Here, I seek your assistance and request you kindly to use your good offices to divert the Yugoslavian assistance for Mysore State also for the development of Fishing harbours at Malpe.

With kind regards.

Yours sincerely,

Sd. B. Rachaiah.

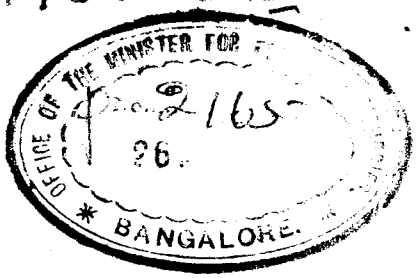
T.No.MFFS-984/63

Shri S.K. Patil,
Hon'ble Minister for Food
and Agriculture, Government
of India, Krishi Bhavan,
New Delhi.

Copy forwarded to the Secretary to Government, A.&.F., and the Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore, for favour of kind information.

By order
(M.N. Chickaiah)
Private Secretary.

A+D 193 VFS 63



No. 27-12/63-FS

MINISTER FOR
FOOD & AGRICULTURE,
GOVT. OF INDIA.

New Delhi,
August 19, 1963.

My dear Rachaiah,

Please refer to your d.o. letter No.MFFS 968/63 dated the 2nd August, 1963 regarding the construction of a fishing harbour with Yugoslav assistance. I am glad to inform you that in view of the natural advantages possessed by Malpe, the Government of India have already taken a decision to utilise the assistance offered by Yugoslavia for the construction of a fishing harbour at Malpe, subject to the concurrence of the Government of Yugoslavia who are being approached to send a technical team for surveying the facilities available at Malpe.

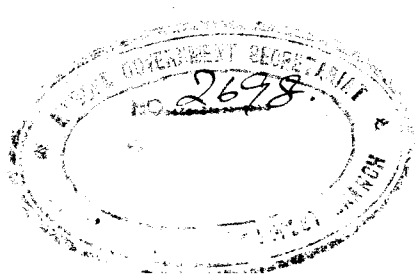
As regards the provision of funds, the scheme as proposed by us involves a capital investment of about Rs. 120 lakhs, of which about Rs. 60 lakhs will have to be in the shape of foreign exchange. If Yugoslavia is prepared to assist us with the foreign exchange portion, it should be possible for the State Government to invest the rupee portion over a period of about 3 years which is the time that is expected to be taken for the completion of the harbour. In this connection I would like to bring to your notice that the construction of fishing harbours in minor ports is already a pattern scheme which is entitled to an assistance from the Government of India to an extent of 50% by way of subsidy and 50% by way of loan. It should not therefore be difficult for the State Government to meet their share of the expenditure in case the scheme materialises.

With regards,

Yours sincerely,

(S.K. Patil)

Shri D. Rachaiah,
Minister for Forests & Fisheries,
Government of Mysore,
"Vidhana Soudha",
Bangalore.



137 225

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

No.BRW.199/63-64.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF FISHERIES IN MYSORE
BANGALORE? DT; 18TH OCT.63.

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
BANGALORE.

Sir,

Sub:- Development of Fishing Harbours at Malpe-Administrative approval to detailed estimates.

Ref:- Your letter No.AF 7425 PL 2563 dated 30.8.1963.

With reference to your letter cited above, I have to state that the Government have already been requested to provide additional funds of Rs.1.50 lakhs for the year 1963-64 for the development of fishing harbours, besides the budget grant of Rs.3,90,000/= sanctioned vide G.O.AF 63 VFE 63 dated 30.4.1963.

2. The working group on Agriculture, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India, have re-commended the minimum provision of Rs.25 lakhs for the Karwar Fish Harbour -vide recommendation No.47 of the working group of Agriculture and an extract of the said recommendation is enclosed herewith for favour of ready reference.

As regards the Development of fishing harbours at Malpe already stated in my letter No.BRW.199/63, dated 3.4.1963 in allotment of Rs.50,000/=has been made during the current year under *103-Capital outlay on Public Works-Buildings Scheme in the plan for constructing fishing harbours at Malpe and Coondapur and it is expected that an amount of Rs.30,000/= only will be spent for this work, as tenders are to be called for and agency has to be fixed.

Since the Government of India, have already been requested by the State Government to give additional allotment for the current year and since the work cannot be postponed to IVth Five Year Plan, the estimate amounting to Rs.21 lakhs has been sent to Government for administrative approval.

Under the circumstances stated above, I request you kindly to move the Government to get the administrative approval for this work and communicate the orders of Government to me so that the work can be started early.

Yours faithfully,

Director of Fisheries.

kvsr

"47. The Working Group also noted that the proposals made by the State Government had left out a very important project, viz., development of Karwar Fish Harbour, which the State Government had not included in their proposals because detailed plans were not available to them at the time of drawing up these proposals. However, these plans had subsequently been received and the Working Group recommended that a minimum provision of Rs. 25.00 lakhs might be made for the Karwar Project by the provision of additional funds, because of the special value of this Project in industrialising fish processing and for export from the State."

Appendix F. G.—1]

'99 139

SUBJECT ..... Development of Fishing harbour at Malpe .....

Diary No. of letter replied to .....

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the *196* .

Date of issue.....

Signed by .....

RECEIVED
16/12/196 3

In 23 y

List of enclosures.....

Copied by.....

Examined by.....

Section

File No.

Serial No.

No.

To The Secy to the G. of I.
Ministry of Food & Agri
Dept of Ag
New Delhi.

Sir,

I am directed to invite your kind attention to letter No. 27. 12/63 - F & A dt 19-8-63 from the ministry of Food & Ag, G. of I. to the State ministry for Forests ~~and~~ regarding the construction of a Fishing Harbour at Malpe with foreign assistance and to request your kindly

intimate GOI
to State whether the ~~GOI~~
have since finalised the deal
with the Govt of Yugoslavia.

~~has been finalised as stated~~
~~in para 1 of the letter.~~

2) ~~Exchange~~ mention has also been made in para 1 of the letter that the scheme is entitled to assistance from the S. of I. to an extent of 50% subsidy and 50% loan. If the S. of I. abroad Yugoslavia have agreed to assist the scheme with the necessary foreign exchange, I am to request that entire expenditure amounting to Rs. 60 lakhs (both subsidy and loan) be provided outside the Plan ceilings, and further that this scheme be treated as a centrally Sponsored one. X

3) In view of the food shortage and employment opportunities the fishermen scheme is going to create, it may be moved to treat this as a centrally Sponsored scheme. ~~may not be difficult for the S. of I. may~~

+ 3) I am to add that the Total Plan Provision in Fisheries Dept of this State under the III Plan is Rs. 130 lakhs, ~~and~~ allowing the

Appendix F. G.—1]

141 31

SUBJECT .....

.....

.....

Diary No. of letter replied to .....

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the 196 .

Date of issue.....

Signed by .....

Copied by.....

Examined by.....

Section

File No.

Serial No.

No.

To

current year the
ceiling of Rs. 30 lakhs
Further given in the
current year on
account of the
Indo-Norwegian
Project and to
provide mechanised
boats to Fishermen
this year have
proposed about Rs.
15 lakhs, ~~which exceeds the~~
plan
the plan ceiling
Hence the ~~expenditure~~
may be included
outside plan ceiling.

and this Govt has Sanctioned Rs 15/- more than the Mangalore during the current year on a/c of the Indo Norwegian project to provide mechanised boats for Fishermen

In these circumstances, I request that the Govt may kindly be moved to treat the aforesaid scheme as centrally sponsored scheme

List of enclosures.....

Yours faithfully,

U.S. Officer
Asst.

WD 012116—GPB—4,00,000—7-3-63

Ok
15-11-30/12

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

142

No. AF 26 VFS 63.

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA.

Dated, Bangalore. 16-12-1963

FROM

The *Secretary to the Government of Mysore,*
Agriculture and Forest Department.

To The Secretary to the Government of India,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
Department of Agriculture,
N E W D E L H I.

Sir,

Sub:- Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

I am directed to invite your kind attention to letter No.27-12/63-F&A dated 19-8-63, from the Minister for Food and Agriculture, Government of India to the State Minister for Forests regarding the construction of a Fishing Harbour at Malpe with Yugoslavia assistance and to request you kindly to intimate whether the Government of India have since finalised the deal with the Government of Yugoslavia.

Mention has also been made in para 1 of the letter that the Scheme is entitled to assistance from the Government of India to an extent of 50% subsidy and 50% loan. If the Government of Yugoslavia have agreed to assist the above scheme with the necessary Foregign Exchange, I am to request that the entire expenditure amounting to Rs.60/- lakhs (both subsidy and loan) be provided for outside the plan ceilings, and further that this scheme be treated as a centrally sponsored one.

I am to add that total plan provision for Fisheries Development of this State under III Plan is Rs.130/- lakhs, and during the current year the ceiling is Rs.30/- lakhs.

In view of the Food shortage and employment opportunities the scheme is going to create for the Fishermen, the Government of India may kindly be moved to treat this scheme as a centrally sponsored one and this Government has sanctioned Rs.15/- lakhs more than the Plan ceiling during the current year on account of the Indo-Norwegien Project and to provide mechanised boats for Fishermen.

In these circumstances I request that the Government of India may kindly be moved to treat the aforesaid scheme as a centrally sponsored one.

ISSUED
Date 16/12/1963

Yours faithfully,

(C.M. SWARAJ)
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

13/12

bls

35
Pig (13)
143

Tele : FOODEPT/KHADYAMANTRA
तार : खाद्यमन्त्र

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
भारत सरकार
MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE
खाद्य तथा कृषि मंत्रालय
(DEPARTMENT OF FOOD)
(खाद्य विभाग)

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 465/Fin
1 FEB 1964
FOREST DEPT (REGISTRY)

No. AF-86-VFS-FY(D) — *New Delhi, the* 30th January, 1964.
संख्या — नई दिल्ली

From

Shri C.R. Srinivasan,
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Bangalore.

Sub: Development of Fishing harbour at Malpe.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to your letter No. AF-86-VFS-63, dated the 16th December, 1963 on the above subject and to say that the State Government's suggestion that the development of a fishing harbour in minor ports such as Malpe be treated as a Centrally-sponsored scheme, is under consideration and the decision, when reached, will be communicated to the State Government.

Yours faithfully,
C.R. Srinivasan
(C.R. Srinivasan)
Under Secretary to the Government of India.

AF 196 IP (A64

3/2/64

3/2

this pertains to plg 'A' Scelum
3/2/64 (H.A)

Appendix F. G.—1]

37 144

SUBJECT ..... as at fn 35 .....

.....

.....

Diary No. of letter replied to..... .....

Section

File No.

Serial No.

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the - 196.

ISSUED

Date 20-2-1964

Date of issue.....

N.

To

The U.S. Co-op. Mission for Food Deptt of Food New Delhi

Signed by..... .. ..

Sir,

I am directed to invite reference to your letter No. 27-12/63-FY(D) dt. 30-1-64 on the subject, and to request that kindly to state communicate the decision of the G.O.I. in the matter.

List of enclosures.....

Copied by..... ....

Examined by..... ... .

39 145

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

V.V. KALYANI, M.Sc., B.T.,
Director of Fisheries.

Office of the
Director of Fisheries in Mysore.
Bangalore-3 dated 24 August 1964.

D.O.No. BRW/199/63.

Dear Sri, Srinivasan.

ff 1081 IP 1964

Sub: **Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe.**

This has reference to your letter No. 27-12/63-FY(D) dated 3rd August 1964 addressed to the Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Agriculture and Forest Department, Bangalore. I have to state that the information on the points raised by the Invest Import, Yugoslavia to Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Food), New Delhi in their letter No. 7100-RM/GR/IP/PB/64 dated 18-6-1964 have already been furnished to the Deputy Secretary to the Government of India , Food and Agriculture (Department of Food), New Delhi vide my D.O.letter No. BRW/199/64-65 dated 29-7-1964. However, a copy of the said D.O. letter is enclosed herewith for favour of information.

Yours Sincerely,
sd/-
(V.V. KALYANI)

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 3754/PB
2 SEP 1964
AGRL. & FOREST DEPT. (RECEIPT & ISSUE)

Encl: One.

3/9/64

Sri C.R. Srinivasan,
Under Secretary to the Government of India,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
(Department of Food), New Delhi.

vrs/25.8.64.

8/25/8

It pertains to plg 'A' section
3/9/64 (Planning) A.S. 8/9

P.T.O.

Copy forwarded with compliments together with its enclosure to the Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Agriculture and Forest Department, Bangalore for information.

146

Director of Fisheries.

25/8

25/8.

Copy of D.O.letter No. BRW/199/64-65 dated 29th July from the Director of Fisheries, B'lore to Sri K.S.Murthy, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, (Ministry of Food and Agriculture), Dept. of Food, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi, and copied to the Asst. Director of Fisheries, Mangalore.

Sub: Fishing port - Malpe development of -

Kindly refer to the letter No. 70100-RM/GR/IP/PB/64 dated 18th June 1964 from Mr. Ing. B.Grgic of Invest Import, New Delhi on the above subject. I furnish below the information on some of the points mentioned in the letter:

1) It is suggested that the team of Yugoslav Experts may contact the Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore (telegram: MYFISHERIES, Bangalore: telephone:26391) for the basic data on the spot and also regarding their itinerary.

2) Arrangements can be made for their transport and surveying instruments, situation maps etc., can also be made available.

3) Arrangements can also be made to provide a motor boat for the use of the team for their investigations.

4,5) & 6) The information will be collected to the extent available and will be kept ready.

I now await further information from you regarding the probable date of arrival of the team and the arrangements that have to be made.

With regards,

"True copy"

vrs/25.8.64.

25/8

Director of Fisheries
in Mysore, Bangalore.

25/8

Tele : FOODEPT/KHADYAMANTRA
तार : खाद्यमन्त्र

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
भारत सरकार
MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE
खाद्य तथा कृषि मंत्रालय
(DEPARTMENT OF FOOD)
(खाद्य विभाग)

No. 27-12/63-FY(D) संख्या

New Delhi, the 31st July, 1964.
नई दिल्ली

To

The Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Bangalore.

Subject: Development of fishing harbour at Malpe.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of a letter No. 70100-RN/GR/IP/PB/64 dated the 18th June, 1964 received from M/s. Invest Import on the above subject and to request that the requisite information as wanted by the party may kindly be furnished to the Ministry immediately. In particular, it may kindly be confirmed that the Government of Mysore will provide a motor boat, one or two cars, surveying instruments and situation maps of the area.

Yours faithfully,

(C.R. Srinivasan)
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India.

Copy of letter No. 70100-RM/GR/IP/PB/64 dated the 18th June, 1964 from Invest-Import Yugoslavia to Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Food) New Delhi.

Sub: Fish & Port Industry - Malpe.

We have been informed by our Principals about the preparation of a Team of Yugoslav experts of 4 to 5 members to visit India and to study at the spot the problems of Fish Industry at Malpe.

They are expected by middle of July 1964 or later. Regarding this, to avoid any further delay we request you to investigate the following and oblige:-

1. If you may indicate the name of the organisation with whom the Yugoslav Experts will collect the basical data at the spot.

2. For this purpose the team would require same transport like one or two passanger care, same surveying instruments and situation maps of the area.

3. A Motor Boat will be required which will be used by the team for their investigation.

4. In the meantime If you may be kind enough to collect the data about Raising Point of the river Malpe during the longer period and drinking water. Also it will ber equired to collect the climatic data for the area for a longer period. As well the data for the tide & data for the hieght of the waves.

5. If you may give the indication which construction material will be used for the building of the port with the indication for the material and labour.

6. If you may collect any information about soil bearing in the Port of Mangalore which may indicate the quality of the soil of Malpe.

We shall be very much pleased if you may act on the above date and advise us by return post.

---

4) 150

Appendix F. G. –1]

SUBJECT ..... a/r of the U.S.A. .....

.....

.....

Diary No. of letter replied to..... .....

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the 196 .

ISSUED

Date of issue..... *Date. 19-10-1964* .....

Signed by.....

List of enclosures.....

Copied by .....

Examined by.....

Section

File No.

Serial No.

No.

To

The U.S. Dep. of Food
Mission of Food & Ag
Dept of Food
New Delhi.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to your letter No. 27-12/63-FY(I) dt. 3/8/64 on the subject, and to say that I am directed to request you to do kindly refer to your letter No. BRW/199/64-65 dt. 29/7/64 from the Dy. Economic Adviser to Sri. K.S. Murthy, Dy Secy. S.T.D. and to state that

Govt. confirm the reply
will be

WD 012116—GPB—4,00,000—7-3-63

will request the Dr.
of Finance to provide the
necessary facilities, when
the team visits the State.

71
MS 9/4/84
M S copies
A&F

Or
9/10 MJ 9/X

Copy to the Dr. of Finance.
He is requested to provide
the necessary facilities to the
team when it visits the State.
MS 9/4/84
M.S. copies
A&F.

9/10 MJ 9/X

Appendix F. G.—1]

15.2.64

as at In 35 q

Diary No. of letter replied to .....

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the *196* .

Date of issue.....

Signed by .....

List of enclosures.....

Copied by..... found on the table of BMR letter dt 25/1

Examined by.....

Section

File No.

Serial No.

27.1.64

No.

To

The U S W.F.Y.P.
Ministry of Food
Dept of Food
New Delhi.

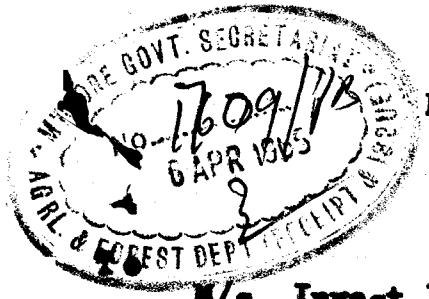
Sir,

I am directed to
refer to your letter
No. 27-12/63-FY(D) dt.
30.1-64 on the requirements
for Kerala for the
year when the final decision
of the W.F.P. may be expected
in the matter.

In 35 q

TI
3/2/64
U S Export
A/Cs

15/1/K/15/1



153 57

No. 27-12/63-FY(D)
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE
(DEPARTMENT OF FOOD)

New Delhi, the 31st March, 1965.

M/s. Invest Import,
3, Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

Subject: DEVELOPMENT OF FISHING HARBOUR AND INDUSTRY AT MANGALORE

Dear Sirs,

I am directed to refer to your letter No.75340-RM/GR/IP/IP/65, dated the 9th March, 1965, on the subject mentioned above and to request that the progress made in this regard may kindly be intimated to this Department at a very early date.

Yours faithfully,

(C.R. Srinivasan)
Under Secretary to the Government of India.

Copy for information to: The Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore, Agriculture & Food Deptt., Mysore, Govt. Secrtt., Vidhan Soudha, Bangalore.

6/4/65

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India.

Appendix F. G. - 1]

SUBJECT ..... ar. ak. fr. 354 .....

.....

.....

154. 53

Diary No. of letter replied to..... .....

Section

File No.

Serial No.

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the *196* .

ISSUED

No.

Date of issue Date 3-5-196

To

The U S C S. J9
Mincrly of FOOD & AG
Deputy Food
New Delhi.

Signed by.....

Sir

I am directed to
invite your attn to the
Govt Order No. 27-12/63-
FY (D) d. 30-1-64 on the
subject for kindly
initiate when the
final decision of the S. J
may be expected in the
matter.

Yours
3-2-64
U S (C
O

L 354

List of enclosures.....

Copied by.....

Examined by..... 29/2

WD 012116—GPB—4,00,000—7-3-63

155.55

Tele : FOODEPT/KHADYAMANTRA
तार : खाद्यमन्त्र

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
भारत सरकार
MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE
खाद्य तथा कृषि मंत्रालय
(DEPARTMENT OF FOOD)
(खाद्य विभाग)

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO ... NO..... 1 FEB 1965 279 ...ILTURE & FOREST DEPTT.

AGRICULTURE & FOREST NO. 10 FEB 1965 155 GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No. 27-12/63-FY(D)
संख्या

New Delhi, the 8th February, 1965.
नई दिल्ली

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT NO. 1857 15 FEB 1965 FOREST DEPT. (RECEIPT & ...

M/s Invest Imports,
...Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar.III,
...DELHI-14.

16/2/65

Subj: Development of fishing ~~lenton~~ harbour and Industry at ...lpe.

Dear Sirs,

I am directed to refer to your letter No. 71080-RM/GR/IP/PB/64 dated the 30th September, 1964 on the subject mentioned above and to say that the present position in regard to this question may kindly be intimated at an early date.

Yours faithfully,

sd/-
(C.R. Srinivasan)
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India.

Sri D 16/2 Boss 16/2/65

Copy forwarded for information to the Secretary to the Government of Mysore Agriculture & Forest Deptt., Mysore Govt. Sectt., Vidhan Soudha, Bangalore.

This is for Sri Seelin. 15/2/65

C.Srinivasan
UNDER SECRETARY.
15/2 20/2

Appendix F. G. –1]

SUBJECT ..... as at Sl 9 .....

.....

.....

Diary No. of letter replied to..... .....

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the *196* .

Date of issue.....

Signed by.....

List of enclosures.....

Copied by .....

Examined by.....

Section

File No.

Serial No.

No.

To

M/s Servo Instruments,
3, Ring Road,
Lajpat Nagar III
New Delhi-14

Dear Sirs,

I am directed to refer to the discussions held by your representatives with D/s on 28/3/63, and to state that the Government of India have decided to depute the following officers to visit Malpe for the purpose of discussing with the Civil Construction

may be advised
to visit Malpa
after September 1965
as the period from
June to September there
will be heavy rains in
the area on account of
monsoon.

1) Copy of US Embassy's Note
Ministry of Foodgrains (Department of Food)
New Delhi.

2) Copy w/f.

M. G. S. App. F. G. 3].

MYSORE GOVERNMENT

SECRETARIAT.

(*Continuation sheet draft form*).

ISSUED

Date.....196

In 5/4

WD 012117—GPB—1,00,000—7-3-63

15.8.59

To

The U.S.W.S. of S.
Ministry of Food & Agg
Dept of Food
New Delhi.

Sub: Development of Fishing Harbour & Landing at Malpe.

Sir,

With reference to the copy of your letter No. 27-12/63-FY(D) dt 31-3-63 addressed to this Govt, I am directed to state that the representations of the firm M/s Denver Export, New Delhi, have discussed the matter with the D/S U.S.W.S. and are requested that the experts who are to visit Malpe for the design of the work of Civil Construction may be advised to

go over to maffe after
Sept 1965 as monsoon
has commenced in Mar
area and will last till ~~August~~
September.

7/
3-9/6
U S Govt.
AID

9/
9/6

160 61

No. 27-12/62-FX(D)
Government of India
Ministry of Food and Agriculture
(Department of Food)

New Delhi, dated the 20th May, 1965.

M/s Export Import,
8, Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi. 14

Subject: Development of Fishing Habour at Malpe.

Dear Sirs,

I am directed to refer to your letter No. 73226-RM/GR/IP/FR/65 dated the 17th April, 1965 on the subject mentioned above and to request that the progress made in the matter may kindly be intimated at an early date since the Government of Mysore are anxious to see the programme taken up without further delay.

Yours faithfully,

sd/-

(P.N. Mathur)
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India.

Copy for information to the Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Agriculture & Forest Department, Mysore Government Secretariat, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore, with reference to their letter No. AF 86 UF 562 dated the 3rd May, 1965.

P.N. Mathur.

(P.N. Mathur)
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India.

'Sharma'
19-5-65.

This may be transferred to plg 'A'
26/5/65
Pl. A) mg
4/6/65

16! 63

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No AF 86 VFS 63

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

Dated, Bangalore,. 17th June *96* 5.
27th Jyeishta, S.E.1887.

FROM

The *Secretary to the Government of Mysore,*
Agriculture and Forest Department.

To

The Under Secretary to the Government of India,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
(Department of Food),
New Delhi.

Sir,

Sub:- Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

With reference to your letter No.27-12/63-FY(D) dated the 20th May 1965 on the above subject, I write to state that 2 Representatives of the firm, M/s. Invest Import, New Delhi met the Deputy Secretary to Government, Agriculture and Forest Department on 28th May 1965 and desired to visit the Malpe Harbour to make necessary survey and assess the potentialities etc. They were advised to do so in September 1965 as the period from June to end of August will be monsoon period. After they visit and survey the requirements, further action will be taken.

Yours faithfully,

16/6/65

(Syed Basheer Ahmed)
Deputy Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

16.2.65

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No AF 86 VFS 63

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

Dated, Bangalore,. 17th June *1965.*
27th Jyeishta, S.E.1887.

FROM

The *Secretary to the Government of Mysore,*
Agriculture and Forest Department.

To

The Under Secretary to the Government of India,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
(Department of Food),
New Delhi.

Sir,

Sub:- Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

With reference to your letter No.27-12/63-FY(D) dated the 20th May 1965 on the above subject, I write to state that 2 Representatives of the firm, M/s. Invest Import, New Delhi met the Deputy Secretary to Government, Agriculture and Forest Department on 28th May 1965 and desired to visit the Malpe Harbour to make necessary survey and assess the potentialities etc. They were advised to do so in September 1965 as the period from June to end of August will be monsoon period. After they visit and survey the requirements, further action will be taken.

Yours faithfully,

(Syed Basheer Ahmed)
Deputy Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

Tele : FOODEPT

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE
(DEPARTMENT OF FOOD)

No. F. 27-12/63-FY(D). *New Delhi, the* 24th May, 1965.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forests Department,
Mysore Govt. Secretariat, Vidhan Soudha,
Bangalore.

Subject: Development of fishing harbour at Malpe.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to your letter No. AF 86 VFC/63 dated the 3rd May 1965 on the above noted subject and to say that the question of treating the schemes of development of fishing harbours at minor ports as Centrally sponsored schemes is still under consideration.

Yours faithfully,

(P.N.Mathur)
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India.

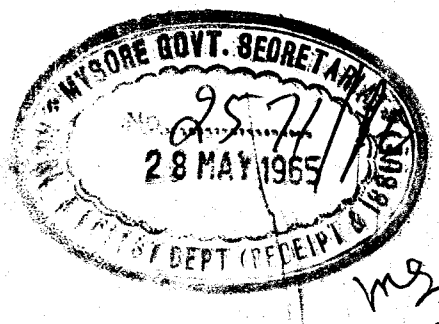
MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT (AGRL. & FOREST DEPT (RECEIPT & ISSUE))
No. 26.22
31 MAY 1965

Dg.27.

AF 672 IP (A-6)

This pertains to plg A Section.

69 164



74294-ME/GE/IP/PP/65.

New Delhi, 26.5.1965.
Please reply to:
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

To:
The Government of India,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
(Department of Food),
K R I S H I B H A W A N,
N E W D E L H I.

Dear Sirs,

Sub: Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

With refference to your letter No. 21-12/65-PP(D) dated 20th May, 1965 we are pleased to inform you about progress made in the matter.

As per last information from our Principal the credit for equipment has been approved by the Bank and they are preparing now a group of expert to come to the site and make all necessary technical investigation for the construction, design and civil work required for development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

We shall inform you by separate mail about the date of their arrival in due course of time.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT

Copy to: Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Industries & Labour Department.
Invest Import, II Export Sector, Beograd

71 165

No. 27-12/63-FY(D).
Government of India,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture
(Department of Food),

New Delhi, dated the 20th May, 1965.

To:
M/s.Invest Import,
3Ring Road,Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

Subject:- Development of Fishing Mahour at Malpe.

Dear Sirs,

I am directed to refer to your letter No. 79836-MM/GR/IP/PF/65 dated the 17th April,1965 on the subject mentioned above and to request that the progress made in the matter may kindly be intimated at an early date since Government of Mysore are anxious to see that the programme is taken up without further delay.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

(P.N. MATHUR).
Secretary to the Govt. of India

'Swarup'
19-5-65.

16673

365-87/PG.

75087-EM/GH/IP/FB/65.

New Delhi, 28.7.1965.
Please reply to:
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

To:
The Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
Department of Food,
K R I S H I B H A W A N,
NEW DELHI-1.

Attention to: Mr. K.S. Murti.

Dear Sir,

Sub: Development of Fishing Harbour Kalpa.

Further to our letter No. 74294-EM/GH/IP/FB/65 dated 24th May, 1965 we have informed you that as per information the credit for the equipment has been approved by the Bank.

As per information received from our Principals the credit of Rs.2,700,000 will be covering the following equipments-

a. Two factories for fish canning.

b. Fish meal plant.

c. Cold Storage with Ice Plant.

d. 4 Nos. Cold Storage Vans.

e. Repair Workshop.

f. Fish net making machinery.

Contd... 2.

167-75

The above will be supplied on the following conditions.

10% in advance 30 days after signing agreement.

10% against presentation of the final invoice of delivered equipment.

80% in 16 equal semi-annual instalments from which the first instalments will be due 6 months after presentation of final invoice of delivered equipment with 3% interest per annum covered by letter of guarantee issued by Govt. of India.

The other services which we may offer you for above project, preparation of design, supervision and erection, only under payment in cash. At the same time a credit has been approved for delivery of the 10 fishing vessels under the following payment conditions-

Advance Payment:-

10% on signing of the Contract.

5% by laying the hull.

5% putting the vessel in the sea.

Credit Payment:-

80% of the concluded Contract price in 16 equal Semi-annul instalments with 3% interest and the first instalments is due six month after delivery.

This interest will be capitalised semiannually upto the delivery of fishing vessel, thereafter the total unpaid amount and the interest accrued thus far will altogether constitute the principal which is to be paid in 16 equal semiannual instalments with annual interest of 3 percent, the first instalment falling due 6 months after delivery of fishing vessel at Yugoslav Shipyard.

Contd...3.

168 D)

The letter of gaurantee issued not later than 30 days after signing the agreement on basis of the credit agreement dated 21.1.60 and the arrangement made between Yugoslav Bank for Foreign Trade, Beograd and Govt. of India, Ministry of Finance and Reserve Bank of India dated 4/3/61.

We would request you to advise us by return mail your acceptance for further negotiations on the above subject, so that we can call a group of experts to come and make necessary investigations.

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT
Ing. B. Orgic

(Ing.B.Orgic.

Copy to: The Secretary for Agriculture & Forest ✓
Department Mysore.

Invest-Import

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGUTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

169/29

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre ref.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: 75671-RM/GR/IP/PB/65.

GRAMS: BEOGRADIMO
PHONE: 73864.

New Delhi, 28.9.1965.
Please reply to:
3 Ring Road, Lajpat NagarIII,
New Delhi-14.

To:
The Govt. of Mysore,
Agriculture & Forest Dept.,
Vidhana Soudha,
BANGALORE.

Attention to: Mr. Sayed Basheer Ahmed, IAS
Deputy Secretary.

Dear Sir,

Sub: Fishing Harbour Malpe.

Refering to the letter No. F-27-12/63-Fy(D), dated 25th September, 1964 addressed to us by Ministry of Food and Agriculture, New Delhi, forwarding us your decision that our Engineer should came at the site of Malpe, we want to draw your kind attention to the above and request you to confirm your urgent approval, in order to enable us to advise our Head Office, to send their Engineer for further action.

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVT. AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPTT. No. 3876 1 OCT 1965

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT

(Ing.B.Grgic.)

Appendix F. C. - 1]

SUBJECT ..... Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe

.....

.....

Diary No. of letter replied to..... .....

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the *196* .

Date of issue.....

Signed by.....

List of enclosures.....

Copied by.....

Examined by.....

Section

File No.

Serial No.

No.

To

The U.S. (C.S.) J.D.
Ministry of Food & Agr.
Dept. of Food
New Delhi.

Sir,

I am directed to ...
ministr ... to ...
Govt. the ... from ...
letter No. 750 77 / RM / ...
1 P / PB / 65 dt 28/7/...
enclosed with the S.J.D. ...
the Govt. 2 ... ...
in which the firm ...
requisite ..., accept...
for further ... and ...
on the subject to ...
their experts to ...
necessary ...
investigations, ...

WD 012116—GPB—4,00,000—7-3-63

to negotiate with
to with whom authority
office of the firm for further
negotiations has been accepted.

17.

ISSUED
Date 13/4/1965

A: the Engineers
of the firm proposes
to visit the Hinkbourne site, should
any ~~a~~ further negotiations be necessary.
~~a the~~ the Engineers ~~may be~~
~~negotiations to visit the area.~~

7)
HW 8/10
L S Lyon
AD

9.
8/10

K. S. Murthy,
Deputy Secretary

D.O. No. 27-12/63-Fy(D) 16th October, 1965.

Dear Shri Srinivasan,

Please refer to the Mysore Government's letter No. AF 86 VFS/63 dated the 17th June, 1965 regarding the development of a fishing harbour at Malpe with Yugoslav assistance. Messrs Invest Import have now informed us that a sum of Rs. 4 lakhs would be required towards (1) cost of conducting initial survey and preparation of design of fishing harbour, (2) cost of preparing project report for the entire scheme (other than the fishing harbour) including ancillary facilities and installations and (3) cost of supervision of the civil works and installation of machinery. We would be primarily concerned with (1) and (2) initially and it appears that a sum of Rs. one lakh would be required immediately for the visit of a team of three experts and for the preparation of a preliminary project report. Messrs Invest Import are anxious to send their team of experts as early as possible. Before, however, we are in a position to tell Messrs Invest Import to send the team, it is necessary for you to agree to the preliminary expenses of Rs. one lakh and also to make necessary budget provision etc., since the expenditure will be incurred during the current financial year itself. I would, therefore, request you to convey your agreement to to the proposal immediately.

Yours sincerely,

(K. S. MURTHY)

Shri G.S. Srinivasan,
Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore,
Food & Agriculture Department, BANGALORE.

G.S.SRINIVASAN, I.A.S.

AF|2600|PC|65

Dated 21st Oct. 65.

Dear Sri Murthy,

I am in receipt of your D.O. letter No.27-12/63-FY(D), dated 16th October 65 and I shall send you a reply shortly. Along with this D.O. I have received as enclosures your office papers. I am returning them to you which may kindly be acknowledged.

Yours sincerely,

Sri K.S.Murthy,
Deputy Secretary,
Government of India,
Ministry of Food & Agriculture,
(Department of Food),
N E W D E L H I.

Appendix F. C.– I]

174 87

SUBJECT ..... Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

.....

.....

Diary No. of letter replied to..... .....

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the *196* .

Date of issue.....

Signed by.....

Section

File No.

Serial No.

No.

To

The DF

Sir,

I am directed to enclose copy of DO letter No. 27-12/63-FY(D) dt. 16/10/63 from the Govt. of India on the subject and to request you to offer your remarks in the matter within a week.

Please also clarify whether reports of such survey are already available.

71

HBH 24/10/63 US

Dept

Recd letter 27.10.65

List of enclosures.....

Copied by.....

Examined by..... 21/10

WD 012116—GPB—4,00,000—7-3-63

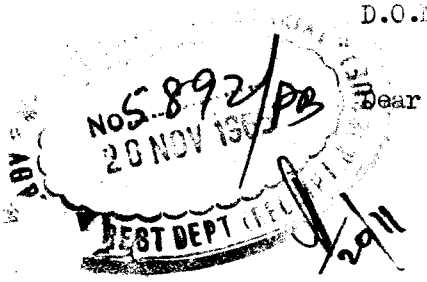
GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

175 89

G. LAKSHMINARAYANA RAO, M.A.,
Director of Fisheries.

Office of the
Director of Fisheries in Mysore.
Bangalore-1 dated 19th Novr. 65.

D.O.No.BRW/199/65-66.



Dear Sri Ramakrishnan,

Sub: Fishing Harbours - Malpe - Development with aid from Yugoslavia -

Ref: Government letter No. AF 86 VFS 63 dated 27-10-65.

My report on the reference cited above was submitted to Government in my letter No. BRW/199/63 dated 2-11-1965 but to-day on enquiry in the Secretariat I learnt that this letter has not been received. I am therefore enclosing herewith a copy of my letter for favour of information and necessary action. In this connection I would like to state that this subject came up for mention at the recent meeting of the Central Board of Fisheries held at Bombay which was attended by the Hon'ble Minister for Forests and Fisheries and by me. In the course of the discussion I have informed the Hon'ble Minister of the letter received from the Government of India and the fact that a reply is due to the Government of India regarding the State Government's concurrence or otherwise for meeting the expenditure on the survey. The Hon. Minister has informed the Union Minister for Food and Agriculture that the State Government would be agreeable to meet the expenditure.

Under the circumstances, I request you kindly to look into this matter and arrange to have a reply to the Government of India sent as quickly as possible.

Yours sincerely,

(G. LAKSHMINARAYANA RAO)

Encl: 1 Copy of letter:

To

Shri T.J. Ramakrishnan, I.A.S.,
Director, Agricultural Planning Cell and
Ex-Officio Deputy Secretary to Govt. of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

vrs/19.11.65.

176.91

Copy of letter No. BRW/199/63 dated 2-11-1965 from the Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore to the Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Agriculture and Forest Department, Bangalore.

Sub: Fishing Harbours - Malpe - Development with aid from Yugoslavia -

Ref: Your letter No. AF 86 VFS 63 dated 27-10-1965.

The preliminary survey of the Malpe Port was carried out by the FAO Fishing Harbour Engineer, Mr. Bertil W.Johnson in 1961-62 and he made certain recommendations for the development of the port as a fishing harbour which are contained in FAO Report No.1538 on Fishing Harbours, 1962. The Harbour Expert gave certain designs for the construction of harbour basin with quay walls and for providing shore facilities and on the basis of this the State Port Officer has prepared plans and estimates for the first stage construction at a cost of Rs. 21.00 lakhs. A short report about the Port of Malpe is also included in the booklet 'Mysore Ports' published by the State Government in 1964 and also in the Report on the Minor Ports in India and Development Works at each Port under the First and Second Five Year Plans by Sri I.V. Chacko published by Government of India in 1956. The West Coast Major Port Development Committee had considered Malpe as a site for the development of a major port between Cochin and Murmagao. Information about the port is available in the report of this Committee. These are the various survey reports on Malpe available so far as is known to this Department.

2. The proposal for the development of the fishing harbour at Malpe with Yugoslavia assistance appears to include the construction of a fishing harbour, supply of fishing vessels and provision of shore facilities including processing plants etc., for which the Yugoslavian Government would supply equipments and technical knowhow under the rupee payment agreement. As this is a comprehensive project it is likely that the Yugoslavian authorities would like to prepare a detailed project report after on on-thespot survey. In this connection, I had a discussion with Mr. Branko Grgic of M/s.Invest Import and from this discussion, it is seen that the Yugoslavian authorities are already aware of the published information on the Malpe Port and they want some more detailed information which the team of experts may require and may arrange to collect after inspection. As the report of Mr. Johnson covered only the provision of the boat basin, quay wall and shore facilities and did not cover the design of the entrance channall, it would perhaps be necessary to carry out the survey as suggested by M/s. Invest Import, with the object of preparation of design of the fishing harbour and the preliminary project report for the entire scheme including ancillary facilities and installations. I recommend that the suggestion of the Government of India may be agreed to.

3. Under the Special Development Programme the Government of India have sanctioned a sum of Rs. 5.00 lakhs for the current year for model tests, surveys and construction of fishing harbours in the State. This amount had been proposed to be spent on the following items:-

(1)	Construction of dry stone revetment and jetty at Mangalore:	Rs.	1.50 lakh.
(2)	Construction of temporary jetty at Malpe:	Rs.	0.50 "
(3)	Construction of jetty at Gangolli:	Rs.	0.50 "
(4)	Construction of jetty at Honnavar:	Rs.	1.00 "
(5)	Construction of dry stone revetment and jetty at Kagal-Hini:	Rs.	1.00 "
(6)	Cost of construction of fishing harbour at Bhatkal:	Rs.	0.50 "
		Rs.	5.00 lakhs.

.....2

177

As regards Bhatkal harbour, I understand that the tenders for the work are still under the consideration of Government. It is therefore likely that the amount ear-marked for this is not likely to be spent. It is also likely that there may be some savings in actual construction in respect of the other works. If therefore it is decided that a sum of Rs. 1.00 lakh may be agreed to be met by the State Government for the survey and preparation of preliminary project report for Malpe, the required funds could be met from the sum of Rs. 5.00 lakhs sanctioned by the Government of India under the Special Development Programme.

"True copy"

19.11.65.

Director of Fisheries
in Mysore, Bangalore

vrs/19.11.65.

INVEST WISELY
Buy NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTIFICATES

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No.
FORWARDING (RECEIPT & ISSUE)

Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department

No.

Received here at ____ M. ____ M.

215C DA 1422 PM BE DELHI 23 STE 38 AGRISEC BANGALORE

27-12/63-FY(B) FOR SRINIVASAN YOUR LETTER AF/26CC/PC/65

DATED TWENTYFIRST OCTOBER REGARDING MALPE PROJECT AAA

REQUEST IMMEDIATELY YOUR AGREEMENT ON EXPENDITURE DETAILED

IN D C LETTER EVEN NUMBER DATED SIXTEENTH OCTOBER AAA MATTER

URGENT === KHADYAVIBHAG

25/4

This form must accompany any enquiry respecting this telegram.

MGIP Sec't.—41 Telegraph (DOPT/64)—SFS/5-1/31/14—27-9-64—228,000 Bks.

Invest-Import

(S 179

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

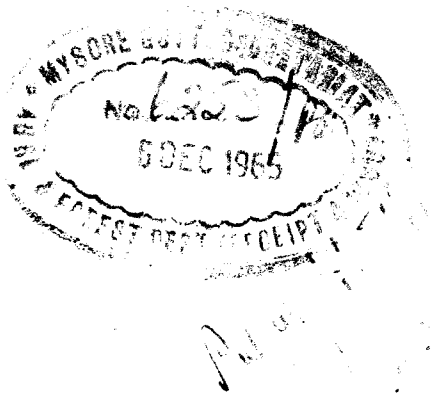
EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGUTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

GRAMS: BEOGRADIMO.
PHONE: 73864.

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre ref.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: 76509-RM./GR/IP/PB/65.



New Delhi, 4.12.1965.
Please reply to:
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

To:
The Govt. of Mysore,
Agriculture & Forest Department,
V I D H A N S O U D H A,
B A N G A L O R E.

Attention to: Mr. Ram Krishana
Deputy Secretary.

Dear Sir,

Sub: Fishing Harbour Malpe.

We would like to say that we tried to contact you on telephone today but the Bangalore lines being out of order; we were unable to do so. We are therefore, requesting you to refer to our letter No. 76430-RM/GR/IP/RL/65 dated 27th November, 1965 regarding the Fishing Harbour Malpe, and wish to draw your kind attention to inform us about the latest position of the final approval by the Govt. of Mysore, as the team of our experts is ready in Yugoslavia.

Please treat this as urgent and advis us by return mail,

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT

(Ing.B.Grgic.)

AF 1233 IP 1965

Appendix F. G.—1]

SUBJECT Malpe Harbour — providing Expenditure of 1.5 (in lakhs) approx

1809

Diary No. of letter replied to .....

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the 196 .

Date of issue.....

Signed by ..... not issued

List of enclosures.....

Copied by.....

Examined by.....

Section

File No.

Serial No.

No.

To

The ~~Deputy~~ Secy to Govt
Ministry of Food & Agr
(Department of Food)
New Delhi.

Sir,

With reference to your
D. letter No. 27-12/63-FYCD,
dt. 16.10.65 on the subject,
Jt 834 I am directed to state
that the State Govt
agree to meet the
provisional expenditure
Rs one lakh during
the current year for
the preparation of
a project report, estimates
& plans in connection with
the Malpe Harbour

WD 012116—GPB—4,00,000—7-3-63

16/12

Yours

181

EXPRESS. TELEGRAM.

KHADYAVIBHAG NEW DELHI (.)
REFYOUTEL DATED 23.0 NOVEMBER REGARDING MALPE PROJECT(.)
GOVERNMENT AGREEABLE TO MEET PRELIMINARY EXPENDITURE ~~TO~~ of
RUPEES ONE LAKH.

AGRISEC

Not to be telegraphed.
Dated 16th December 1965.

(M.S.Nanamaya)
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

182.

Telegram.

KRISHIVIBHAG NEW DELHI (.)

YOUR TELEGRAM DATED 23rd NOVEMBER REGARDING MARINE PROJECT(.)
GOVERNMENT AUTHORISED TO MEET PRELIMINARY EXPENDITURE
ACROSS ONE LAKH.

Not to be telegraphed.
Dated 16th December 1965.

~~AFSI-AML-65~~
86 VFS 63

(M.S.Kamamaya)
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

Copy by post in confirmation forwarded to the Government of India, Ministry of Food and Agriculture with reference to the D.O.letter of Sri M.S.Murthy, Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of India No.27-12/63-FY(D) dt. 16-10-1965.

Copy is forwarded to the Director of Fisheries, with reference to his letter No.BM/199/65-66 dt. 19-11-1965.

(M.S.Kamamaya)
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

ns/

17/12/65

O/C

183
(99)

Telegram.

KHADYAVIBHAG.
New Delhi.

REFYOUTEL

P. 98 e/F. ~~Reference~~ Your ~~telegram~~ dated 23rd November regarding Malpe project (.) Govt agreeable to meet ~~the~~ ~~expenditure~~ preliminary expenditure of Rupees one lakh

AGRISEE.

AF612AMLGS Copy by post in confirmation forwarded to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Food + Agriculture with reference to the DO letter of Sri. H. S. Mehtry, Dy. Secy. to G of I No. 27-12 X p. 83 e/F. 63-FY(D) dated 16-10-1965.

Copy is forwarded to the D.F. with reference to his letter NO. BRW/199/65-66 dated 19-11-65. X p. 89 e/F.

~~HR~~

HRI
U.S.

10/184

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No. AF 86 VFS 63

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

FROM

Dated, Bangalore, 17-12-...196 5.

To *The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,*
Agriculture and Forest Department.

Mr. Ing. B. Grgic,
M/S Invest-Import, 3 Ring Road,
Lajpat Nagar III, New Delhi-14.

Dear Sir,

Subject: Fishing Harbour in Malpe.
.....

Please refer to your letter No. 76509-RM/GR/IP/PB/65 dated 4-12-1965 regarding the above subject.

In this connection I am to request you kindly to approach the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of ~~Agriculture~~ Food) Government of India, New Delhi.

Yours faithfully,

17/12/65

(T.J. Ramakrishnan)
Director of Agricultural Planning Cell
& Ex-officio Deputy Secretary to Govt.,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

103185

17-12- 65

D.O.No. AF 8 6 VFS 63

Dear Shri.Murthy, 17-12-

Please refer to your D.O.letter No.27-12/63-FY(D) dated 16.10.65 addressed to Shri G.S.Srinivasan, Secretary, Agriculture & Forest Department, Bangalore regarding the development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe with Yugoslav assistance.

In this connection we have sent a telegram to you yesterday, a copy of which is placed below for ready reference. I am to state that the State Government agree to meet the preliminary expenses of Rs.One lakh during the current year for the preparation of a preliminary project report by M/S Invest-Import for the Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

Yours sincerely,

17/12/65

To

Shri.K.S.Murthy,
Deputy Secretary, Govt.of India,
Ministry of Food & Agriculture
(Department of Food)
New Delhi.

Invest-Import

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGUTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre ref.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: 76819-RM/GR/1P/65.

Grams:- Beogradimo
Phone:- 73864

New Delhi 27.12.65.
Please reply to,
3, Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III;
New Delhi 14

9762/1PA

To
The Govt of Mysore;
Mysore Govt Secretariat;
VIDHAN SOUDHA,
BANGALORE.

Dear Sir,

Sub:- Fishing Harbour in Malpe.

We thank you for your letter No. AF86VF563, dated 17th Dec 1965 on the above cited subject which has found our best attention.

We have noted the contents of your letter and we are writing today to the Mini-stry of Food & Agriculture, New Delhi for further information as advised by you.

Thanking you and assuring you of our best attention,

DIRECTOR OF AGRL. DEVT. & EX-OFFICIO DY. SECY. TO GOVT.
No. 422
Date 29 DEC 1965

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT

Ing. B. Grgic.

(Ing. B. Grgic.)

Thanking you and hoping to have your good news, we remain,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT

(Ing.B.Grgic.)

Invest-Import

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGUTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

189 11/

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre ref.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: 76880-RM/GB/IP/PB/65.

GRAMS: BEOGRADIMO.
PHONE: 75864.

New Delhi, 4.1.1966.
Please reply to:
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

To:
The Govt. of India,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
Department of Food,
K R I S H I B H A W A N,
N E W D E L H I.

Attention to: Mr. P.N. Mathur.
Under Secty to the Govt. of India.

DIRECTOR OF AGRL. PLNG. CELL
No. 527
Date - 6 JAN 1966

Dear Sir,

Sub: Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

We acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. F-27-12/63-FY(D), dated 31st December, 1965 and the content have been noted.

i. We understand that the Govt. of Mysore have agreed to the payment of Rs. 1 Lac for the expenses of travelling to and fro and stay in India of Yugoslav experts for undertaking survey and preparation of the Preliminary Project Report which will give an indication of fearsibility of entire project.

The payment of Rs. 1 lack will be made in non-convertible Indian rupees according to the Indo-Yugoslav Trade Agreement through a scheduled Bank on behalf of Yugoslav Bank for Foreign Trade in favour of Invest Import, Beogra

Contd...2.

ii. We would request you to instruct the Govt. of Mysore to pay the above amount immediately as per above so that we can operate and finance the above work.

iii. Preliminary Project Report will give an estimation of the feasibility of entire project and will include the list of equipment from Yugoslavia and all project and the equipment will be offered through M/s. Invest Import, Beograd; so that you may undertake the necessary steps to cover the same under future credit arrangements whatsoever will be.

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT

(Ing. B. Grgic.)

Copy to: Invest Import, II Export Sector Beograd
Department of Agriculture & Forest
Mysore Govt. Bangalore.

115 191

Government of India.

Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
(Department of Food).

New Delhi, the 31st December, 1965.

No. F-27-12/65-FY(D).

To:
M/s. Invest Import,
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

Subject: Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

Dear Sirs,

I am directed to refer to your letter No. 75912-RM/GR/IP/PM/65 dated the 16th October, 1965 on the above subject and to say that the Government of Mysore have agreed to the payment of Rupees One lakh to cover the expenditure c travelling to and fro and stay in India of the Yugoslav experts for undertaking survey and preparation of preliminary project report, which will give an indication of the feasibility of the entire project. The payment of Rupees one lakh will be made in non-convertible rupees through the Indo-Yugoslav Trade and Payment arrangements. I am to request the experts may now be instructe to undertake the work of survey and preparation of the project report.

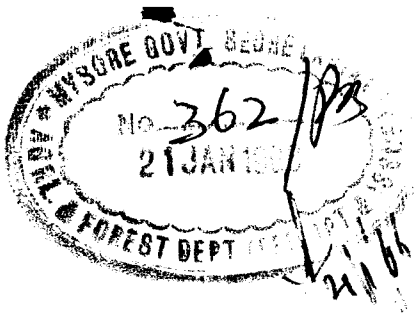
2. I am also torequest that full details of the project including the details of equipment etc. from Yugoslavia and the name and addressof the Yugoslav collaborateers may be sent to us in due course, so that the matter can be taken up with the Yugoslav authorities for discussion and for getting the project cover ed under future credit arrangements, since it may not be possible to do so under the current Yugoslav Credit arrangements available upto 20th July, 1966.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-
(B.N. Mathur).
Under Secretary to the Government of India.

31.

ID 192



GRAMSL BEOGRADIMO.
PHONE: 73864.

770105-RM/GR/RL/66.

NEW DELHI: 19.1.1966.
Please reply to:
3 RingRoad, Lajpag Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

To:
The Government of India,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
Department of Food,
K R I S H I B H A V A N
N E W D E L H I .

Attention to: Mr. P.N. Mathur.
Under Sect. to the Govt. of Indai.

Dear Sir,

Sub:- Fishing Habour at Malpe.

As per discussion would you and your expression that an agr agreement has to be signed between parties in regards to the payments of Rupees One laks for prelimarly project report of Fishing Harbour at Malpe, Mysore State.

Please find enclosed herewith the draft agreement prepared on the basis of allready exchange correspondence in this subject between parties for your consideration and final approval.

Thanking you,- we remain,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST - IMPORT ,

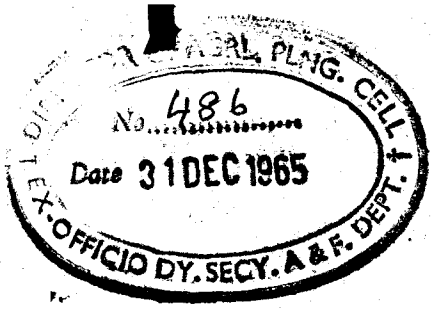
Ing. B. Grgic

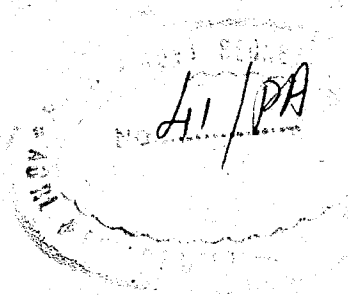
(Ing.B. Grgic.)

Encl: as above.

Copy to: The Govt. of Mysore,
The Ministry of Forest and Agriculture,
Invest-Import II-Export Sector, Beograd.

193 125





Grams:- Deogradinc, New Delhi
Phone:- 73864

76848-MK/GR/IP/65.

New Delhi 29.12.65.
Please reply to,
3, Ring Road, Lajpt Nagar III;
New Delhi 14

To
The Director of Fisheries,
Govt of Mysore;
Multistoryed Building,
BANGALORE.

Attention to Mr G.L.Rao

Dear Sir,

Sub:- Fishing Harbour Malpe.

In connection with the correspondance on the above project to make the down arrangement before the arrival of experts from Yugoslavia to facilitate them the neccessary information and data for preparation of Preliminary Report for the development of Fishing Harbour Malpe in Mysore State.

i) One Fishing Vessel by which may be executed different fishbatches .This vessel as per possibility has to be equipped with the appropriate net and other fishing ancialliaries.

ii. Echo Sounder,in case it is not available in India it has to be brought from Yugoslavia.

iii. For the effecient study of the fishlocations one old experienced fisherman will be required on the Fishing Vessel who knows local conditions.

iv. Geogrphical Maps.

v. Literature about the Malpe surroundings with the type of fish and quantity which is expected to be available for catching,as much available data of fish.

vi. Underwater explosives.

vii. Sufficient quantity of ice for fishing vessels for the longer period of catchi

viii. To collect main information about current supply and voltage cycles,water anlysis full as well as possibility of supply with the same within Malpe.

ix. Availability of tin boxes & wherefrom it may be obtained.

P.T.O.

x. Sufficient data about the labours ,wages and insurance etc.

xi. The information about the climate conditions tides,winds etc.

As we are informed these above cited informations and data are only one part of the neccessary information and detailed the other will be specified by the expert in details during thier visit to Malpe. /reach

The above information should be available till the experts/in your office so that they may collect and prove the same.

At the same time we understand that the arrangement requested by our letter No 70100-NM/GR/IP/PM/65 dated 18th June 1964, has been confirmed by the Ministry of Food & Agriculture,New Delhi letter No F-27-12/63/PT(D) dated 25th Sept 1965 ,that it will be arranged from your side.(Copies attached).

Thanking you and assuring you of our best attention,we remain;

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT

Ing. B. Grgic

(Ing.B.Grgic.)

Copy to The Ministry of Food & gricultreNew Delhi.
The Secretary,Govt of Mysore,Bangalore.
M/s Invest Import II Export Sector Beograd.

P.N.Mathur
Under Secretary

D.O.NO.[redacted]12/63-FY(D)

129/195

Copy for info

.I,dt.the 28th January,1966.

Dear Shri Bharadwaj,

Please refer to the endorsement on our letter NO.F.27-12/63-FY(D) dated the 31st December,1965, addressed to M/s Invest Import regarding the fishing harbour at Malpe. M/s Invest Import are pressing us for completing the formalities and depositing the amount of Rs.I lakh by the Government of Mysore. I shall be gratefu if you can kindly advise the Government of Mysore under intimation to us about the manner in which the deposit can be made. We are requesting the Government of Mysore simultaneously to complete all formalities regarding exchange of letters etc. with the firm so that there is no delay in implementing the first part of the project .

Yours sincerely,

sd/——
(P.N.Mathur)

DIRECTOR OF AGRL. PLNG. No. 739 Date 31 JAN 1966 EX-OFFICIO DY. SECY. A & F.

Shri M.R.Bharadwaj,
Under Secretary,
Ministry of Finance
Department of economic Affairs,
NEW DELHI

FEB 1966 AGRL & FOREST DEPT (REC'D)

Copy forwarded to Shri T.J. Ramakrishnan, Director of Agriculture, Planning Cell and Deputy Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Agriculture and Forests Department Vidhan Soudha, Bangalore. With reference to the endorsement on this Ministry letter NO.27-12/63-FY(D) dated the 31st December,1965 — [illegible] 13/2/66

A copy of a draft agreement prepared by M/s Invest Imports is enclosed for your examination. It will be appreciated if immediate steps are taken to consider the different clauses of the Agreement and the Final Agreement entered into with M/s Invest Imports.

It does not appear necessary that the Mysore Government should act through the Ministry of Food & Agriculture in thiscase. The arbitration clause may also be amended suitably to be in line either with that usually adopted by the Government of India (copy enclosed) or the one adopted by the Mysore Government in such cases. It is also requested that arrangements may be made to deposit the amount of Rs.1lakh under the Indo-Yugoslav Trade Agreement through a schedule-d bank on behalf of Yugoslav Bank for Foreign Trade in favour of M/s Invest Import, Beograde on receipt of instructions from the Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs. This Ministry may also be kept informed of the progress from time to time.

P.N.Mathur
Under Secretary to the Government of India

Pl. examine.
We may have to consult L.D.

Shri Doddavenkatesh 31/1/66
Subd: The main file is with plg A Section 1/2/66 Plg A
B-31/1/66.

131 196

A G R E E M E N T

This agreement made the ..... day of ~~January~~, 1966 between Government of Mysore, Department of Forest & Agriculture, Vidhan Bhawan, Bangalore acting through Government of India, Ministry of Food & Agriculture Department of Food, Krishi Bhawan New Delhi (hereinafter called "The Employer") of the one part and M/s Invest Import Export & Import Company for industrial equipment, Terazije 5 Beograd, Yugoslavia (hereinafter called "The Contractor" of the other part.

Art.I

The Contractor shall depute in time their team of experts and stay in India for undertaking survey and prepare in Yugoslavia the Preliminary Pro-ject Report, which will give an indication of the fesibility of the entire project of fishing harbour at Malpe - Mysore State, as per letter issued by Government of India Ministry of Food & Agriculture, New Delhi NO.F-27-12/63-FY(D) dated 31.12.1965 and letter issued by the Contractor NO.76880- RM/ GR/IP/PB/65 dated 4.1.1966. The Contractor shall work out and deliver the Preliminary Project Report for fishing harbour at Malpe Mysore State, India and include the equipment etc. to be offered under the credit arrangement from Yugoslavia.

Art.2

The Employer shall make the arrangement and put on disposal free of charge the following equipment, material, informations and labours ~~to be read as~~ :

1. One fishing vessel by which may be executed different fishcatches. This vessel as per local posibility has to be equiped with the appropiate net and other ancillaries
2. Ech - Sounder.
3. One old expirenced fisherman for efficient study of the fish locations, who knows local conditions.
4. Geographical Maps of Malpe area
5. Literature about Malpe surroundings with the type of fish and quantity which is expected to be available for catching
6. Underwater explosives.
7. Sufficient quantities of ice for fishing vessel for the longer period of catching.
8. Information about power supply, voltage, frequency, water supply position and water analysis at Malpe.

133 197

9. The source of supply of tin boxes and dimstances.
10. Information about the labours, wages, insurance etc
11. Information about climate conditions, tides, winds, temperature, moisture etc.
12. One or two passanger car for transport facilities.
13. Surveying instruments as required.
14. Information about construction material available for the building purpose of the port in the vicinity of Malpe.
15. Soil bearing data at Malpe.
16. Miscellaneous.

Art .3

The employer shall pay to the Contractor for the works carried out according to Art. I of the Agreement the lump sum price Indian Rupees 100.000 (One hundred thousand only). The above lump sum price comprises the expenditure of travelling to and from and stay in India of Yugoslav Experts for undertaking survey and the preparation of the Preliminary Project Report for fishing harbour at Malpe, ~~Massore~~ Mysore State India, In Yugoslavia.

Art.4

The Payment of Indian Rupees 100.00 (One hundred thousand only) shall be effected in advance, in non- convertible Indian Rupees in favour of the Contractor, in the account maintained in India by the Yugoslav Bank for Foreign Trade Beograd with any Schedule Bank in India as per the Trade and payment Agreement entered into between Government of India and Govt. of the Federal Socialistic Republic of Yugoslavia dated 13th October, 1962.

Art.5

In case of any dispute arising out of the present agreement or in connection therewith, the authorised representative of both parties shall immediately consult with each other and endeavour to arrive at a mutual agreement in the said dispute. In the absence of such an agreement, the dispute shall be referred to the arbitration (in such manner as may be ~~decided upon between the Employer and the Contractor.~~)

Art.6

The Contractor shall deliver the Preliminary Project Report for fishing harbour at Malpe, Mysore State, India within five months reconned from the date of payment received through the advise of the Yugoslav Bank for Foreign Trade Beograd addressed to the Contractor. The Contractor shall hand over to the Employer the Preliminary Project Report for fishing harbour at Malpe, Mysore State, India in 6 (six) copies in English language.

Art.7

The Employer shall correspond with the Contractor on the following address :-

Messrs INVEST IMPORT
P.O.BOX 680 Terazije 5
Beograd/

Duplicate to :

Messrs : INVEST IMPORT, Representation
3 Ring Road Lajpat Nagar .III
NEW DELHI -14

Original of all correspondence from the Contractor to the Employer shall be addressed to :

Government of India
Ministry of Food & Agriculture
~~Vidhan Soudha~~ (Department of Food)
~~Bangalore~~ Krishi Bhawan,
NEW DELHI

Duplicate to :

Government of Myssore,
Department of Forest & Agriculture,
Vidhan Soudha
Bangalore

Art.8

The agreement is made in four original equal copies in English language out of which two copies will be kept with the Employer and two copies with the Contractor.

In the witness where of the parties herto have caused their respective comron Seals of the Employer and the Contractor are hereby affixed and the signiture of Shri.

for and on behalf of Government of India, Ministry of Food & Agri. Krishi Bhawan, New Delhi and of
Shri
Ing. B. Grgic
for and on behalf of M/s INVEST IMPORT Beograd/ Yugos lavia, who are duly authorised to doso, are hereby appended.

The Common Seal of Government of India
Ministry of Food & Agriculture,
Department of Food, New Delhi.

For and on behalf of Govt. of India Ministry of Food & Agri Department of Food, New Delh

The Common Seal of M/s INVEST IMPORT Beograd/ Yugoslavia

For and on behalf of M/s INVEST IMPORT Beograd/ Yugoslavia

This hereto affixed in the presence of :

witnesses

1)

2)

TENDER NUMBER.1( )/65-Accts.II

15) 19?

XIX. ARBITRATION

All disputes and differences arising out of or in any way touching or concerning this agreement whatsoever (except as to any matter the decision of which is expressly provided for in the contract) shall be referred to the sole arbitration of any person appointed by the Secretary of the to Govt. Agreeable (Ministry of the Government of India) Administratively dealing with the contract at the time of such appointment (or if there be no Secretary, the administrative head of such Ministry at the time of such appointment.) It will be no objection to any such appointment that the person appointed is a Government servant that he has to deal with the matters to which the contract relates, and that in the course of his duties as such Government servant, he has expressed views on all or any of the matter in dispute or difference. The award of such Arbitrator shall be final and binding on the parties to this contract. It is a term of this contract that in the event of such Arbitrator to whom the matter is originally referred being transferred or vacating his office or being unable to act for any reason, such Secretary or administrative head as aforesaid at the time of such transfer, vacation of office or inability to act, shall appoint another person to act as Arbitrator in accordance with the terms of contract. Such person shall be entitled to proceed with the reference from the stage at which it was left by his predecessor. It is also a term of the contract that no person other than a person appointed by the Secretary or administrative head of the Ministry as aforesaid should act as Arbitrator/ and if for any reason that is not possible the matter is not to be referred to Arbitration at all.

/ FOR

Provided further that any demand for arbitration in respect of any claim(s) of the contractors, under the contract, shall be in writing and made within one year of the date of termination or completion(expiry of the period) of the contract and where this provision is not complied with, the claim(s) of the contractors shall be deemed to have been waived and absolutely barred and the Government shall be discharged and released of liabilities under the contract.

Employer

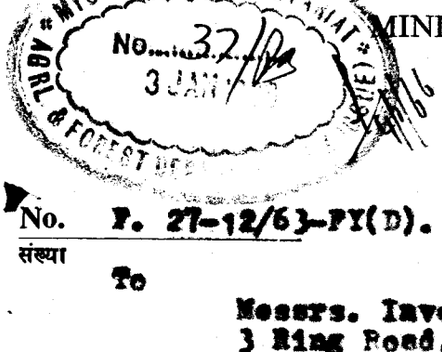
It is further Provided that the Arbitrator may, from time to time, with the consent of the parties enlarge the time, for making and publishing the award.

Subject as aforesaid the Arbitration Act,1940, shall apply to the Arbitration Proceedings under this clause.

contd...19.

139 20

Tele : FOODEPT/KHADYAMANTRA
तार : खाद्यमन्त्र



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
भारत सरकार
MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE
खाद्य तथा कृषि मंत्रालय
(DEPARTMENT OF FOOD)
(खाद्य विभाग)

No. F. 27-12/63-PY(D). *New Delhi, the* 31st December, 1965
संख्या नई दिल्ली

To

Messrs. Invest Import,
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

Subject: Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

Dear Sirs,

I am directed to refer to your letter No. 75912-RM/GR/IP/PB/65 dated the 16th October, 1965 on the above subject and to say that the Government of Mysore have agreed to the payment of Rupees One lakh to cover the expenditure on travelling to and fro and stay in India of the Yugoslav experts for undertaking survey and preparation of preliminary project report, which will give an indication of the feasibility of the entire project. The payment of Rupees one lakh will be made in non-convertible rupees through the Indo-Yugoslav Trade and Payment arrangements. I am to request the experts may now be instructed to undertake the work of survey and preparation of the project report.

2. I am also to request that full details of the project including the details of equipment etc. from Yugoslavia and the name and address of the Yugoslav collaborators may be sent to us in due course, so that the matter can be taken up with the Yugoslav authorities for discussion and for getting the project covered under future Credit arrangements, since it may not be possible to do so under the current Yugoslav Credit arrangements available upto 20th July, 1966.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/——
(P.N.Mathur)
Under Secretary to the Government of India.

Dg.
31.

Copy forwarded to:-

(1) Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs) E.I.Section, New Delhi, with reference to their U.O. No. 1(17)EI/65 dated the 29th December, 1965. It is requested that the Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Agriculture and Forest Department, Bangalore may be instructed, under intimation to this Department, as to how the amount of Rupees one lakh will have to be deposited through the Indo-Yugoslav Trade and Payment arrangements. Their file is returned herewith.

(2) Ministry of Finance (Economic Affairs Department). C.I.E.II Section New Delhi.

(3) Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore, Agriculture & Forest Department, Bangalore.

P.N. Mathur
Under Secretary to the Government of India.

Dg.
31.

This pertains to Pg 'A'
13/1/66
P.S.A 27/1/66

14/202

Appendix F. G. –1]

SUBJECT ..... Fishing Harbour at Malpe .....

.....

.....

Diary No. of letter replied to..... .....

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the *196* .

Date of issue.....

Signed by.....

List of enclosures.....

Copied by .....

Examined by.....

Section

File No.

Serial No.

No.

To

The DF

Sir,

I am directed to forward copy of DO letter No. 27/12/63-FXC(1) dt. 28/1/166 with enclosures on the subject noted and to request you kindly offer your remarks regarding the draft agreement and arbitration clause proposed by the C.W.P. Organisation at your earliest convenience.

I am,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

for Secretary to Government.

C-1/m

Rs 129-

13 CF

Rs 137 CF

Received

Copy 24-2-66

WD 012116—GPB—4,00,000—7-3-63

203
143

Appendix F. G. –1]

SUBJECT .....

.....

.....

Diary No. of letter replied to..... .....

Section

File No.

Serial No.

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the *196* .

D.O No. AF 86 VF 563.

Date of issue.....

~~To~~

Dear Sir

Sub:- Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

Signed by.....

I am desired to invite your kind reference to this office letter of even no. dated 24.2.66, on the above subject and to request the favour of an urgent reply thereto.

Yours

Asst to Engineer

4181/5/3.

List of enclosures.....

Copied by .....

The D. F. (by name)

Examined by.....

WD 012116—GRB—4,00,000—7-3-63

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

114 204

No. BRW|3435|GR-66

Office of the Director of Fisheries.
in Mysore, 'Multistoreyed Building,
Bangalore-1. dated: 4.3.1966.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Vidhana Soudha,
Bangalore-1.

Sir.

Sub:- Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe with assistance from Yugoslavia - preliminary survey preparation of project report draft agreement and arbitration clause - remarks on - p.141 c/f.

Ref:- Your letter No.AF 86 VFS 63 dt. 24.2.66.

p.87 c/f.

In their letter No.27-12/63-FD(D) dt. 16.10.65 communicated with your letter No.AF 86 VFS 63 dt. 27.10.65 the Government of India had indicated that the cost of a preliminary survey suggested to be undertaken by a team of Experts from Yugoslavia would cost about one lakh of rupees and had asked for the concurrence of the Government of Mysore for meeting the expenditure. The Government have in their letter No.AF 207 AML 65 dt. 2.11.1965 agreed to meet the expenditure which is proposed to be met from the provision under the "Crash Programme." In the previous reference of the Government of India there were no details for the expenditure of this one lakh of rupees.

X File Raw has refused to F.D. Development of Fishing Harbours under

From the present reference of the Government of India it appears that a sum of one lakh of rupees is to be paid in lumpsum- towards the expenditure of travelling to and from India and towards the stay in India of the Yugoslavian Experts for undertaking the survey and for the preparation of the preliminary project report for the fishing harbour at Malpe in Yugoslavia. It also appears that in addition to this sum the proposed survey would require the provision of facilities fishing boat, skilled labour, conveyance etc as well as certain information as listed under article (2). This would however mean additional expenditure to the Government on the operation of the fishing boat for the survey, wages of labour, cost of ice, cost of running the vehicles and such other incidental charges. As the actual period of the survey is not known, it is not possible to give an estimate of this expenditure. However it is not likely to be large and in fact may be within two or three thousand rupees. Since this is a small expenditure when compared to the sum of rupees one lakh to be paid to the Experts for their expenses and since the latter expenditure has already been agreed to by the Government, I submit that the draft agreement may be approved by the Government after examination if necessary by the Law Department. The draft agreement received with your letter cited is returned herewith. As the provision for meeting the expenditure on the survey is made in the current year itself, I request that Government may be moved to decide the matter quickly and communicate their concurrence to the Government of India so that the agreement may be signed and the amount (which is to be paid in advance as stipulated in the draft agreement) may be paid to the contractors as per the terms of the proposed agreement in the current year itself.

Yours faithfully,

Encl: Draft agreement and arbitration clause.

5-3-66

Director of Fisheries.

please have let me have file. HM 5/3.

GA/5.3.

8/5B

8/5/3.

1492 P. 1-2

11. Information about climate condition, tides, winds, temperature, moisture etc.
12. One or two passenger car for transport facilities.
13. Surveying instruments as required.
14. Information about construction material available for the building purpose of the port in the vicinity of Malpe.
15. Soil bearing data at Malpe.
16. Miscellaneous.

Art.3

The Employer shall pay to the Contractor for the work carried out according to Art.1 of the Agreement the lump sum price Indian Rupees 100.000,-(one hundred thousand) only. The above lump sum price comprises the expenditure of travelling to and from and stay in India of Yugoslav Experts for undertaking survey and the preparation of the Preliminary Project Report for fishing harbour at Malpe, Mysore State India, in Yugoslavia.

Art.4

The payment of Indian Rupees 100.000,-(one hundred thousand only) shall be effected in advance, in non-convertible Indian Rupees in favour of ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ the Contractor, in the account maintained in India by the Yugoslav Bank for Foreign Trade Ltd.Bombay with any scheduled Bank in India as per the Trade and Payment Agreement entered into between Government of India and Government of the Federal Socialistic Republic of Yugoslavia dated 13th October, 1962.

Art.5

In case of any dispute arising out of the present agreement or in connection therewith, the authorised representative of both parties shall immediately consult with each other and endevour to arrive at a mutual agreement in the said dispute. In the absence of such an agreement, the dispute shall be referred to the arbitrator in such manner as may be decided upon between the Employer and the Contractor.

Art.6

The Contractor shall deliver the Preliminary Project Report for fishing harbour at Malpe, Mysore State, India within five months reckoned from the date of payment received through the advice of the Yugoslav Bank for Foreign Trade Ltd.Bombay addressed to the Contractor. The Contractor shall hand over to the Employer the Preliminary Project Report for fishing harbour at Malpe, Mysore State, India in 6 (six) copies in english language.

Art.7

The Employer shall correspond with the Contractor on the following addresses.

Messrs. INVEST IMPORT
P.O.Box 580
Terazije 5
B e o g r a d /

147 +9
2 of

AGREEMENT

This agreement made the .....day of January,1966 between Government of Mysore Department of Forest & Agriculture,Vidhan Bhavan,Bangalore acting through Government of India,Ministry of Food & Agriculture Department of Food,Krishi Bhavan New Delhi (hereinafter called "the Employer") of the one part and M/s Invest Import Export & Import Company for industrial equipment,Terazije 5 Beograd,Yugoslavia (hereinafter called "the Contractor") of the other part.

Art.1

The Contractor shall depute in time their team of experts who shall stay in India for undertaking survey, and prepare in Yugoslavia the Preliminary Project Report, which will give an indication of the feasibility of the entire project of fishing harbour at Malpe,Mysore State,as per letters issued by Government of India Ministry of Food & Agriculture New Delhi No.F-27-12/63-FT(3) dated 28.12.1965 and letter issued by the Contractor vide No.1/BSS-MM/GM/12/23/65 dated 4.1.1966. The Contractor shall, work out and deliver the Preliminary Project Report for fishing harbour at Malpe,Mysore State,India and include the equipment etc. to be offered under the credit arrangement from Yugoslavia.

Art.2

The Employer shall make the arrangement and put on disposal free of charge the following equipment,material,information and labours to be rendered.

1. One fishing vessel by which may be brought different fishgear,this vessel as per local possibility has to be equiped with the appropriate and other facilities.
2. Echo-sounder.
3. One old experimental fishgear for efficient study of the fish locations, the known local conditions.
4. Geographical maps of Malpe area.
5. Literature about Malpe surroundings with the type of fish and quantity which is expected to be available for catching.
6. Underwater explosives.
7. Sufficient quantities of ice for fishing vessel for the longer period of catching.
8. Information about power supply,voltage,frequency,water supply position & water analysis at Malpe.
9. The source of supply of the house and allotment.
10. Information about the labourers,wages,insurance etc.

14920.5 LEF

11. Information about climate conditions, tides, winds, temperature, moisture etc.
12. One or two passanger cars for transport facilities.
13. Surveying instruments as required.
14. Information about construction material available for the building purpose of the port in the vicinity of Malpe.
15. Soil bearing data at Malpe.
16. Miscellenous.

Art.3

The Employer shall pay to the Contractor for the work carried out according to Art.1 of the Agreement the lump sum price Indian Rupees 100.000.-(one hundred thousend) only. The above lump sum price comprises the expenditure of travelling to and from and stay in India of Yugoslav Experts for undertaking survey and the preparation of the Preliminary Project Report for fishing harbour at Malpe, Mysore State India, in Yugoslavia.

Art.4

The payment of Indian Rupees 100.000.-(one hundred thousend only) shall be effected in advance, in non-convertible Indian Rupees in favour of ~~M/XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ the Contractor, in the account maintained in India by the Yugoslav Bank for Foreign Trade Beograd with any scheduled Bank in India as per the Trade and Payment Agreement entered into between Government of India and Government of the Federal Socialistic Republic of Yugoslavia dated 13th October, 1962.

Art.5

In case of any dispute arising out of the present agreement or in connection therewith, the authorised representative of both parties shall immediately consult with each other and endevour to arrive at a mutual agreement in the said dispute. In the absence of such an agreement, the dispute shall be referred to the arbitrator in such manner as may be decided upon between the Employer and the Contractor.

Art.6

The Contractor shall deliver the Preliminary Project Report for fishing harbour at Malpe, Mysore State, India within five months reckoned from the date of payment received through the advice of the Yugoslav Bank for Foreign Trade Beograd addressed to the Contractor. The Contractor shall hand over to the Employer the Preliminary Project Report for fishing harbour at Malpe, Mysore State, India in 6 (six) copies in english language.

Art.7

The Employer shall correspond with the Contractor on the following addresses:

Messrs. INVEST IMPORT
P.O.Box 680
Terazije 5
B e o g r a d /

147 to 149
V.

A G R E E M E N T

This agreement made the .....day of January,1966 between Government of Mysore Department of Forest & Agriculture,Vidhan Bhawan,Bangalore acting through Government of India,Ministry of Food & Agriculture Departmnet of Food,Krishi Bhawan New Delhi (hereinafter called "The Employer") of the one part and M/s Invest Import Export & Import Company for industrial equipment,Terazije 5 Beograd,Yugoslavia (hereinafter called "The Contractor") of the other part.

Art.1

The Contractor shall depute in time their team of experts who shall and stay in India for undertaking survey, and prepare in Yugoslavia the Preliminary Projeet Report, which will give an indication of the feasibility of the entire projeet of fishing harbour at Malpe,Mysore State,as per letterm issued by Government of India Ministry of Food & Agriculture New Delhi No.F-27-12/63-FY(D) dated 31.12.1965 and letter issued by the Contractor under No.76880-EM/GR/IP/PB/65 dated 4.1.1966. The Contractor shall also work out and deliver the Preliminary Projeet Report for fishing harbour at Malpe,Mysore State,India and include the equipment etc. to be offered under the eredit arrangement from Yugoslavia.

Art.2

The Employer shall make the arrangement and put on disposal free of charge the following equipment,material,informations and labours to be read as:

1. One fishing vessel by which may be executed different fishcatches.This vessel as per local posibility has to be equiped with the appropiate net and other ancillaries.
2. Ech-sounder.
3. One old expiriensed fisherman for efficient study of the fish locations, who knows local conditions.
4. Geographical Maps of Malpe area.
5. Literature about Malpe surroundings with the type of fish and quantity which is expected to be available for catching.
6. Underwater explosives.
7. Sufficient quantities of ice for fishing vessel for the longer period of ca ching.
8. Information about power supply,voltage,frequency,water supply position a nd water analysis at Malpe.
9. The source of supply of tin boxes and dimstanees.
10. Information about the labours,wages,insurance etc.

20. 151 123

Duplicate to:

Messrs.INVEST IMPORT,Representation
3 Ring Road Lajpat Nagar III
N e w D e l h i - 14

Original of all correspodence from the Contractor to the Employer shall be addressed to:

Government of India
Ministry of Food & Agriculture
Department of Food
Krishi Bhawan
N e w D e l h i

Duplicate to:

Government of Mysore
Department of Forest & Agriculture
Vidnah Soudha
B a n g a l o r e

Art.8

The agreement is made in four original equal copies in English language out of which two copies will be kept with the Employer and two copies with the Contractor.

In the witness whereof the parties hereto have caused their respective Common Seals of the Employer and the Contractor are hereby affixed and the signature of Shri

for and on behalf of Government of India,Ministry of Food & Agriculture Krishi Bhawan New Delhi and of

Shri Ing.B.Orgic

for and on behalf of M/s INVEST IMPORT Beograd/Yugoslavia,who are duly authorised to do so,are hereby appended.

The Common Seal of Government of India
Ministry of Food & Agriculture,
Department of Food,New Delhi

For and on behalf of Government of Indi
Ministry of Food & Agriculture,
Department of Food,New Delhi

The Common Seal of M/s INVEST IMPORT
Beograd/Yugoslavia

For and on behalf of M/s INVEST IMPORT
Beogra d/Yugoslavia

This hereto affixed in the presence of:

153.28

A R B I T R A T I O N

All disputes and differences arising out of or in any way touching or concerning this agreement whatsoever (except as to any matter the decision of which is expressly provided for in the contract) shall be referred to the sole arbitration of any person appointed by the Secretary of the Ministry of the Government of India, Administratively dealing with the contract at the time of such appointment or if there be no Secretary, the administrative head of such Ministry at the time of such appointment. It will be no objection to any such appointment that the person appointed is a Government servant that he has to deal with the matters to which the contract relates, and that in the course of his duties as such Government servant he has expressed views on all or any of the matter in dispute or difference. The award of such Arbitrator shall be final and binding on the parties to this contract. It is a term of this contracts that in the event of such Arbitrator to whom the matter is originally referred being transferred or vacating his office or being unable to act for any reason, such Secretary or administrative head as aforesaid at the time of such transfer, vacation of office or inability to act, shall appoint another person to act as Arbitrator in accordance with the terms of contract. Such person shall be entitled to proceed with the reference from the stage at which it was left by his Predecessor. It is also a term of the contract that no person other than a person appointed by the Secretary or administfative head of the Ministry as aforesaid should act as Arbitrator/ and if for any reason that is not possible the matter is not to be referred to Arbitration at all.

Provided further that any demand for arbitration in respect of any claim(s) of the contractors, under the contract, shall be in writing and made within one year of the date of termination or completion(expiry of the period) of the contract and where this provision is not complied with, the claim(s) of the contractors shall be deemed to have been waived and absolutely barred and the Government shall be discharged and released of liabilities under the contract.

It is further provided that the Arbitrator may, from time to time, with the consent of the Parties enlarge the time, for making and publishing the award.

Subject as aforesaid the Arbitration Act,1940 shall apply to the Arbitration Proceedings under this clause.

155

No. AI-86 VI-S 63 209

Dear Sir. Mathew,

Sub:- Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

Please refer to your letter No. F. 27-12/63-FY(D) dated 31-12-1965 and 28-1-1966 on the above subject.

I would be grateful if you could kindly intimate the approximate duration of survey proposed be conducted by the experts so as to enable this Govt. to make necessary Budget provision, etc for the purpose as ~~this~~ is the cost involved on this account is not included in the amount of Rs. 1.00 lakh which the State Govt. have agreed to bear on the experts.

An immediate reply in the matter will be much appreciated.

Yours Sincerely

(DS).

Sri. P.N. Mathew,
Under Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Ministry of Food & Agri.
New Delhi.

Copy is forwarded to the DF with ref. to his letter No. BRW/3435:/65-66 dated 4-3-1966 Merely giving ~~an~~ a rough estimation of the cost involved for the Survey may not meet with the concurrence of FD. He is therefore requested to give a rough estimation of the cost of equipments required for the Survey and also a rough estimate of other items of expenditure for a hypothetical period of 3 months.

(DS).

2.11

Article 3:- According to this article the lumpsum of Rs.1 lakh is to be deposited in favour of Messrs. Invest Import through a scheduled bank on behalf of Yugoslav Bank for foreign trade on receipt of instructions from the Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs. The Ministry of Finance in the Department of Economic Affairs may be requested to forward the necessary instructions regarding the payment of the money. The funds for this purpose have been provided in the current year's budget under "103 Capital Outlay"**** and are at the disposal of the Chief Engineer (Communication & Buildings) who may be directed to draw and deposit the amount on receipt of necessary advice. The Government of India have indicated in the Endt. in the D.O. letter of Sri P.P. Mathur, Under Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Food and Agriculture addressed to Sri M.S. Bharadwaj, Under Secretary, Ministry of Finance, that it may not be necessary that the Mysore Government should act through the Ministry of Food and Agriculture in entering to this agreement and have suggested that the arbitration clause may be amended suitably if necessary to be in line either with that adopted by the Government of India or the one adopted by Mysore Government in such cases.

P.129 c/F.

I therefore request that the clauses of the agreement and the arbitration clause may be got examined and approved and communicated to the Government of India and action taken to sign the necessary agreement.

Yours faithfully

(G. LAKSHMINARAYANA RAO)

We have to take action quickly on this. Pl. let me have papers.

WS (Fisheries) 14/3/66

This pertains to plg 'A' Section 16/3/66.

To

Sri T.J. Ramakrishnan, I.A.S.,
Director of Agricultural Planning Cell &
Ex Officio Dy. Secretary to Government,
Agriculture & Forest Department,
BANGALORE

J/11.3.

****"on Public Works - a to n Original Works-Buildings
(ii) Schemes in the Third Five Year Plan-
E. Agriculture-Centrally Sponsored Schemes-
(i) Fisheries-
Construction of Fishing Harbour (Crash Programme)"

Agree A) 16/3

Shri.T.J.Ramakrishnan,

2½ 159

19th March

21/3/66

D.O.No.AF 86 WFS 63

Dear Shri.Mathur,

P 131 c/F

Please refer to your letter No.F.27-12/63-FY(D) dated 31st December 1965 addressed to M/S Invest Import, New Delhi and also your D.O.letter No.27-12/63-FY(D) dt.28.1.66 addressed to Shri.M.R.Bharadwaj, Under Secretary, Ministry of Finance, Dept.of Economic Affairs, regarding fishing harbour at Malpe. I am enclosing a copy of my letter to Shri.M.R.Bharadwaj, Ministry of Finance, Dept.of Economic Affairs in this connection. You will kindly see that so far we have not received any instructions from the Ministry of Finance. You are requested kindly to speak to Shri.M.R. Bharadwaj and expedite the same.

P.129 c/F

In the draft agreement in article 2 nothing has been specified about the exact period of survey. However I understand from M/S Invest Import that the period will not last longer than 30 days after which the experts will proceed to Yugoslavia and in a period of 5 to 6 months will be able to produce the project report. The best time to conduct the survey would be in the month of April. After that, particularly in June monsoon weather will start and it may not be adviseable to conduct any survey.

TESTED 21-3-1966

As I have already informed you, Government of Mysore have agreed to pay this sum of Rs.1 lakh. At present our action is held up for want of two things. Firstly instructions from the Ministry of Finance Dept.of Economic Affairs as to the mechanism of depositing this money. Secondly we would like to be cleared about who should sign this agreement, should the Government of Mysore or would the Ministry of Food and Agriculture do it. Further ~~whether~~ should this agreement be signed in Bangalore or in New Delhi. I see from the endorsement of your letter dated 28.1.66

addressed to Shri.M.R.Bharadwaj that it does not appear necessary for Mysore Government who act through the Ministry of Food and Agriculture in this case. This is not clear. I would like to know definitely the practice with regard to other State Governments, i.e. whether they themselves directly enter into contract agreement with foreign experts in conducting the project survey or the Ministry of Food and Agriculture enter into agreement on behalf of State Governments. This may kindly be clarified.

An immediate reply from you is requested.

Yours sincerely,

TJR 13/3/66

(T.J.Ramakrishnan)

Shri.P.N.Mathur,
Under Secretary to Govt.of India,
Ministry of Food & Agriculture,
(Department of Food)
New Delhi.

Shri.T.J.Ramakrishnan,

161.214

19th March

D.O.No.AF

Dear Shri.Bharadwaj,

Please refer to your U.O.No. 1(17)EI/65 dated 29-12-65 in connection with instructing the Government of Mysore as to how the amount of Rupees one lakh should be deposited through the Indo-Yugoslav Trade and Payment arrangements, in order to facilitate preparation of preliminary project report of the fishing harbour at Malpe by Yugoslav Experts addressed to the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Dept.of Food). The Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Dept.of Food) in D.O.letter No.27-12/63-FY(D) dated 28.1.66 and in their endorsement No.F.27-12/63-FY(D) dated 31.12.65 have intimated the matter to you requesting suitable instructions to be given to State Government for depositing a sum of Rs.1 lakh under the Yugoslav Trade and Payment arrangements. We have not received any instructions from the Department of Economic Affairs. Our finalisation of the proposal is pending receipt of your instructions. You are requested kindly to expedite this matter and let us have your clear instructions as to the action to be taken by the State Government in depositing Rs.1 lakh for finalisation of the feasibility ~~of~~ study of the project report for the fishing harbour at Malpe.

Yours sincerely,
sd/-
(T.J.Ramakrishnan)

To

Shri.M.R. Bharadwaj,
Under Secretary to Govt.of India,
Ministry of Finance,
Department of Economic Affairs,
New Delhi.

p.t.o

215

Copy to the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Dept. of Food), Govt. of India, New Delhi with reference to their Letter No.27-12/63-FY(D) dated 31.12.65 regarding the fishing harbour at Malpe.

19/3/66

(T.J.Ramakrishnan)
Director of Agricultural Plng.Cell &
Ex-officio Deputy Secretary to Govt.
Agriculture & Forest Deptt.

216
160

P.N.Mathur,
Under Secretary,

D.O.No. 27-12/63-FY(D)

I, dt. the 28th Jan. 1966.

Dear Shri Bharadwaj.

Please refer to the endorsement on our letter No.F.27-12/63-FY(D) dated the 31st December 1965. addressed to M/s Invest Import regarding the fishing harbout at Malpe. M/s Invest Import are pressing us for completing the formalities and depositing the amount of Rs.1 lakh by the Government of Mysore. I shall be grateful if you can kindly advise the Government of Mysore under intimation to us about the manner in which the deppsit can be made. We are requesting the Government of Mysore simultenously to complete all formalities regarding exchange of letters etc., with the firm so that there is no delay in implementing the first part of the project.

Yours sincerely,

Shri M.R.Bharadwaj,
Under Secretary,
Ministry of Finance,
Department of economic Affairs, New Delhi.

Copy forwarded to Shri T.J.Ramakrishnan, Director of Agriculture Planning cell and Deputy Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Agriculture and Forests Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore with reference to the endorsement on this Ministry letter No.27-12/63-FY(I dated the 31st December, 1965.

A copy of a draft agreement prepared by M/s Invest imports is enclosed for your examination. It will be appreciated if immediate steps are taken to consider the different clauses of the Agreement and the final Agreeement entered into with M/s Invest Imports.

It does not appear necessary that the Mysore Government should act through the Ministry of Food and Agriculture in this case. The arbitration clause may also be amended suitably to be in line either with that usually adopted by the Government of India (copy enclosed) or the one adopted by the Government in such cases. It is also requested that arrangements may be made to deposit the amount of Rs. 1 lakhs under the Indo Yugoslav Trade Agreement, through a scheduled bank on behalf of Yugoslay Bank for Fore gn Trade in favour of M/s Invest Import, Beorgrade on receipt of instructions from the Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs. This Ministry may also be kept informed of the progress from time to time.

Sd. P.N. athur.
Under Secretary to Government of India.

" C O P Y."

Four letters found on file amalgamated today.

7/4
12/4/66

217. 165

TELEGRAM STATE

AGRISEC

BANGALORE

27_12/63_FY(D) FOR SRINIVASAN YOUR LETTER AF/2600/PC/65 DATED TWENTYFIRST OCTOBER REGARDING MALPE PROJECT AAA REQUEST IMMEDIATELY YOUR AGREEMENT ON EXPENDITURE DETAILED IN D O LETTER EVEN NUMBER DATED SIXTEENTH OCTOBER AAA MATTER MOST URGENT

KHADYAVI BHAG

Not to be telegraphed:

(P.N.Mathur)
Under Secretary to the Govt.of India
Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
(Department of Food), Krishi Bhavan,
New Delhi.

New Delhi, the 23rd November, 1965.

Copy by post in confirmation to Shri G.S.Srinivasan, Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Department of Food and Agriculture, Bangalore.

(P.N.Mathur)
Under Secretary to the Govt.of India.

Dg.23.

This is to flg 'A' section.

Please make available the file of the Secy. ref. to above

PA to the Secy.

Loose papers found on file amalgamated today.

218
167

Invest-Import

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGUTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre ref.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: 76430-RM/GR/IP/PL/65.

GRAMS: BEOGRADIMO.
PHONE: 73864.

NEW DELHI: 27.11.1965.
Please reply to:
3-Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

To:
The Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
VIDHAN SODHA,
BANGALORE.

Dear sir,

Attention to: Mr. Ram Krishna
Dty. Secretary.

Sub:- Fishing Harbour Malpe.

We confirm herewith your telephonic conversation with the undersigned on 26/11/65, regarding the above cited subject and we want to draw your kind attention to inform us about the latest position of the development and final approval by the Govt. of Mysore.

You will appreciate the position of the weather conditions are most suitable for the investigation purposes and team of Experts is ready in Yugoslavia to came and visit your state.

Therefore, we are requesting you once again to advise us by return wait for our further action.

Thanking you-, we remains.,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST - IMPORT,

(Ing.B.Grgic.)

Loose paper found on file amalgamated today.

219 165

Invest-Import

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGUTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre ref.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: 76662-RM/GR/IP/PB/65.

GRAMS: BEOGRADIMO
PHONE: 73864.

New Delhi, 16.12.1965.
Please reply to:
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

To:
The Govt. of Mysore,
Agriculture & Forest Dept.,
VIDHAN SOUDHA
BANGALORE.

Attention to: Mr. Ram Krishan Deputy Secretar

Dear Sir,

Sub: Fishing Harbour Malpe.

Ref: Our letter No. 76430-RM/GR/IP/PB/65 dated 27th November, 1965.
our letter No. 76509-RM/GR/IP/PB/65 dated 4th December, 1965.

Send 18/12

We tried to contact you again on 14th December, 1965 on telephone unfortunately the Bangalore lines were out of order and therefore we are requesting you to refer to ourabove cited letter and let us know where the matter stands for our further action.

Thanking you, we remain,

AF 1301 IP/1965

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT

(Ing.B.Grgic.)

TDR 18/12/65

+44

A/ 44 pending in file A

30/12/65

Loose paper found on file amalgamated today.

TDR 12/4/66

17/220

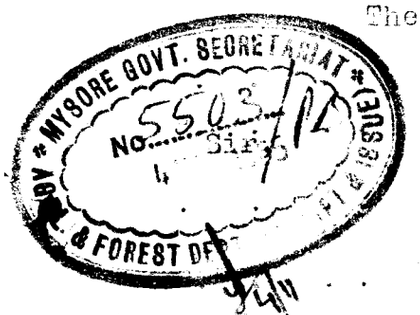
Government of Mysore

No. BRW/199/63-64

Office of the Director of Fisheries in Mysore, 'Multistoreyed Building', Bangalore-1, Dated: 2-11-1965.

To

The Secretary to the Govt.of Mysore,
Agriculture & Forest Department,
B A N G A L O R E.



SUB: Fishing Harbours - Malpe - Development with aid from Yugoslav -

REF: Your letter No. AF 86 VFS 63 dated 27.10.1965 -

--

The preliminary survey of the Malpe Port was carried out by the F.A.O. Fishing Harbour Engineer Mr.Bertil W.Johnson in 1961-62 and he made certain recommendations for the development of the port as a fishing harbour which are contained in F.A.O.Report No. 1538 on Fishing Harbours, 1962. The Harbour Expert gave certain designs for the construction of harbour basin with quay walls and for providing shore facilities and on the basis of this the State Port Officer has prepared plans and estimates for the first stage construction at a cost of Rs.21 lakhs. A short report about the Port of Malpe is also included in the booklet 'Mysore Ports' published by the State Government in 1964 and also in the Report on the Minor Ports in India and Development works at each Port under the First and Second Five Year Plans by Shri.I.C.Chacko published by Government of India in 1956. The West Coast Major Port Development Committee had considered Malpe as a site for the development of a major port between Cochin and Murmagoa. Information about the port is available in the report of this Committee. These are the various survey reports on Malpe available so far as is known to this Department.

2. The proposal for the development of the fishing harbour at Malpe with Yugoslav assistance appears to include the construction of a fishing harbour, supply of fishing vessels a provision of shore facilities including processing plants etc. for which the Yugoslav Government would supply equipments and technical know how under the rupee payment agreement. As this is a comprehensive project it is likely that the Yugoslavian authorities would like to prepare a detailed project report after on on-the spot survey. In this connection I had a discussion with Mr.Branko Gergic of M/s.Invest Import and from this discussion it is seen that the Yugoslavian authorities are already aware of the published information on the Malpe and they want some more detailed information which the tea of experts may require and may arrange to collect after in tion. As the report of Mr.Johnson covered only the provisio of the boat basin, quay wall and shore facilities and did no cover the design of the entrance channal, it would perhaps be necessary to carry out the survey suggested by M/s.Invest Import, with the object of preparation of design of the fi harbour and the preliminary project report for the entire scheme including ancillary facilities and installations. recommend that the suggestion of the Government of India may be agreed to.

This is for [illegible] 5/11/65 Rly 5/11

Loose papers found on file amalgamated today. TDR 12/4/66

3. Under the Special Development Programme the Government of India have sanctioned a sum of Rs.5.00 lakhs for the current year for model tests, surveys and construction of fishing har

. . .2

bours in the State. This amount had been proposed to be spent on the following items:-

1.	Construction of drystone revetment and jetty at M'lore.	Rs.1.50 lakh
2.	Construction of temporary jetty at Malpe.	Rs. 0.50 lakh
3.	Construction of jetty at Gangolli	Rs. 0.50 lakh
4.	Construction of jetty at Honnavar	Rs. 1.00 lakh
5.	Construction of dry stone revetment and jetty at Kagal-Mini.	Rs. 1.00 lakh
6.	Cost of construction of fishing harbour at Bhatkal.	Rs. 0.50 lakh
		Rs. 5.00 lakhs

I understand that the tenders for the work are still under the consideration of Government. It is therefore likely that the amount ear-marked for this is not likely to be spent. It is also likely that there may be some savings in actual construction in respect of the other works. If therefore it is decided that a sum of Rs.1.00 lakh may be agreed to be met by the State Government for the survey and preparation of preliminary project report for Malpe the required funds could be met from the sum of Rs.5.00 lakhs sanctioned by the Government of India under the Special Development Programme.

144/65
D.S. Plg. AdF

To consult FD
Pl. put up. V. early
T&R
R/-3.11. 30/11/65

Yours faithfully,

Director of Fisheries.
8/11

8.11.65.
3.11

P.N. Mathur,
Under Secretary.

भारत सरकार
खाद्य तथा कृषि मंत्रालय
(खाद्य विभाग)
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE
(DEPARTMENT OF FOOD)

22/173

D.O.No.27-12/63-FY(D)

नई दिल्ली
New Delhi
March 29, 1966

DIRECTOR OF AGRL. PLNG.
No. 84
Date - 5 APR 1966
EX-OFFICIO

Dear Shri Ramakrishnan,

Kindly refer to your D.O.No.AF.86.VFS.63 dated the 21st March, 1966 regarding the Malpe harbour project. The Ministry of Finance have since issued the desired clarification and they have advised us that the amount of Rs.1 lakh should be paid in non-convertible rupees by a credit to the account of the National Bank of the Peoples' Republic of Yugoslavia with any commercial bank in India. Their letter No.F.18/6/66-CIE(I) dated the 29th March, 66 refers. You may now kindly proceed further in the matter and arrange to pay the amount as advised by them.

As regards the draft agreement with Messrs Invest Import, you may kindly enter into the agreement direct after satisfying yourself about the various clauses as drafted by Messrs Invest Import. The agreement can be entered into by you without bringing the Ministry of Food & Agriculture into the picture.

Yours sincerely,

P.N. Mathur

(P.N. Mathur)

Shri T.J.Ramakrishnan,
Director of Agricultural
Planning Cell and Ex-Officio
Deputy Secretary to Govt.
Agriculture & Forest Deptt.
Vidhana Soudha,
Bangalore-1.

No.F.18/6/66-CIE(I)
Government of India
Ministry of Finance
Department of Economic Affairs

223

New Delhi, the 29th March, 19

From,

Shri V.Vasudevan,
Under Secretary to the Government of India.

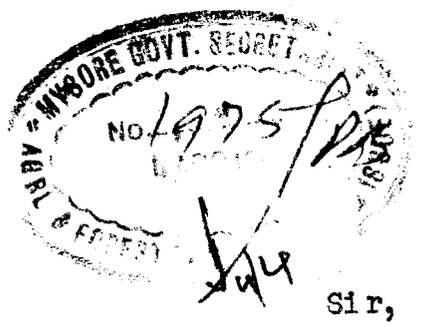
To,

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture & Forest Department,
Bangalore.

.....

Subject:- Malpe Fishing Harbour - Collaboratio
with M/s. Invest Import, Yugoslavia

....



Sir,

I am directed to refer to the endorsement No
F.27-12/63-Fy(D), dated 31st December 1965 from the De
ment of Food, Government of India, on the subject men
above and to say that payment of the amount of Rupees
Lakh to cover the expenditure for undertaking survey
preparation of preliminary project report should be
in non-convertible rupees by a credit of the amoun
the account of the National Bank of the Peoples' Re
of Yugoslavia, with any commercial bank in Indi

Yours faithfully,

(V.Vasudevan)
Under Secretary to the
of India.

This is to Ag A Section

Tele : FOODEPT.
तार :

224
(77)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
भारत सरकार
MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE
खाद्य तथा कृषि मंत्रालय
(DEPARTMENT OF FOOD)
(खाद्य विभाग)

F. 635/66

No. 27-12/63-FY(D)
संख्या

New Delhi, the March 29, 1966
नई दिल्ली १९६

Messrs Invest Import,
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

21/2/PB

AGRICULTURE & FOREST SECTT. No. 525 4 APR 1966 GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Subject:- Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

....

Dear Sirs,

With reference to the correspondence resting with your letter No.77211-RM/GR/PB/66 dated the 27th January, 1966, I am directed to inform you that instructions have since been issued to the Government of Mysore for the payment of Rs.1 lakh to cover the expenditure for undertaking survey and preparation of preliminary project report in non-convertible rupees by a credit to the account of the National Bank of the Peoples' Republic of Yugoslavia with any commercial bank in India. You may now kindly get in touch with the Government of Mysore and finalise the agreement so that further necessary action may be taken.

Yours faithfully,

G. S. SRINIVASAN,
Secy., Agri. & Forest Dept.

(P.N.Mathur)
Under Secretary to the Government of India

Copy forwarded to the Deputy Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Agriculture and Forest Department, Bangalore for information.

P.N.Mathur

(P.N.Mathur)
Under Secretary to the Government of India

M. G. S. App. F VI—G. 2]

SUBJECT

Diary No. of letter replied to.....

Section

Serial No.

File No.

Mysore Government Secretariat

( )

the 196 .

Proceedings of the Government of Mysore

Date of issue.....196 .

Signed by.....

Read—

1)

2)

Order thereon.—No.

3)

4)

5)

May this be—

(i) printed?
(ii) treated as a Standing Order?
(iii) published in the Gazette, English Part?
(iv) translated?
(v) placed at the disposal of the Press?
(vi) published in the Gazette, Kannada Part?

for the construction of a Fishing Harbour at Malpe for the benefit of fishing Vessels. As a first step of the project, a team of Japanese experts will undertake a survey to prepare a preliminary Project Report which will give an indication of the feasibility of the entire Project. ~~The Govt of India~~ For this purpose State Govt have written agreed to the payment of Rupees one Lakh to cover the expenditure of Japanese experts for Travelling to India & stay in India & other undertaking the survey. The amount will be paid as advised by the Govt of India Do letter No. 27-12/63-I-Y (D) dt 29.3.66, after entering into an agreement with the Firm concerned.

Order After careful consideration of the various aspects of the question, Govt are pleased to accord ~~sanction~~ ~~therefore~~ to incur an expenditure of Rs. 1.00 lakh (Rupees one lakh only) for payment in advance,

List of Enclosures.

Copied by

Examined by

29.X 18]

M. G. S. App. F VI—G. 2]

SUBJECT.....

.....

.....

Diary No. of letter replied to.....

Mysore Government Secretariat

( )

the 196 .

Date of issue.....196 .

Signed by.....

May this be—

(i) printed?
(ii) treated as a Standing Order?
(iii) published in the Gazette, English Part?
(iv) translated?
(v) placed at the disposal of the Press?
(vi) published in the Gazette, Kannada Part?

fol 131-137

to nurses in the 2 for Cay Rupees with 3 Ring Road Layout Section Nagar, III Serial No. New Delhi Delhi, File No, to meet the

Proceedings of the Government of Mysore

the preliminary expenses in connection with the Read— of Survey & preparation of Preliminary Project Report of the Fishing Harbour at Malpe; ~~The Agreement~~ as per the terms of the Contract entered into with the ~~Order thereon.~~—No.

An agreement will be also obtained from the firm as per the form appended to this GO before any amount is paid to the firm.

The amount will be paid in non-convertible Rupees by a credit to the account of the National Bank of the People's Republic

of Yugoslavia with the
any commercial
bank in India.
The DF is requested
to make necessary
arrangement for the payment
of the amount to the firm.
He is also requested
to furnish the details
of the Budget Head
under which the
expenditure will be
debited during the current year.

2. Order

US Officer

To
1) The DF
2) AG (Mktg)
3) S.O. to Ministry of
Food & Ag. Deptt. of Food
New Delhi

4) Spf.

List of Enclosures

Copied by

Examined by

29.9.183

M. G. S. App. F VI—G. 2]

SUBJECT Fishing Harbour at Malpe

Diary No. of letter replied to.....

Mysore Government Secretariat

( )

the 196 .

Date of issue.....196 .

Signed by.....

Section

Serial No.

File No.

Proceedings of the Government of Mysore

~~Read~~

To

Messrs.
Enver Export,
Represented by
3 Raj Arcade
Raj Lajpat Nagar III
New Delhi-14.

~~Order thereon~~.—No.

Sir,

I am directed to request you kindly to take action on the agreement* with the State Govt. in duly executed before the end of 1.0[illegible] & forward to this Govt. the duplicate copy of the agreement duly executed by the State Govt. for our records.

May this be—

(i) printed?
(ii) treated as a Standing Order?
(iii) published in the Gazette, English Part?
(iv) translated?
(v) placed at the disposal of the Press?
(vi) published in the Gazette, Kannada Part?

* in a prescribed Court Stamp paper of Rs. 2-25

List of **Enclosures**

Copied by

Examined by

230/185

Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe with the assistance from Yugoslavia - Sanction of 1.00 lakh for preliminary Survey by Messrs. Invest Import, New Delhi.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

O R D E R NO. AF 86 VFS 63

DATED, BANGALORE, THE MAY, 1966.

READ:-

1-4-83 CF 1. D.O.letter No. 27-12/63-FY(D) dated 16-10-65 from the Government of India.

Pn 139 CF 2. Copy of letter No. F 27-12/63-FY(D) dated 31-12-65 from the Government of India to Messrs. Invest Import, New Delhi.

Pn 129 CF 3. Letter (Copy No. F 27-12/63-FY(D)) dated 28-1-66 from the State Government.

Pn 145 CF 4. Letter No. BRW/3435/65-66 dated 8-3-66 from the Director of Fisheries.

Pn 173 CF 5. D.O.letter No. 27-12/63-FY(D) dated 29-3-1966 from the Government of India

PREAMBLE:

Pn 23 CF

ISSUED

The Government of India have taken a decision to utilise assistance offered by the Yugoslavia for the construction of a Fishing Harbour at Malpe for the benefit of fishing trade and industry. As a first part of the project, a team of Yugoslav Experts will undertake a survey and prepare a preliminary Project Report which will give an indication of feasibility of the entire Project. For this purpose, (15) State Government have agreed to the payment of rupees one lakh to cover the expenditure of Yugoslavia Experts for travelling to and fro and stay in India for undertaking the Survey, etc. The amount will be paid as advised by the Government of India in their D.O.letter No. 27-12/63-FY(D) dated 29-3-1966, after entering into an agreement with the Firm concerned.

O R D E R

After careful consideration of the various aspects of the question, Government are pleased to accord sanction to incur an expenditure of Rs.1.00 lakh(Rupees One lakh only) for payment in advance, to Messrs. Invest Import Company, ~~Representation~~ 3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar-III, New Delhi (14) to meet the preliminary expenses in connection with the Survey and preparation of preliminary Project Report of the Fishing Harbour at Malpe, as per the terms of the agreement entered into with the firm.

.....2

231

The amount will be paid in Non-covertible Rupees by a credit to the account of the National Bank of the People's Republic of Yugoslxavia with any Commercial Bank in India. The Dir. of Fisheries is requested to make necessary arrangement for the payment of the amount to the Firm. He is also requested to furnish the details of the Budget Head under which the expenditure will be debited during the current year.

By order and etc.

Under Secy. to Govt. A. & F.Deptt.

To

The Dir. of Fisheries in Mysore.
The A.G. Bangalore, through F;D.
The Secy. to Govt. of India, Ministry of [illegible] Dept. of Food, New Delhi.
Weekly Gazette.

ns/6/5

The expenditure should be debited to the Budget Head "103 Capital outlay on Public Works — Development Works — (ii) Centrally sponsored Schemes — II Fisheries" and met from the provision made therein for the current year's Budget.

232.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE
Department of Fisheries

No.BRW/3435/65-66

Office of the
Director of Fisheries in Mysore,
Bangalore-1. Dated 7th May'66

TO

The Secretary to the Govt.of Mysore,
Agriculture & Forest Department,
'Vidhana Soudha'
B A N G A L O R E - 1

Sir,

SUB:-. Development of fishing harbours at Malpe with the Yugoslavian aid -

REF:- 1. Govt.letter No.AFD 86 VFS 63 dated 24-2-1966
2. This Office letter No.BRW 3435/65-66 dated 4-3-1966.

---oOo---

With reference to the above, I write to state that the Yugoslavian experts have already arrived in the State and are visiting Malpe area in connection with the survey for the preparation of the preliminary project report for the fishing harbour with ancillary facilities at Malpe. The facilities like the fishing boat, skilled labour, conveyance etc., are being made available.~~te~~

In this connection, I have to state that the State Government has to pay Rs.1.00 lakh in advance for the above survey work as per terms of the agreement. This expenditure was originally expected to be incurred in 1965-66 and had been proposed to be met from the provision of Rs.5.00 lakhs under Fishing Harbours under the Crash Programme. The expenditure was however not incurred in 1965-66. In the current year there is a provision of Rs.10.00 lakhs for the construction of fishing harbours in this State under Centrally Sponsored Schemes. I request you kindly to move the Government to obtain the concurrence of the Government of India to meet this expenditure under the above scheme. The provision is made under 103 capital outlay in public works . u. Development scheme (ii) Centrally Sponsored Scheme - original works - Buildings - D.Agriculture - L.Fisheries (1) Development of fishing harbours. The Chief Engineer, P W.D.(Communications & Buildings) Bangalore may be authorised to make this payment from the lump sum provision of Rs.10.00 lakhs said above.

Yours faithfully,

Director of Fisheries

J/7.5.

233.

STATE EXPRESS TELEGRAM

IB GRGIC
BEOGRAD IMO
NEWDELHI

FISHING HARBOUR AT MALPE FINAL DECISION TAKEN BY GOVERNMENT (.) PLEASE REPORT AT BANGALORE IMMEDIATELY FOR SIGNING THE AGREEMENT (.)

AGRISEC

Not to be telegraphed.

Hluarca 11/5/66
(V.S. Hanamaya)
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture & Forest Department.

11/5/66

kvp/

IB GRGIC PF 86 UF 863 234

BEOGRAD IMO
New Delhi

~~Regarding~~ Filing Hardware
at Madras - ~~Decision~~ Final
decision letter (by Courier)
Please refer to Bangalore Bill
[illegible] (for original)
its agreement.

NC/RBSC.

TBM
5/5/86

[illegible]
copy to me
2 [illegible]
Professor, [illegible]
2 & 3 Ring Road
Lajpat Nagar III
New Delhi

[illegible] 1986.

Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe with the assistance from Yugoslavia - Sanction of 1.00 lakh for preliminary Survey by Messrs. Invest Import, New Delhi.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

O R D E R NO. AF 86 VFS 63

DATED, BANGALORE, THE 13th MAY, 1966.

READ:

1. D.O.letter No. 27-12/63-FY(D) dated 16-10-65 from the Government of India.

2. Copy of letter No. F 27-12/63-FY(D) dated 31-12-65 from the Government of India to Messrs. Invest Import, New Delhi.

3. Copy of D.O.F.27-12//63-FY(D) Letter dated 28-1-66 from the Government of India to the State Government.

4. Letter No. BRW/3435/65-66 dated 4-3-66 from the Director of Fisheries.

5. D.O.letter No. 27-12/63-FY(D) dated 29-3-1966 from the Government of India.

PREAMBLE:

The Government of India have taken a decision to utilise the assistance offered by Yugoslavia for the construction of a Fishing Harbour at Malpe for the benefit of fishing trade and industry. As a first part of the project, a team of Yugoslav Experts will undertake a survey and prepare a preliminary Project Report which will give an indication of feasibility of the entire Project. For this purpose, the State Government have agreed to the payment of rupees one lakh to cover the expenditure of Yugoslavia Experts for travelling to and fro and stay in India for undertaking the Survey. The amount will be paid as advised by the Government of India in their D.O.letter No. 27-12/63-FY(D) dated 29-3-1966, after entering into an agreement with the Firm concerned.

O R D E R

After careful consideration of the various aspects of the question, Government are pleased to accord sanction to incur an expenditure of Rs.1.00 lakh (Rupees One Lakh only) for payment in advance, to Messrs. Invest Import Company, 3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar-III, New Delhi, to meet the preliminary expenses in connection with the Survey and preparation of Preliminary Project Report of the Fishing Harbour at Malpe, as per the terms of the agreement entered into with the firm.

.....2

The amount will be paid in Non-covertible Rupees by a credit of the amount to the account of the National Bank of the People's Republic of Yugoslavia with any Commercial Bank in India. The Director of Fisheries is requested to make necessary arrangement for the payment of the amount to the Firm. The Expenditure should be debited to the Budget Head "103 - Capital Outlay on Public Works - u - Development Works - (ii) Centrally Sponsored Schemes - II Fisheries" and met from the provisions made thereunder during the current year's Budget.

By order and in the name of the
Governor of Mysore,

13/5/66

(M.S.Nanamaya)
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

To

The Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore.
The Accountant General, Mysore, Bangalore, through Finance Department.
The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Food and ~~xxxxxx~~ Agriculture, C.D. & C. (Deptt. of Food), New Delhi.
The Secretary to Government of Mysore, P.W.D.
~~Wekkly~~ Gazette.

ns/16/5

V. VASUDEVAN
UNDER SECRETARY

D.O.No. F. 18/6/66-CIE(I)

MINISTRY OF FINANCE,
DEPTT. OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS.
वित्त मन्त्रालय,
अर्थ विभाग।
New Delhi-1.
April 16, 1966.

My dear Ramakrishnan,

Please refer to your d.o.letter to Shri Bhardwaj, No.AF.86.UF.S.63 dated 21st March, 1966 regarding the payment for the preparation of preliminary project report on the fishing harbour at Malpe. We have since sent an offical reply to your State Government. Another copy is enclosed for ready reference.

Yours sincerely,

(V. VASUDEVAN)

Shri T.J.Ramakrishnan,
Director of Agricultural Planning Cell,
and ex-officio, Deputy Secretary,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Mysore Government,
"VIDHAN SOUDHA"
BANGALORE -1.

No.F.18/6/66-CIE(I)
Government of India
Ministry of Finance
Department of Economic Affairs

New Delhi, the 29th March, 1966.

From,

Shri V.Vasudevan,
Under Secretary to the Government of India.

To,

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agricultural& Forest Department,
Bangalore.

.....

Subject:- Malpe Fishing Harbour - Collaboration with M/s. Invest Import, Yugoslavia.

....

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the endorsement No. F.27-12/63-Fy(D), dated 31st December 1965 from the Department of Food, Government of India, on the subject mentioned above and to say that payment of the amount of Rupees One Lakh to cover the expenditure for undertaking survey and preparation of preliminary project report should be made in non-convertible rupees by a credit of the amount to the account of the National Bank of the Peoples' Republic of Yugoslavia, with any commercial bank in India.

Yours faithfully,

(V.Vasudevan)
Under Secretary to the Government of India.

Copy to the Department of Food (Shri P.N.Mathu Under Secy.) with reference to his D.O. of even no. dated 2.3.66.

Vasudevan
(V.Vasudevan)
Under Secy. to the Govt. of Indi

ARTICLE 5

In case of any dispute arising out the present agreement or in connection therewith, the authorised representative of both parties shall immediately consult with each other and endeavour to arrive at a mutual agreement in the said dispute. In the absence of such an agreement, the dispute shall be referred to the arbitration ~~under the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act.~~ of two arbitrators. Each ~~of~~ party will nominate one Arbitrator and the dispute placed before the two Arbitrators for settlement. If the Arbitrators disagree then they shall nominate an Umpire agreeable to them to settle the dispute. If the two Arbitrators fail to agree on this ground the normal provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act will be applied in the settlement of the dispute.

The Arbitration shall be held at Bangalore, and will be governed by the provisions of the ~~Indian~~ Arbitration Act 1940.

203
240

AGREEMENT

This agreement made the Twenty-fifth .....day of May ..... 1966 between Governor of the State of Mysore, India, (hereinafter called the Government of Mysore and referred to as "The Employer") of the one part and M/s. Invest Import, Export & Import Company for industrial equipment, Terazije 5 Beograd, Yugoslavia (hereinafter called "The Contractor") of the other part.

Art.I

The Contractor shall depute in time their team of experts which shall stay in India and undertake survey and prepare in Yugoslavia the Preliminary Project Report, which will give an indication of the feasibility of the entire project of fishing harbour at Malpe, Mysore State, India, as per letter issued by Government of India, Ministry of Food & Agriculture, New Delhi No. F-27-12/63-FY(D) dated 31-12-1965 and letter issued by the Contractor No. 76880-RM/GR/IP/PB/65 dated 4-1-1966. The Contractor shall work out and deliver to the Employer the Preliminary Project Report for fishing harbour at Malpe, Mysore State, India which shall include the equipment etc. to be offered under the credit arrangement from Yugoslavia.

Art.2

The Employer shall make the arrangement and put on disposal to the Contractor free of charge the following equipment, material, informations and labours:

1. One fishing vessel by which may be executed different fishcatches. This vessel as per local possibility has to be equiped with the appropriate net and other ancillaries.
2. Echo- Sounder.

.....2

(Items 4 to 15 above have been embodied in the form of a questionnaire and submitted to the employer with a letter of the contractor dated 27-4-1966. The Employer will furnish the information required in the questionnaire within a period of twenty days from the date of signing of this agreement)

3. One old experienced fisherman for efficient study of the fish locations, who knows local conditions.

4. Geographical Maps of Malpe area.

5. Literature about Malpe surroundings with the type of fish and quantity which is expected to be available for catching.

6. Underwater explosives.

7. Sufficient quantities of ice for fishing vessel for the longer period of catching.

8. Information about power supply, voltage, frequency, water supply position and water analysis at Malpe.

9. The source of supply of tin boxes and distances.

10. Information about the labours, wages, insurance etc.

11. Information about climate conditions, tides, winds, temperature, moisture etc.

12. One or two passenger car for transport facilities.

13. Surveying instruments as required.

14. Information about construction material available for the building purpose of the port in the vicinity of Malpe.

15. Soil bearing data at Malpe.

~~16. Miscellaneous~~. 9 hours

Art.3

The employer shall pay to the Contractor for the works carried out according to Art.I of the Agreement the lump sum price Indian Rupees 100,000 (One hundred thousand only). The above lump sum price comprises the expenditure of travelling to and from and stay in India of Yugoslav Experts for undertaking survey and the preparation of the Preliminary Project Report for fishing harbour at Malpe, Mysore State, India, in Yugoslavia.

Art.4

The payment of Indian Rupees 100,000(One hundred thousand only) shall be effected in advance, in non-convertible Indian Rupees in favour of the Contractor, in the account maintained in India by the Yugoslav Bank

.....3

It is further provided that the Arbitrator may, from time to time, with the consent of the parties enlarged the time, for making and publishing the award.

Subject as aforesaid the Arbitration Act, 1940, shall apply to the Arbitration Proceedings under this clause.

Art.6

The Contractor shall deliver the Preliminary Project Report for fishing harbour at Malpe, Mysore State, India within five months reckoned from the date of payment received through the advise of the Yugoslav Bank for Foreign Trade Beograd addressed to the Contractor. The Contractor shall hand over to the Employer the Preliminary Project Report for fishing harbour at Malpe, Mysore State, India in 6 (six) copies in English language.

Art.7

The Employer shall correspond with the Contractor at the following address:-

Messrs INVEST IMPORT
P.O. BOX 680 Terazije 5,
Beograd.

Duplicate to:

Messrs:- INVEST IMPORT, Representation
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III
New Delhi -14

Original of all correspondence from the Contractor to the Employer shall be addressed to:

Secy.
Government of India
Ministry of Food & Agriculture
(Department of Food)
Krishi Bhavan,
New Delhi.

Duplicate to:

Secy. to
Government of Mysore,
Department of Forest & Agriculture,
Vidhana Soudha,
Bangalore.

.....

245 & 213

Art.8

The agreement is made in four original equal copies in English language out of which two copies will be kept with the Employer and two copies with the Contractor.

In the witness whereof the parties hereto have signed this agreement, The day, month and year first above written.

Signed.

For and on behalf of
M/s. Invest Import Beograd
Yugoslavia with its common
Seal.

On behalf of and
under the directions
of the Governor of
Mysore.

Witnesses:

1. . . . . .

2. . . . . .

(Officer authorised under
Art. 299 of the Constitution
of India to sign)

Witnesses:

1. . . . . .

2. . . . . .

215 246

Department of Publicity & Information
Government of Mysore

Bangalore,
May 20, 1966.

PRESS NOTE

P. 190/1966.

DEVELOPMENT OF FISHING HARBOUR AT MALPE

Mysore Signs Agreement with Yugoslavia

The Government of Mysore signed an agreement with Messrs Invest Import Company of Terazije 5 Beograd, Yugoslavia, today to pay Rupees One lakh in connection with the survey and preparation of Preliminary Project Report of the Fishing Harbour at Malpe - South Kanara district. The Government of India have taken a decision to utilise the assistance offered by Yugoslavia for the construction of a Fishing Harbour at Malpe for the benefit of fishing trade and industry. As a first part of the project, a team of Yugoslav experts will undertake a survey and prepare a preliminary project report indicating therein the feasibility of the entire project. The report will also include the equipment etc. to be offered under the credit arrangement by Yugoslavia.

The report is expected to be ready within five months.

Shri G.S. Srinivasan, Secretary to Government, Agriculture and Forests Department signed the agreement on behalf of the Government of Mysore and Shri Ing.B.Grgic on behalf of the firm.

— oOo —

vsk.

248 215 217

M. G. S. App. F VI—G. 2]

SUBJECT..... Fishing harbour at malpe

.....

.....

Diary No. of letter replied to.....

Mysore Government Secretariat

( )

the 19(

Date of issue..... 196

Signed by.....

ISSUED

May this be—

(i) printed? No 177 CP

(ii) treated as a Standing Order?

(iii) published in the Gazette, English Part?

(iv) translated?

(v) placed at the disposal of the Press?

(vi) published in the Gazette, Kannada Part?

No 175 CP

H F Cay M.

Section

Serial No.

File No.

~~Proceedings~~ of the Government of Mysore

Read—

To

~~His~~ Copy of
minutes of Food & Agri
Dept of Food
New Delhi.

Sir,

With reference
~~June~~ letter No. 27-12/63-
~~Order thereon.—No.~~ FY (D) dt 29/3/66 on
the subject cited, I am
to enclose herewith
~~2~~ four copies of
this ~~Govt~~ Govt, I am directed
to enclose copy of Go
No. AF & SG VFJ 63 dt 13/5/66
with a copy of the
agreement ~~signed~~ entered into with-
the firm, which was
signed on 20/5/66. for your
information

Yours
HS Wms
20/5

Rd

TELE. ADDRESS: "UCOBANK" 219 TELEPHONE : 75161 (3 LINES) 249

THE UNITED COMMERCIAL BANK LTD.

REGISTERED OFFICE:
10, BRABOURNE ROAD,
CALCUTTA-1.

ALL LETTERS TO BE ADDRESSED TO AND REMITTANCES MADE PAYABLE TO THE BANK AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

Manager: 23935.

(POST BOX NO. 523),
13/22, KEMPEGOWDA ROAD,
BANGALORE-9, 27th May, 1966.
Jyst 6, 1888(Saka).

REF. 6227

959
30 MAY 19

The Secretary,
Government of Mysore,
Department of Agriculture and Forests,
Vidhana Soudha,
Bangalore.1.

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVT. NO. 1059 30 MAY 1966 AGRICULTURE FORESTS

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT AGRL. & FORESTS DEPTT. No. 3923/166 1 JUN 1966

DIRECTOR OF AGRL. MKTG. CELL No. 1408 Date 31 MAY 1966 EX-OFFICIO DY. SECY. A&F.

Dear Sir,

Sub: Ma... Preliminary Project Report...
Paym...

P.N. 31/6

We refer to the letter of 23.5.1966 addressed to you by M/s.Invest-Import(Belgrade), Calcutta.13, regarding payment of Rs.1 lakh to be transferred to Calcutta to the Bankers of their Principals in Belgrade. This remittance, before being remitted to our Calcutta Office, requires prior approval of the Reserve Bank of India, on form 'A7'.

We shall thank you kindly to let us know, when you propose to pay the amount to us, to enable us to approach the Reserve Bank of India for their approval, so that, it will be possible for us to transfer the amount, as soon as it is received from you without any delay. It will also be necessary for us to produce the approval from the Ministry of Finance, New Delhi, to enable the Reserve Bank of India to have this remittance approved.

On hearing from you, we will be sending our Representative to have the form A7 filled up and also for the necessary permission from Reserve Bank of India to be obtained.

We will be very happy to have your prompt attention in the matter and expecting your reply,

28/5/66 Dy. Secy A&F

Yours faithfully,

Manager.

c.c.to: M/S. Invest-Import,
36, Ganesh Chandra Avenue,
Calcutta.13.

No delay pl. 31/5/66 US(RA) 1/6.

221 250

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

No. AF 86 FS63

Mysore Government Secretariat,
Vidhana Soudha,
Bangalore, dt.

From
The Secretary to Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

To The DF

Sir,

Sub:- Malpe Harbour - Proposed - Refrn
Preliminary HKLCP

I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of Telegram/D.O./ Letter No. 227 dt. 20/3/64 received from the manager Commercial Bank Malpe to furnish the information on the subject cited above and to request you to furnish/offer/ remarks/requisite particulars/information/ take necessary action in the matter, ~~at an early date~~. Urgently. Yours faithfully,

Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

Information desired to be furnished immediately under intimation to this Dept.

2/6.

GRAM: BEOGRADIMO

PHONE: 24-2867
24-2660

Invest-Import

BRANCH OFFICE CALCUTTA
(Incorporated in Yugoslavia with limited liability)

Regd. No. 311 Calcutta.

YOUR REF.

REGISTERED

36, GANESH CHANDRA AVENUE
CALCUTTA-13

OUR REF. 6379/IK

23.5.1966

Secretary to the Government of Mysore
Department of Agriculture & Forests
Vidhan Soudha
Bangalore
Mysore

Dear Sir,

Sub: Malpe Preliminary Project Report - Payment of Advance

With reference to Articles 3 & 4 of the Agreement signed on 20th instant, we are enclosing herewith in triplicate invoice received from Belgrade, No.IV/Malpe/1, for Rs.100,000 and shall be grateful if you would pay this sum to the United Commercial B-ank Limited, Bangalore.

We were informed verbally that you are in possession of the prescribed permit of the Ministry of Finance, New Delhi. In case you have not received the permit, kindly arrange to obtain it as without a permit it is not possible to effect the transfer to Belgrade. The Reserve Bank of India, whose approval will be obtained by the United Commercial Bank Limited, will not be granted unless the permit of the Ministry of Finance is produced and a copy deposited with them.

We understand that Scheduled Banks in India charge 1/8% for their commission and in this case you will be called upon by the United Commercial Bank Limited to pay Rs.125 for their commission plus Rs.2.50 postage expenses. Any further details you may require for these charges can be furnished by the bankers.

We are requesting the United Commercial Bank Limited to prepare Form A-7 on your behalf which this bank after being signed by you, will submit to the Reserve Bank of India, Madras for transfer of the remittance to the bankers of our principals in Belgrade.

..2

Thanking you and assuring you of our best services, we remain,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST-IMPORT
CALCUTTA BRANCH

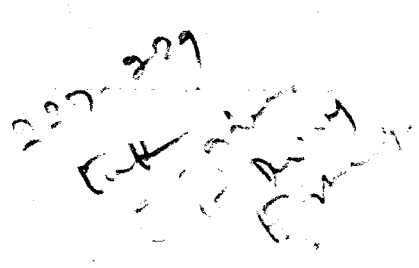
Manager

Enclosure as above

c.c: Invest-Import
IV sektor izvoza
Terazije 5
BELGRADE

" Invest-Import
3, Ring Road
Lajpat Nagar III
NEW DELHI 14

" The United Commercial Bank Limited
Kempegowda Road 9
Bangalore
Mysore



253

231

Invest-Import

EXPORTATION-IMPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIEL
EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

TELEGRAM: INVESTIMPORT — TEL. 34-081 — TELEX: 01-150

BELGRADE
TERAZIJE 5
P. O. BOX 680
YUGOSLAVIA

BEOGRAD, 20.5.1966

FACTURE № IV/Malpe/1

Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Department of Agriculture & Forests, Vidhan Soudha, Bangalore

Mysore

Votre Ref.: Notre Ref.:
Your Ref.: Our Ref.:

Description	Amount Rs
AGREEMENT DATED 20.5.1966, PRELIMINARY PROJECT REPORT MALPE, ARTICLE 3 & 4, LUMP SUM PAYABLE IN ADVANCE	100,000.-

Say: Indian rupees one hundred thousand only

Payable to the United Commercial Bank Limited, Bangalore to be credited to the account of the Yugoslav Bank for Foreign Trade, Belgrade in favour of Invest-Import, Belgrade

INVEST - IMPORT
EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

Received 2 copies pm with letter dt. 1 each

2-8-66

Dy. Director of Horticulture Office Bangalore-1

7/8/66

254

**Serial No. _____

FORM A. 7.

Application for permission to transfer Rupees $\frac{\text{from}}{\text{to}}$ a non-resident account.
(TRANSFER)

From the account of Secy. A+I Dept. Govt. of Mysore.
(Name and address of transferor or full title of account debited stating the country of residence if account is non-resident)

At Bangalore, Mysore
(Insert name of Bank with whom account is kept)

To Messrs Invest-Import Ex.
(Name and address of transferee or full title of account credited stating country of residence if account is non-resident)

at National Bank of the Peoples' Republic of Yugoslavia in
Account with the United Commercial Bank Ltd. Calcutta.
(Insert name of Bank with whom account is kept)

Amount Rs. 100,000/- Rupees one lakh only.
(figures) (words)

I/We apply for permission to transfer the above rupee amount for the purpose stated below and declare that the statements made by me/us on this form are true and that I/we have not applied for an authorisation through any other bank.

Date _____

Stamp and Signature of Paying Banker _____

Name of applicant(s) _____
Nationality _____
Address _____

Signature of applicant(s) _____

Strike out Sections which do not apply.

A. In payment of goods imported or to be imported into the Republic of India.
(The declaration on the reverse should also be completed)

Invoice value (state currency)	Quantity	Description of goods	Country of origin of goods	Country whence goods are consigned	Name of carrying steamer (if known)	Full number (with prefixes and suffixes) and date of import Licence/O. G. L.	Balance outstanding on the licence after this remittance.

B. For travel purposes : (The declaration on the reverse should be signed by the traveller where necessary).

I/We desire to travel to _____ via _____

for the purpose of _____

Passage has been booked through _____
(State name of steamer or passage agent)

Form in which exchange is required } Notes and coins ___ Tr. Chqs. ___ Dft ___ L/C ___ Total ___

C. Any other purpose for which transfer is required.

*Reason for payment To cover the expenditure of travelling to & fro & stay in India of Yugoslav Experts for undertaking survey & the preparation of preliminary Project Report for Expanding Harbour at Mapsa, Mysore State.

_____
Signature of the applicant(s)

*Documentary evidence of the reason for payment must be attached to the form for submission to the Reserve Bank of India. In case remittance is made under a permit issued by the Reserve Bank of India, the number and date of the permit and the purpose for which the remittance is being made must be stated.

** For use of the Reserve Bank of India.

Declaration to be signed by the applicant if the remittance is in payment of imports.

I/We declare that the goods to which this application relates were imported into the Republic of India on or about .....or will be imported into the Republic of India and that

*(i) the goods fall under item.....of Open General Licence No.....

*(ii) an Exchange Control copy of import Licence has been obtained.

*(iii) The import is on my/our own Account/on behalf of.....

(Where the import is on behalf of Central/State Government Department or a company owned by Central/State Government/Statutory Corporation, Local Body, etc., the name of the Government Department, Corporation etc., should be stated.)

I/We attach or hereby undertake to produce to the Reserve Bank of India within three months the relative certified copy of Customs Entry form or in the case of goods received by parcel post the relative post parcel receipt or parcel wrappers.

.....
Signature of applicant(s)

Declaration to be signed by the traveller where the application for foreign exchange is for business or health purposes.

I acknowledge that I have been notified that the following condition will, pursuant to Section 4 (3) of the Foreign Exchange Regulation Act 1947, apply to the use of any foreign currency for which I now make application.

(a) that such foreign exchange shall be used only for expenses incurred by me in the foreign country or countries concerned for

*(i) my living and travelling expenses and entertainment for business purposes

*(ii) my living expenses and medical treatment as stated in my application to the Reserve Bank of India.

(b) that any unexpended foreign exchange remaining in my possession or at my disposal or which could not be utilised for the purpose for which it was granted will be sold by me to an authorised dealer in foreign exchange in India immediately on my return to this country.

Date.....
.....
Signature of applicant.

Certificate by anthorised dealer.

We hereby certify that :

(a) we have seen satisfactory documentary evidence in support of this application as stated below, viz :

†(b) in respect of the goods mentioned in Section 'A' overleaf the relative Bill of Exchange and/or shipping Documents have been received by us and paid by consignee or drawee.

(c) this payment is : (strike out clauses not applicable).

(i) in retirements of bills under Letters of credit.

(ii) against delivery of shipping documents.

(iii) an advance remittance.

(iv) against goods imported on a consignment basis.

(d) any other comments by authorised dealer.

.....
Stamp and Signature of authorised dealer through whom the application is made.

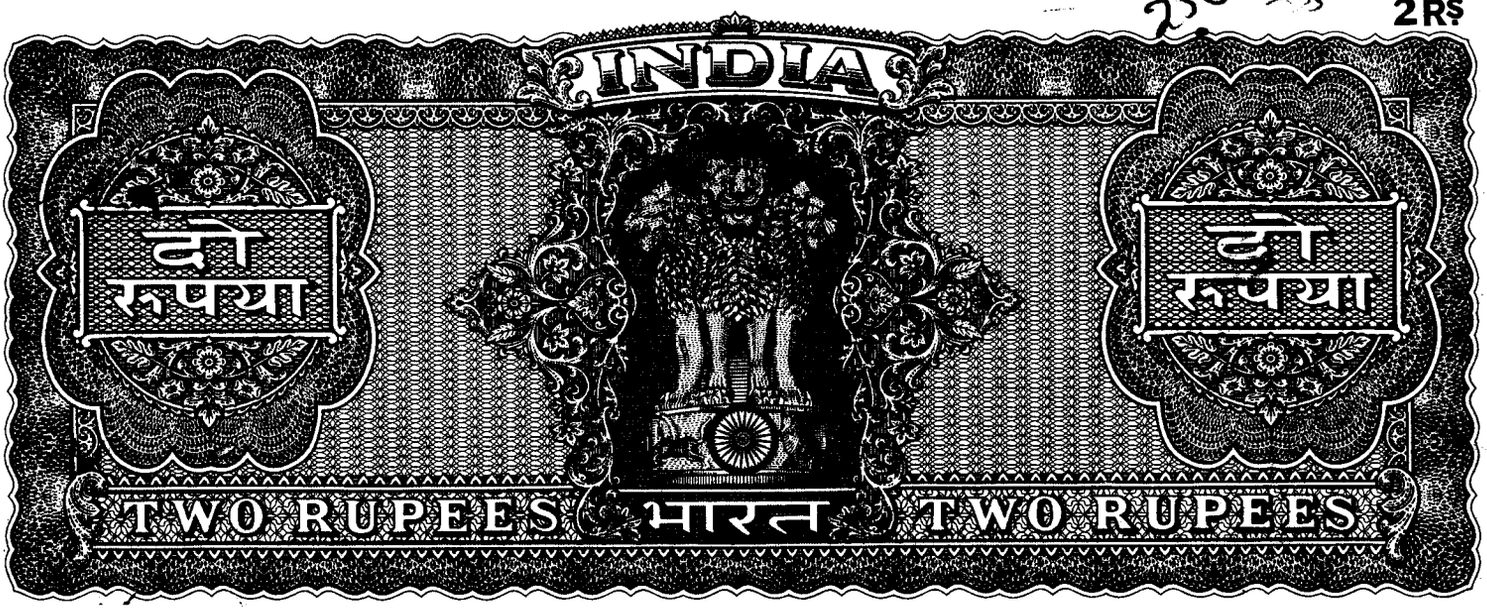
Date.....

Space for use by the Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE:--1. This form after completion is to be returned to the Reserve Bank of India.

* Strike out item not applicable.

† Strike out if not applicable.



THIS AGREEMENT made the Twentieth day of May 1966 between Governor of the State of Mysore, India, (hereinafter called the Government of Mysore and referred to as "The Employer") of the one part and M/s. Invest Import, Export and Import Company for industrial equipment, Terazije 5 Beograd, Yugoslavia (hereinafter called "The Contractor") of the other part.

ARTICLE . I.

The Contractor shall depute in time their team of experts which shall stay in India and undertake survey and prepare in Yugoslavia the Preliminary Project Report, which will give an indication of the feasibility of the entire project of fishing harbour at Malpe, Mysore State, India, as per letter issued by Government of India, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, New Delhi, No.F.27-12/63-FY (D) dated 31-12-1965 and letter issued by the Contractor No.76880-MV/M/IP/TD/65 dated 4-1-1966. The Contractor shall work out and deliver to the Employer the Preliminary Project Report for fishing harbour at Malpe, Mysore State, India which shall include the equipment etc., to be offered under the credit arrangement from Yugoslavia.

ARTICLE. 2.

The Employer shall make the arrangement and put on disposal to the Contractor free of charge the following equipment, material, informations and labours:

1. One fishing vessel by which may be executed different fish catches. This vessel as per local possibility has to be equipped with the appropriate net and other ancillaries.
2. Echo - Sounder.
3. One old experienced fisherman for efficient study of the fish locations, who knows local conditions.
4. Geographical Maps of Malpe area.

P.T.O.

G. S. SRINIVASAN,
Secy., Agri. & Forest Dept.

11 MAY 1966
BANGALORE

257

1306 2-00
M/S. Invest Import
19.5.66

5. Literature about Malpe surroundings with the type of fish and quantity which is expected to be available for catching.
6. Underwater explosives.
7. Sufficient quantities of ice for fishing vessel for the longer period of catching.
8. Information about power supply, voltage, frequency, water supply position and water analysis at Malpe.
9. The source of supply of tin boxes and distances.
10. Information about the labours, wages, insurance etc.
11. Information about climate conditions, tides, winds, temperature, moisture etc.
12. One or two passenger cars for transport facilities.
13. Surveying instruments as required.
14. Information about construction material available for the building purpose of the port in the vicinity of Malpe.
15. Soil bearing data at Malpe.

Items 4 to 15 above have been embodied in the form of a questionnaire and submitted to the employer with a letter of the Contractor dated 29-4-1966. The Employer shall furnish information required in the questionnaire within a period of thirty days from the date of signing this agreement.

ARTICLE. 3.

The employer shall pay to the Contractor for the works carried out according to Article.I of the Agreement the lump sum price Indian Rupees 100,000 (One hundred thousand only). The above lump sum price comprises the expenditure of travelling to and fro and stay in India of Yugoslav Experts for undertaking survey and the preparation of the Preliminary Project Report for fishing harbour at Malpe, Mysore State, India in Yugoslavia.

G. S. SRINIVASAN,
Dy. Agri. & Forest Dept.

Contd...3

250 237

ARTICLE. 4.

The payment of Indian Rupees 100,000 (One hundred thousand only) shall be effected in advance, in non-convertible Indian Rupees in favour of the Contractor, in the account maintained in India by the Yugoslav Bank for Foreign Trade Beograd with any schedule Bank in India as per the Trade and payment Agreement entered into between Government of India and Government of the Federal Socialistic Republic of Yugoslavia dated 13th October 1962.

ARTICLE. 5.

In case of any dispute arising out of the present agreement or in connection therewith, the authorised representative of both parties shall immediately consult with each other and endeavour to arrive at a mutual agreement in the said dispute. In the absence of such an agreement, the dispute shall be referred to the arbitration of two arbitrators. Each party will nominate one Arbitrator and the dispute placed before the two Arbitrators for settlement. The Arbitration shall be held at Bangalore and will be governed by the provisions of the Arbitration Act, 1940.

ARTICLE. 6.

The Contractor shall deliver the Preliminary Project Report for fishing harbour at Malpe, Mysore State, India within five months reckoned from the date of payment received through the advise of the Yugoslav Bank for Foreign Trade Beograd addressed to the Contractor. The Contractor shall hand over to the Employer the Preliminary Project Report for fishing harbour at Malpe, Mysore State, India, in 6 (six) copies in English language.

ARTICLE. 7.

The Employer shall correspond with the Contractor at the following address:-

P.T.O.

Yours sincerely,
G. S. SRINIVASAN,
Secy. Agri. & Forest Dept.

HUZUR TREASURY
11 MAY 1966
BANGALORE

V.S.

13TI. 0-25
M/S Invest Import
19-5-66

Messrs. INVEST IMPORT,
P.O. Box.680 Terazije.5.
B E O G R A D.

Duplicate to:

Messrs. INVEST IMPORT,
Representation,
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
NEW DELHI- 14.

Original of all correspondence from the Contractor to the Employer shall be addressed to:

Secretary to Government of Mysore,
Department of Agriculture and Forest,
Vidhana Soudha, B A N G A L O R E.

Duplicate to:

Secretary to
Government of India,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
(Department of Food), Krishi Bhavan,
NEW DELHI.

ARTICLE. 8.

The agreement is made in four original equal copies in English language out of which two copies will be kept with the Employer and two copies with the Contractor.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have signed this agreement, the day, month and year first above written.

Invest-Import
EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

For and on behalf of M/s Invest Import Beograd Yugoslavia with its Common Seal.

Witnesses:

1. .....

2. .....

On behalf of and under the directions of the Governor of Mysore.

G. S. SRINIVASAN,
Secy., Agri. & Forest Dept.

Witnesses:

1. T. S. Ramakrishnan

2. .....

235/260

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE
Department of Fisheries

G. LAKSHMINARAYANA RAO, M.A.,
Director of Fisheries

Office of the
Director of Fisheries in Mysore
Bangalore-1. Dated 13-6-66

D.O.No.BRW/3435/65-66

Dear Sri Krishnamurthy Naidu,

SUB:- Development of fishing harbour at Malpe with the assistance from Yugoslavia - sanction of 1.00 lakh for preliminary survey by Messrs. Invest Import, New Delhi

REF:- 1. G.O.No.AF 86 VFS 63 dated 13-5-66
2. This Office letter even No. dated 4/7-6-66 addressed to the Chief Engineer (Communication & Buildings) Bangalore.

DIRECTOR OF AGRL. PLANNING CELL
No. 1452
Date 14 JUN 1966
EX-OFFICIO DY. SECY. A&F.

---oOo---

In continuation of this office letter cited above and my telephone conversation with you, I am sending herewith a tentative break-up of the sum of Rs.10.00 lakhs provided under "103 Capital Outlay on Public Works - u- Development Works -(ii) Centrally Sponsored Scheme - II Fisheries" during 1966-67. I request you kindly to arrange payment of Rs.1.00 lakh as ordered in the G.O. cited above as the United Commercial Bank have pressing for payment on behalf of Messrs. Invest Import. As the payment is in terms of the agreement entered into between the firm and the Government, I request you kindly to look into the matter personally and take very urgent action.

Encl: 1

Yours sincerely,

(G. LAKSHMINARAYANA RAO)

TO

Sri N. Krishnamurthy Naidu,
Superintending Engineer (Designs)
B A N G A L O R E

Copy forwarded with compliments to Sri T.J. Ramakrishnan, I.A.S., Director, Agricultural Planning Cell and Ex-Officio Dy. Secretary to Govt. of Mysore, Agriculture and Forest Department, Bangalore-1.

GLR/J/13.6.

14/6/66

24 26!

HEAD OF ACCOUNT: "103 Capital Outlay on Public Works- u. Developmwnt Works -(ii) Centrally Sponsored Schemes - II. Fisheries"

BUDGET PROVISION: Rs.10.00 lakhs

Names of the works proposed to be taken up during 1966-67

	Amount
MANGALORE	
Completion of wharf wall & jetty	Rs.0.50 lakh
Construction of slip way	Rs.0.50 "
MALPE	
Cost of preliminary survey and preparation of project report	Rs.1.00 lakh
GANGOLLI	
Construction of wharf ~~work~~ wall & jetties	Rs.1.00 "
HONNAVAR	
Construction of wharf ~~work~~ wall & jetties	Rs.1.00 "
KAGAL HINI	
Completion of drystone revetment & jetty	0.75 "
TADRI	
Construction of wharf wall & jetty	Rs.1.00 "
KARWAR	
Construction of wharf wall, jetty and slip way	Rs.2.25 "
BHARKAL	
Share of Fisheries Department ~~and~~ on Harbour works	Rs.2.00 "
	Rs.10.00 lakhs

Director of Fisheries,
Bangalore

AP BG VPSG

26.2.93

To

The manager
United Commercial Bank Ltd.,
13/12 Kempe Gowda
~~Rd~~ Bangalore

Sub: ~~Roadpur Harbour~~
Fishing Harbour at Malpe
Preliminary Project
Report —

Sir

With reference to your
letter Ref: No. 6227 dt. 27/5/86
on the subject cited, we
forward herewith duly signed
form 7 alongwith enclosures
copy of the Agreement for
further action at your end.

Yours faithfully
for [illegible]
15/6
[illegible]

15/6

Received the following
Agreement
[illegible]
C/o United Commercial Bank
Bangalore
15/6/86

263. 245

The Manager,
United Commercial Bank Ltd.,
K.G.Road, Bangalore-9.

Sir,

Please refer to your letter No.6227 dated 27.5.66 regarding Malpe preliminary project report - payment of Rs.1 lakh towards advance.

I am sorry there has been some delay in replying to your letter and placing the funds. The funds are operated by Public Works Department since it is a construction job and as such the Chief Engineer concerned has been addressed in the matter and I have requested personally the Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore to speak to the Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore to speak to the Chief Engineer's office and make available the funds immediately.

As regard s bank commission charges the matter is under consideration of Govt. and a reply will be sent to you very soon. I was informed by your office that you would need Form 7 as well as copy of the agreement for clearance in the Reserve Bank of India. I am making arrangements to obtain the same and sending it to you on Monday the 13th June 1966.

Yours faithfully,
sd/-
(T.J.Ramakrishnan)
Deputy Secretar to Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

ISSUED
15/6/1966.

p.t.o.

264

1. Copy to Shri.G.Lakshminarayana Rao, Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore with a request to pursue the matter with the Chief Engineer and expedite placement of funds with the United Commercial Bank, Bangalore for being credited to the account of M/s Invest Import Ltd.

2. Copy to Shri.M.Veeraraj Urs, Secretary to Govt., Finance Department with a request to kindly return our file, with kind orders, on Malpe Fishing Harbour- payment of Bank Commission charges on Rs.1 lakh sent to Shri.A.M.R.Moses, Dy.Secy., F.D. on 6.[illegible].66 with this office Lr.No.AF 86 VFS 65 (2565).

3. Copy to Shri.A.M.R.Moses, Deputy Secretary, Finance Dept.

TJ 15/6/66

(T.J.Ramakrishnan)
Director of Agricultural Plng.Cell
& Ex-officio Dy.Secy., A&F Dept.

Invest-Import

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 690 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGUTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

d65.247

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre réf.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: 78488-RM/GR/IP/PB/66.

GRAMS: BEOGRADIMO.
PHONE: 73864.

New Delhi, 13.5.1966.
Please reply to:
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT * (REVENUE & FOREST DEPT.) No. 29381/B. 18 MAY 1966 (RECEIPT & ISSUE)

DIRECTOR OF AGRL. PLNG. CELL + EX-OFFICIO DY. SECY. A & F. DEPT. No. 1353 Date 17 MAY 1966

To:
The Director of Agriculture,
Planning Cell,
The Deputy Secretary,
Dept. of Agriculture and Forest,
Govt. of Mysore,
Vidhan Soudha,
BANGALORE.

Attention to: Mr. T.J. Ramkrishna.

Dear Sir,

Sub: Fishing Harbour Malpe.

We thank you for your cable which reads as follows:-

" FISHING HARBOUR AT MALPE FINAL DECISION TAKEN BY GOVT(.) PLEASE REPORT AT BANGALORE KINDLY FOR SIGNING THE AGREEMENT (.) - AGRISEC".

Kindly note that our Mr. Ing.B.Grgic will be in Bangalore some time in next week and the exact date of arrival will be informed by cable in advance.

This was also informed on the telephone on 12.5.66.

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT
Ing. B. Grgic
(Ing.B.Grgic.)

266
249

Invest-Import

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

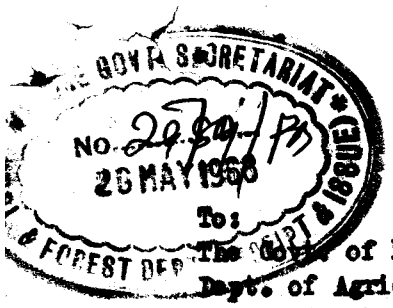
EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGUTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

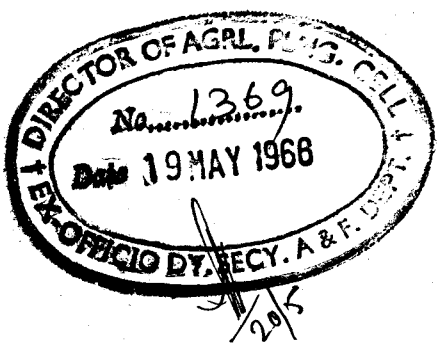
EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

GRAMS: BEOGRADIMO.
PHONE: 72864.

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre ref.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: 75525-RM/GR/IP/PR/66.

New Delhi. 17.5.1966.
Please reply to:
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.





To:
The Govt. of Mysore,
Dept. of Agriculture & Forest,
Vidhan Soudha,
BANGALORE

Attention to: Mr. M.S. Nanamaya
Under Secretary.

Dear Sir,

Sub: Fishing Harbour Malpe.

We thank you for your telegram dated 11/5/66 reading as follows:-

" FISHING HARBOUR ATMALPE FINAL DECISION TAKEN BY GOVERNMENT (.)
PLEASE REPORT AT BANGALORE IMMEDIATELY FOR SIGNING THE AGREEMENT(.)
- AGRISEC".

In reply to which we sent a telegram which is as follows:-

" RYC 11/5 FISHING HARBOUR AT MALPE STOP MR GRGIC REACHING BANGALORE
ON 18/5 BY FLIGHT IC 105 AND WILL CALL ON YOU.- BEOGRADIMO 2024".

Contd...2.

T.S. RAMAKRISHNAN,
Dir. Agrl. Pubs. Cell & Ex-Officio
Dy. Secy. A & F Deptt.

We also herewith confirm that our Mr. Ing.B.Grgic will be reaching Bangalore on 18.5.1966 and will be meeting you for further discussions.

Thanking you and we assure you of our best cooperation,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT

Ing. B. Grgic

(Ing.B.Grgic.)

268

No.BRW/3435/65.66. Office of the
Director of Fisheries in Mysore,
Bangalore-1, Dated: 4th June 66.

To

The Chief Engineer,(C & B)
BANGALORE.

Sub:- Development of Fishing harbour at Malpe with the assistance from Yugslovia - sanction of 1.00 lakh for preliminary survey by Messrs.Invest Import New-Delhi.

Ref:- G.O.No. AF 86 VFS 63 dated 13-5-66-

---x---

In the Government Order cited above, (copy enclosed) Government have accorded sanction to incur an expenditure of Rs one lakh for payment in advance to Messrs.Invest Import Co., 3 Ring Road Lajpat Nagar-III, New-Delhi-14 to meet the preliminary expenses in connection with the survey and preparation of preliminary project report of the Fishing Harbour at Malpe as per the terms of the agrsement entered into with the firm. The Government have also ordered in the same Government Order that the amount should be paid in non-convertible rupees by a credit of the amount to the account of the National Bank of the People's republic of Yugoslovia with any commercial Bank in India and debit the expenditure to 103-Capital outlay on Public Works-u-Development works (ii) Centrally sponsored Schemes-II Fisheries. In this connection I have to state that in the Budget estimate for 1966-67 of this Department communicated to you in this office letter No.BGT/1932/65-66 dated 7-4-66 a sum of Rs 10 lakhs has been provided under 103-Capital outlay on Public works-u-Development Scheme(ii) Centrally sponsored scheme-original works-buildings-D.Agriculture-D-Fisheries(i) Development of Fishing Harbours. The amount of Rupees One lakh to be paid in advance to Messrs. Invest Import Co., has been provided in the lumpsum provision of Rs.10 lakhs referred above. I request you therefore kindly to take early action to arrange to credit the sum of Rs 1 lakh to the account of the National Bank of People's Republic of Yugoslovia with any commercial Bank in India (Messrs.Invest Import have since indicated that the United Commercial Bank will handle this transaction on their behalf).

I request you kindly to treat the matter as extremely urgent and arrange to credit the amount as early as possible.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/.

Director of Fisheries.

Encl:-one.

Copy forwarded to the Secretary, Agriculture & Forest Department, with reference to G.O.No.AF 86 VFS 63 dt.13-5-66 and with regard to the last sentance of my letter No.BRW.3435/65.66 dated 7-5-66. The Chief Engineer may kindly be directed to make the payment sanctioned in the G.O.mentioned above.

to the Assistant Director of Fisheries,(Eng) Mangalore,

to the Assistant Director of Fisheries, Mangalore.

Director of Fisheries.

Sgr/.6.6.

269

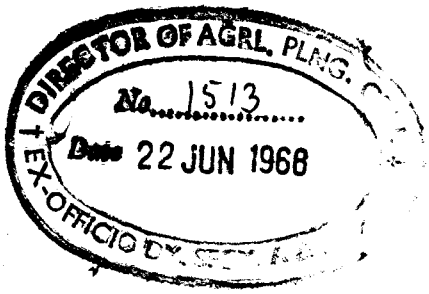
GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Shri.G.LAKSHMINARAYANA RAO. M.A.,
Director of Fisheries.

Office of the
Director of Fisheries in Mysore,
Bangalore-1, Dated: 21st June 66.

D.O.No.BRW/3435/65-66.

Dear Sri Ramakrishna,



Sub:- Development of fishing Harbour at Malpe with the assistance from Yugoslavia - sanction of Rs. 1 lakhs for preliminary Survey by M/s.Invest Import Co., New Delhi - regarding.

Ref:- G.O.No.AF 86 VFS 63 dt. 13-5-66.

--x--

In the Govt.order cited above, Govt have accorded sanction to incur an expenditure of Rs 1 lakh (Rupees one lakh) only for payment in advance to Messrs. Invest Import Company 3 Ring Road, Lajapat Nagar III, New Delhi-4 to meet the preliminary expenses in connection with the Survey and preparation of the project report for fishing harbour at Malpe, as per the terms of the agreement entered into with the firm. The expenditure on this account has to be debited to 103 Capital outlay on public works u.Development Schemes (ii) Centrally sponsored Schemes - original works-Building -D.Agriculture-1 Fisheries Development of Fishing harbour" in the Govt.order the head of account has been mentioned as 103 Capital outlay on Public Works-u.Development Works-(ii)Centrally sponsored schemes-11 Fisheries".

I request that the Government may please be moved to amend the order to show the correct head of account to which the expenditure is to be debited.

I request you kindly to take urgent action in the matter.

Yours Sincerely

(G.LAKSHMINARAYANA RAO.)

P.S: Pl. get the file AF 86 VFS 63

To:-
Shri.T.J.Ramakrishna. I.A.S.,
Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore,
Agriculture & Forest Department,
Vidhana Soudha, BANGALORE.

21.6.66

Sgr/.21.6.

270

Subject:-Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe with the assistance from Yugoslovia - Sanction of Rs. One lakh for preliminary survey by Messrs. Invest Import, New Delhi.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

O R D E R NO. AF 86 VFS 63

DATED, BANGALORE, June 1966.

READ:-

G.O.No. AF 86 VFS 63, dated 13-5-1966.

CORRIGENDUM

In the Government Order read above, the head of account to which the expenditure will be debited may be read as "103 Capital Outlay on Public Works - u. Development Schemes (ii) Centrally Sponsored Schemes - Original Works - Building - D. Agriculture-1 Fisheries Development of Fishing harbour" in the place of "103 Capital Outlay on Public Works-u. Development Works - (ii) Centrally Sponsored Schemes - II Fisheries".

ISSUED
Date: 23 September 1966

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T JR 23/6/66

(T.J. Ramakrishnan)
Director, Agricultural Planning Cell,
Ex-Officio Deputy Secretary to Govt.,
Agriculture & Forest Department.

To

The Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore.
The Accountant General, Mysore, Bangalore, through Finance Department.
The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, & Community Development & Cooperation, Department of Food, New Delhi.
The Secretary to Government, Public Works Department.
The Weekly Gazette.

kvp/

TELE. ADDRESS : "UCOBANK"

TELEPHONE : 75161 (3 LINES)

Manager:23935.

THE UNITED COMMERCIAL BANK LTD

REGISTERED OFFICE :
10, BRABOURNE ROAD,
CALCUTTA-1.

(POST BOX NO. 523),
13/22, KEMPEGOWDA ROAD,
BANGALORE-9,

ALL LETTERS TO BE ADDRESSED TO AND REMITTANCES MADE PAYABLE TO THE BANK AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

REF. 7341.

24th June, 1966.
Asar 3, 1888(Saka).

The Secretary to the Government
of Mysore,
Department of Agriculture & Forest,
Vidhana Soudha,
Bangalore.1.

Dear Sir,

Re: Malpe preliminary project.
- payment of Rs.1 lakh towards advance.

We invite your kind reference to your letter ~~6378~~ AF.86 VFS 63 dated 10/15.6.1966 and wish to inform you that we have already received the approval from the Reserve Bank of India, Madras, for the transfer of Rs.1 lakh to the credit of the account of National Bank of the Peoples' Republic of Yogoslavia with our Calcutta Branch.

We shall thank you kindly to send us your cheque for Rs.1 lakh, to enable us to transfer the amount . In this connection, the Bank charges of Rs.125.- plus postages Rs.2-50 as demanded is also payable by you, which may be sent to us in due course.

Yours faithfully,

Manager.

c.c.:Ms.Invest-Import,
36, Ganesh Chandra Avenue,
Calcutta.13.

C. F. 74] ROUTINE NOTE. 261 272

[To be used only for notes, requisitions, etc., not intended for permanent record.]

Sub: as at fk 253 CF

To the CE (C&B)
B'lw

Sir,

I am directed to refer to your letter No. BRW/3435/65-66 dt. 6.6.66 addressed to the DF on the subject and to request you to arrange for the payment of the ~~~~ amount of Rs. 1,000/-, A copy of letter dt. 24/6/66 received from the Commercial Bank in the matter is also enclosed.

fk 253

fk 259

71

Yrs obdtly
for

1 Copy to DF
2) Copy to the manager
The Commercial Bank
Ltd., 13/22 Kamptee Road
B'lw

24/6/66

N.B.—Should routine notes be written on small slips, the notes must be copied, or slips pasted on this form.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE
Department of Fisheries

No.BRW/3435/65-66

Office of the
Director of Fisheries in Mysore,
Bangalore-1. Dated 8-7-66

TO

The Secretary to Govt.of Mysore,
Agriculture & Forest Department,
'Vidhana Soudha'
B A N G A L O R E - 1

Sir,

SUB:- Fisheries - Fishing Harbour - Development of Malpe with Yugoslav Aid - survey and preparation of preliminary project report - payment of Rs.1.00 lakh to Messrs. Invest Import Co., Beograd -

REF:- 1. G.O.No.AF 86 VFS 63 dated 13-5-66
2. G.O.No.AF 86 VFS 63 dated 27-6-66
3. This Office letter of even No. dated 7-5-66
4. This Office letter of even No. dated 4/7-6-66 addressed to the Chief Engineer (Communication & Buildings) Public Works Department, Bangalore and copied to Government.

---oOo---

In the Government Orders cited above, sanction was accorded for the payment of Rs.1.00 lakh to Messrs. Invest Import Co., 3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III, New Delhi-14, to meet the expenses in connection with survey and preparation of preliminary project report for the fishing harbour at Malpe as per the terms of the agreement entered into with the firm. The expenditure was ordered to be debited to the budget head "103 Capital Outlay on Public Works - u- Development Schemes (ii) Centrally Sponsored schemes - Original works - Building- D. Agriculture-1-Fisheries Development of fishing harbour" (as corrected in the G.O. cited (2) above). On receipt of the Government sanction I addressed the Chief Engineer (Communication and Buildings) Bangalore in this Office letter cited (3) above to make the payment of the sum of Rs.1.00 lakh from the lumpsum of provision of Rs.10.00 lakhs made under the above budget head. This was followed by a D.O. letter dated 13-6-66 to the Superintending Engineer (Designs) and I discussed the matter over the phone with him and also at his suggestion with the Accounts Officer of the Public Works Department. A break-up of the sum of Rs.10.00 lakhs was also furnished as desired by him. In his D.O. letter No.Ports/FSC/2/66-67 dated 22-6-66 the Superintending Engineer (Designs) desired to know to whi division this work related and also pointed out the slight discrepancy in the detailed head of account as noted in the Government Order. The Superintending Engineer was informed

P.T.O...

2741

that the expenditure may be incurred by the Executive Engineer, P.W.D., Udipi Division and the Government were addressed for a correction of the head of account which was issued in the G.O. cited (2) above.

It is now learnt that the payment of the sum of Rs.1.00 lakh sanctioned in the Government orders cited above has not yet been made. It is understood that since the payment does not relate to a specific work undertaken by the P.W.D., that department cannot disburse the amount in question which is to be paid to a firm for their services in connection with the survey and preparation of preliminary project report for development of fishing harbour at Malpe. I further understand that Sri T.J. Ramakrishnan, Director, Agricultural Planning Cell, & Ex-Officio Deputy Secretary to Government, Agriculture & Forest Department, discussed this matter with the Finance Department and it was agreed that the objection of the P.W.D., to the payment of the amount by that department was correct and therefore the expenditure would have to be met from "31 Agriculture".

In this connection I write to state that as the expenditure on development of fishing harbours is treated as Centrally Sponsored Scheme in the Fourth Five Year Plan no provision was made by this department under "31 Agriculture" for this expenditure. It may be remembered that even during last year when the proposal to meet this expenditure by the State Govt., was taken up for consideration it had been suggested that the expenditure may be met from the sum of Rs.5.00 lakhs provided during 1965-66 for model tests, survey and construction of fishing harbours under the Crash Programme which again had been provided under "103 Capital Outlay" vide my letter No.BRW/199/63 dated 2-11-65 in reply to Government letter No.AF 86 VFS 63 dated 20-11-65 and this had been agreed to. Under the circumstances if the payment of this sum of Rs.1.00 lakh has to be made from "31 Agriculture" I request that this may now be ordered to be met from a new head of account to be opened under "31 Agriculture". The amount (Rs.1,00,200-00 including Bank Commission) required for disbursement may be provided by an advance from the contingency fund which may be recouped in the course of the year by supplementary estimate for which a corresponding surrender may be made from the sum of Rs.10.00 lakhs provided under "103 Capital Outlay". The expenditure cannot be met from the funds under other existing heads of account under "31 Agriculture". I request the favour of early orders.

Yours faithfully,

J/8.7.

Director of Fisheries

275 265

SUBJECT: Advance of Rs. 1,04,200/- from the Contingency Fund - Survey of Fishing Harbour , Malpe.

—

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Finance Department

ORDER NO. FD 43 BCF 66, BANGALORE, DATED: 18TH JULY 1966, 27TH ASHADHA, SAKA ERA, 1888.

R E A D:

1. G.O. No. AF 86 VFS 63, dated 13-5-1966.
2. Corrigendum No. AF 86 VFS 63, dated 5-7-1966.
3. Letter No. BRW 3436/65-66, dated 8-7-1966, from the Director of Fisheries, Mysore, Bangalore.

O R D E R:

In modification of the Order and the Corrigendum read at 1 and 2 above it is directed that the expenditure on the survey of the Malpe Fishing Harbour should be debited to '31. Agriculture - n. Development Schemes - (ii) Centrally Sponsored Schemes - III. Fisheries - 1. Fishing Harbours' (New Head of Account to be opened).

2. Sanction is also accorded for an advance of Rs. 1,04,200/- from the Contingency Fund under the head of account mentioned in paragraph 1. The expenditure on account of the payment of Rs. 1 lakh to the Yugoslav Firm of M/s Invest Import, Bank Charges and Postage and incidental expenses on account of facilities to be provided by the State Government should be met out of this advance.

3. The Contingency Fund will be recouped in due course by presenting a Supplementary Demand to the Legislature.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore

(Khaja Gulam Gohar Ali Khan)
Under Secretary to Government
Finance Department (Budget)

To

The Accountant General, Mysore, Bangalore.
The Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Agriculture and Forest Department, Bangalore.
The Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Public Works Department, Bangalore.
The Director of Fisheries, Mysore, Bangalore.
The Chief Engineer (Communications & Buildings), Bangalore.

urc.

Invest-Import

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGÜTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

267) 276

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre réf.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: 79163-HM/GR/IT/RL/66.

GRAMS: BEOGRADIMO.
PHONE: 73864.

NEW DELHI: 28.6.1966.
Please reply to:
3,hing Road,Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-4 4.

To:
The Secretary to the Government
of Mysore,
Department of Agriculture & Forest,
Vidhana Soudha,
B A N G A L O R E-1.

Dear Sir,

Sub:- Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

Ref:- Payment of Rs.1 lakh towards advance.

Please kindly note that the United Commercial Bank Ltd., 13/22, Kampregowda Road, Bangalore-9 has informed us that the Reserve Bank of India, Madras approval is obtained for the transfer of Rs. 1 lakhs for preliminery report of Fishing Harbour at Malpe as per the contract.

We would request you to make the payment to the United Commercial Bank of India, Bangalore-9 with advise to us.

We are looking for your good news at an early date.

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours faithfully,
Invest-Import,

Ing.B.Grgic

(Ing.B.Grgic)

No.BRW/3435/65-66
9.7.66.

To

The Secretary to Govt.of Mysore,
Agriculture & Forest Department,
'Vidhana Soudha'
B A N G A L O R E - 1

Sir,

SUB:- Fisheries - Fishing Harbour - Development of Malpe with Yugoslav Aid - survey and preparation of preliminary project report - payment of Rs.1 lakh to Messrs. Invest Import Co., Beograd-

REF:- 1. G.O.No.AF 86 VFS 63 dated 13-5-66
2. G.O.No.AF 86 VFS 63 dated 27-6-66
3. This Office letter of even No. dated 7-5-66
4. This Office letter of even No.dated 4/7-6-66 addressed to the Chief Engineer, (Communication & Buildings) P.W.Department, Bangalore and copied to Government.

---oOo---

In the Government orders cited above, sanction was accorded for the payment of Rs.1 lakh to Messrs. Invest Import Co., 3 Ring Road , Lajpat Nagar III New Delhi-14, to meet the ~~preliminary~~ expenses in connection with survey and preparation of preliminary project report for the fishing harbour at Malpe as per the terms of the agreement entered into with the firm. The expenditure was ordered to be debited to the budget head "103 Capital Outlay on Public Works - u- Development Schemes (ii) Centrally sponsored schemes - Original works- Building-D.Agriculture-1-Fisheries Development of fishing harbour" (as corrected in the G.O. cited (2) above). On receipt of the Government sanction I addressed the Chief Engineer (Communications & Buildings) Bangalore in this office letter cited (3) above to make the payment of the sum of Rs.1 lakh from the lumpsum of provision of Rs.10 lakhs made under the above budget head. This was followed by a D.O. letter dated 13-6-66 to the Superintending Engineer (Designs) and discussed the matter over the phone with him and also at his suggestion with the

P.T.O. ..../

Accounts Officer of the Public Works Department. A break-up of the sum of Rs. 10.07 lakhs was also furnished as desired by him. In his D.O.letter No.Ports/FSC/2/66-67 dated 22-6-66 the Supdtg. Engineer (Designs) desired to know to which division this work is related and also pointed out the slight discrepancies in the detailed head of account as noted in the Government Order. The Superintending Engineer was informed that the expenditure may be incurred by the Executive Engineer, P.W.D., Udipi Division and the Govt., were addressed for a correction of the head of account which was issued in the G.O. cited (2) above.

It is now learnt that the payment of the sum of Rs.1 lakh sanctioned in the Govt. orders cited above has not yet been made. It is understood that since the payment does not relate to a specific work undertaken by the P.W.D., that department cannot disburse the amount in question which is to be paid to a firm for their services in connection with the survey and preparation of preliminary project report for development of fishing harbour at Malpe. I further understand that Sri T.J. Ramakrishnan, Director, Agricultural Planning Cell, &Ex-Officio Deputy Secretary to Govt. Agriculture & Forest Department, discussed this matter with the Finance Department and it was agreed that the objection of the P.W.D., to the payment of the amount by the Fin. department was correct and therefore the amount expenditure would have to be met from "31 Agriculture".

In this connection I write to state that as the expenditure on development of fishing harbours is treated as Centrally Sponsored Scheme in the Fourth Five Year Plan no provision was made by this department under "31 Agriculture"for this

contd...3

expenditure. It may be remembered, that even during last year when the proposal to meet this expenditure by the State Government was taken up for consideration, it had been suggested that the expenditure may be met from the sum of Rs.5.00 lakhs provided during 65-66 for model tests, survey and construction of fishing harbours under the Crash Programme which again had been provided under "103 Capital Outlay"; vide my letter No.BRW/199/63 dated 2-11-65 in reply to Government letter No. AF 86 VFS 63 dated 20-11-65 and this had been agreed to. Under the circumstances if the payment of this sum of Rs.1.00 lakh has to be made from "31 Agriculture" I request that this may now be ordered to be met from ~~the~~ a new head of account to be opened under "31 Agriculture". The amount required for (Rs.1,00,200-00 including Bank commission) disbursement may be provided by an advance from the contingency fund which may be recouped in the course of the year by supplementary estimate ~~by~~ for which a corresponding surrender may be made from the sum of Rs.10.00 lakh provided under "103 Capital Outlay". ~~The amount~~ expenditure cannot be met from the provision funds for under other existing heads of account as I request the favour of early orders.

under "31 Agriculture".

~~as no provision had been~~ made for

Yours faithfully,

Director

Copy forwarded to the C.E. (C&B) PWD Bangalore with reference to the correspondence cited in the body of the letter.

GLR/J/8.7.

280

SUBJECT: Advance of Rs. 1,04,200/- from the Contingency Fund - Survey of Fishing Harbour, Malpe.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Finance Department

ORDER NO. FD 43 BCF 66, BANGALORE, DATED: 18TH JULY 1966, 27TH ASHADHA, SAKA ERA, 1888.

READ:

1. G.O. No. AF 86 VFS 63, dated 13-5-1966.
2. Corrigendum No. AF 86 VFS 63, dated 5-7-1966.
3. Letter No. BRW 3435/65-66, dated 8-7-1966, from the Director of Fisheries, Mysore, Bangalore.

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT * No. 5235 DA 19 JUL 1966 * FOREST DEPT * IPT & STORES

ORDER:

In modification of the Order and the Corrigendum read at 1 and 2 above it is directed that the expenditure on the survey of the Malpe Fishing Harbour should be debited to '31. Agriculture - n. Development Schemes - (ii) Centrally Sponsored Schemes - III. Fisheries - 1. Fishing Harbours' (New Head of Account to be opened).

2. Sanction is also accorded for an advance of Rs. 1,04,200/- from the Contingency Fund under the head of account mentioned in paragraph 1. The expenditure on account of the payment of Rs. 1 lakh to the Yugoslav Firm of M/s Invest Import, Bank Charges and Postage and incidental expenses on account of facilities to be provided by the State Government should be met out of this advance.

3. The Contingency Fund will be recouped in due course by presenting a Supplementary Demand to the Legislature.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore

18/7/66

(Khaja Gulam Gohar Ali Khan)
Under Secretary to Government
Finance Department (Budget)

To

The Accountant General, Mysore, Bangalore.
The Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Agriculture and Forest Department, Bangalore.
The Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Public Works Department, Bangalore.
The Director of Fisheries, Mysore, Bangalore.
The Chief Engineer (Communications & Buildings), Bangalore.

urc.

275 28!

M. C[illegible]. App. F. G. 3].

MYSORE GOVERNMENT

SECRETARIAT.

(*Continuation sheet draft form*).

To
The DF

Sub: Cl at Rs 2730

Sir,

p 263.

With ref. ~~Please refer~~ to your letter No. BBW/3435/65-66 dated 8-7-66 and ~~with the subject~~

Rs 2730 I am directed to say that the Government have under consideration the proposal for the construction of a ~~small~~ medium range ~~passenger~~ ships ~~repair~~ ~~workshop~~ ~~at~~ ~~Mangalore~~ ~~Harbour~~ ~~and~~ ~~the proposal~~ ~~of~~ ~~making~~ ~~an~~ ~~allotment~~ ~~of~~ ~~Rs~~ ~~1.00~~ ~~lakh~~ ~~to~~ ~~the~~ ~~Harbour~~ ~~Engineer~~ ~~Mangalore~~ ~~for~~ ~~the~~ ~~preparation~~ ~~of~~ ~~a~~ ~~feasibility~~ ~~report~~ ~~on~~ ~~a~~ ~~Fishing~~ ~~Harbour~~ (in words) and to meet the expenditure of Rs 1.00 lakh (Rupees one lakh only) to be debited to the Deposit Head "Deposits bearing commercial rate of interest" Bank Bangalore by cheque on behalf of M/s Investment Corporation of India Ltd, New Delhi for the ⊗ preparation of the feasibility report on Malpe Fishing Harbour.

I am also to request that the expenditure under "103 - Capital outlay on Public Works" may be limited to Rs 99.00 lakhs.

Yours faithfully,

Asst. Secy. to Govt.

WD 012117—GPB—1,00,000—7-3-63

2317 Copy to C.E. (C&B) Bhavan.

M. G. S. App. F. G. 3].

MYSORE GOVERNMENT

SECRETARIAT.

(*Continuation sheet draft form*).

Sub:- ...

To the CE
(Communications &
Bldgs) B'lore

Sir,

With reference
to Govt No. FD 43 BCP 66
dt. 18/7/66, I am
directed to request that
the Expenditure
~~Cat~~ under "103.
Capital Outlay on
Public Works —
(ii) Roads &
Bridges Schemes
— Fisheries" may be
limited to Rs. 9.00 lakhs
during the current year.

Yours faithfully,

Under Secretary to Govt.
Fin. (B&P)

Copy to AF

2377 Copy to AF B'lore

WD 012117—GPB—1,00,000—7-3-63

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE 283 279

No. AF 86 VFS 63

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

Dated, Bangalore,.....196 .

FROM

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

To The Director of Fisheries in Mysore,
Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub:- Advance of Rs.1,04,200/- from the Contingency Fund Survey of Fishing Harbour - Malpe -

With reference to your letter No.BQW/3435/65-66 dt. 8-7-1966 and Govt.Order No.FD 43 BCF46 dt. 18-7-1966 on the subject, I am directed to request you to take immediate necessary steps for making payment of sum of Rs.1.00 lakh (Rupees one lakh) to the United Commercial Bank,Bangalore by cheque on behalf of M/s Invest Import of Yugoslavia at New Delhi, for the preparation of the feasibility report on Malpe Fishing Harbour.

I am also to request that the expenditure under "103 - Capital outlay on Public Works" may be limited to Rs.9.00 lakhs.

ISSUED
Date 29-7-1966

Yours faithfully,

(M.S.Nanamaya)
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

ns/27/7
Copy to Chief Engineer (Communication & Buildings)Bangalore.

29/7/66

(M.S.Nanamaya)
Under Secy. to Govt. A. & Forest Deptt.

29/7

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

284

No.AF 86 VFS 63

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

Dated, Bangalore,.....196 .

FROM

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

To The Chief Engineer,(Communication abd Buildings),
Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub:- Advance of Rs.1,04,200/- (from the contingency fund - Survey of Fishing Harbour, Malpe.

With reference to G.O.No.FD 43 SCF 66 dt. 18-7-1966 I am directed to request that the expenditure under "103 Capital outlay on Public Works - (ii) Centrally Sponsored Schemes, II Fisheries" may be limited to Rs.9.00 lakhs during the current years.

Yours faithfully,
Sd/-

(M.S.Nanamaya)
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

ISSUED
Date 29-8-1966

ns/27/7

Copy to the Director of Fisheries in Mysore,Bangalore.

29/8/66

(M.S.Nanamaya)
Under Secy. to Govt. A.&F.Deptt.

285 283

Invest-Import

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGÜTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre réf.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: 7955o-RM/GR/IP/66.

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT * AGRL. & FOREST DEPT (RECEIPT & ISSUE) * No. 4.2.94 21 JUL 1966

New Delhi 19.7.66
Please reply to,
3,Ring Road ,Lajpat Nagar III
New Delhi 14.

To
The Secretary,
The Govt of Mysore,
Dept of Agriculture & Forest,
VIDHAN SOUDHA,
BANGALORE-1

Dear Sir,

Sub:- Fishing Harbour Malpe

Ref:- Contract Revaluation

We want to draw your kind attention to the Protocol signed between the Governments of India and Yugoslavia on 16th July 1966, regarding the revaluation of the existing contracts payable in Indian Rupees transferable to Yugoslavia for the increase of 57.5% as per the Article Nos. 3 & 4 of the contract the lumpsum price of Indian Rupees 1 Lack (Rs loo,ooo.- only) should be now Rs 157,5oo.- which is transferable to Yugoslavia, for which Reserve Bank of India,Madras Approval No. MARemi 389/176/ Gen dated 21st June 1966 is obtained.

Please kindly make the remittances so that we can proceed smoothly with the work as per the contract terms.

We shall be very much pleased if you may confirm your acceptance and execution of the payment.

Please treat this subject as urgent and oblige.

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT

(Ing,B.Grgic.)

Copy to:- Mr P.N.Subramaniam
Finance Ministry(Eco Affairs)
ii. The Secretary to the Govt of India
Ministry of Food & Agreiculture
Dept of Food
New Delhi

Invest-Import

285 286

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGÜTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre réf.:
Unser Zeichen.
Our ref.: 79550-RM/GR/IP/66.

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT * AGRL. & FOREST DEPT. (RECEIPT & ISSUE) No. 21 JUL 1966

New Delhi 19.7.66
Please reply to,
3,Ring Road,Lajpat Nagar IIII,
New Delhi 14.

To
The Secretary,
To The Govt of Mysore,
Dept of Agriculture & Forest,
VIDHAN SOUDHA,
BANGALORE-1

Dear Sir,

Sub:- Fishing Harbour Malpe.

Ref:- Contract Revaluation

We want to draw your kind attention to the Protocol signed between the Governments of Indian and Yugoslavia on 16 th July 1966, regarding the revaluation of the existing contracts payable in Indian Rupees transferable to Yugoslavia for the increase of 57.5% as per the Article Nos 3 & 4 of the contract the lumpsum price of Indian Rupees 1 lack (Rs 100,000.- only) should be now Rs 157,500.- which is transferabl to Yugoslavia, for which Reserve Bank of India,Approval No.MA Remi 389/ 176/ Gen dated 21st June 1966, is obtained.

Please kindly make the remmittance so that we can proceed smoothly with the work as per the contract terms.

We shall be very much pleased if you may confirm your acceptance and execution of the payment.

Please treat this subject as urgent and oblige,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT

(Ing,B.Grgic.)

BF 631 IP 1866
This is the pg A
4 22/7/66
Pg A
Hall 26/7

MINISTRY OF FINANCE,
DEPTT. OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS.
वित्त मन्त्रालय,
अर्थ विभाग ।

No: 38/6/66-CCEA(IV) NEW DELHI - JULY 23, 1966.

The Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore,
Department of Agriculture & Forest,
Vidhan Soudha, Bangalore-1.

Fishing Harbour Malpe

Sir,

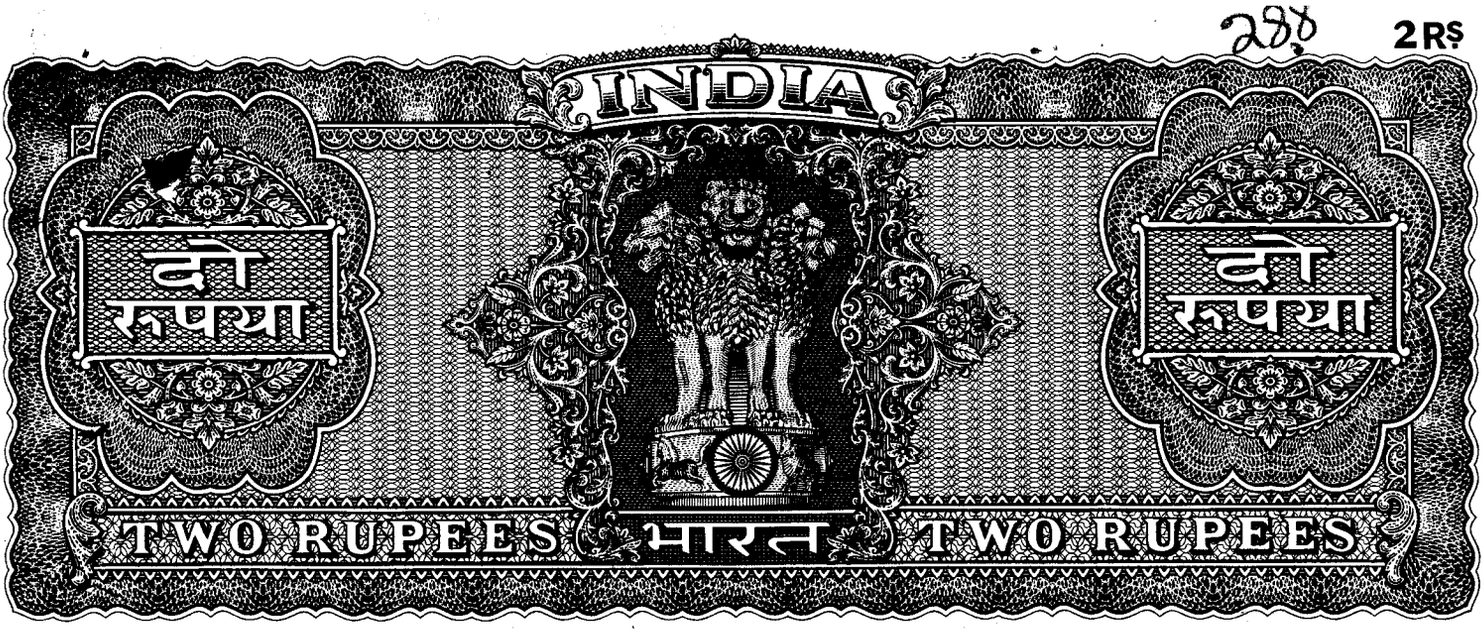
We have received a copy of letter No:79550-RM/GR/IP/66 dated 19.7.1966 addressed to you by the Yugoslav firm, M/s Invest-Import, requesting for revaluation of the contract value. We would like to know whether the contract is for import of equipment and machinery or whether it is for services like technical documentation, experts, etc. We would also like to know whether there is any provision in the contract allowing remittance of the contract value/ a part of the contract value in the Yugoslav account. We shall be grateful if you kindly let us know the position in the matter and also send us a copy of the contract with the Yugoslav suppliers to enable us to advise the State Govt. in the matter.

Yours faithfully,

(P.N. Subramanian)
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

P.A.
Shri Lakshmikanta Rao has the note and the letter
Pls. If you can put up the file and the letter with draft.

28/7/66



THIS AGREEMENT made the Twentieth day of May 1966 between Governor of the State of Mysore, India, (hereinafter called the Government of Mysore and referred to as "The Employer") of the one part and M/s. Invest Import, Export and Import Company for industrial equipment, Terazije 5 Beograd, Yugoslavia (hereinafter called "The Contractor") of the other part.

ARTICLE I

The Contractor shall depute in time their team of experts which shall stay in India and undertake survey and prepare in Yugoslavia the Preliminary Project Report, which will give an indication of the feasibility of the entire project of fishing harbour at Malpe, Mysore State, India, as per letter issued by Government of India, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, New Delhi, No.F.27-12/63-FY (D) dated 31-12-1965 and letter issued by the Contractor No.76880-RM/GR/IP/PB/65 dated 4-1-1966. The Contractor shall work out and deliver to the Employer the Preliminary Project Report for fishing harbour at Malpe, Mysore State, India which shall include the equipment etc., to be offered under the credit arrangement from Yugoslavia.

ARTICLE 2

The Employer shall make the arrangement and put on disposal to the Contractor free of charge the following equipment, material, informations and labours:-

1. One fishing vessel by which may be executed different fish catches. This vessel as per local possibility has to be equipped with the appropriate net and other ancillaries.

2. Echo - Sounder.

3. One old experienced fisherman for efficient study of the fish locations, who knows local conditions.

4. Geographical Maps of Malpe area.

P.T.O.

G. S. SRINIVASAN,
Secy., Agri. & Forest Depts.

11 MAY 1966
BANGALORE

289

1312 / 2-00
M/S. Invest / Import
19.5.66

5. Literature about Malpe surroundings with the type of fish and quantity which is expected to be available for catching.

6. Underwater explosives.

7. Sufficient quantities of ice for fishing vessel for the longer period of catching.

8. Information about power supply, voltage, frequency, water supply position and water analysis at Malpe.

9. The source of supply of tin boxes and distances.

10. Information about the labours, wages, insurance etc.

11. Information about climate conditions, tides, winds, temperature, moisture etc.

12. One or two passenger cars for transport facilities.

13. Surveying instruments as required.

14. Information about construction material available for the building purpose of the port in the vicinity of Malpe.

15. Soil bearing data at Malpe.

Items 4 to 15 above have been embodied in the form of a questionnaire and submitted to the Employer with a letter of the Contractor dated 29-4-1966. The Employer shall furnish information required in the questionnaire within a period of thirty days from the date of signing this agreement.

ARTICLE 3

The employer shall pay to the Contractor for the works carried out according to Article I of the Agreement the lump sum price Indian Rupees 100,000 (One hundred thousand only). The above lump sum price comprises the expenditure of travelling to and fro and stay in India of Yugoslav Experts for undertaking survey and the preparation of the Preliminary Project Report for fishing harbour at Malpe, Mysore State, India in Yugoslavia.

Contd...3

G. S. SRINIVASAN,
Secy. Agri. & Forest Dept.

ARTICLE. 4.

The payment of Indian Rupees 100,000 (One hundred thousand only) shall be effected in advance, in non-convertible Indian Rupees in favour of the Contractor, in the account maintained in India by the Yugoslav Bank for Foreign Trade Beograd with any schedule Bank in India as per the Trade and payment Agreement entered into between Government of India and Government of the Federal Socialistic Republic of Yugoslavia dated 13th October 1962.

ARTICLE. 5.

In case of any dispute arising out of the present agreement or in connection therewith, the authorised representative of both parties shall immediately consult with each other and endeavour to arrive at a mutual agreement in the said dispute. In the absence of such an agreement, the dispute shall be referred to the arbitration of two arbitrators. Each party will nominate one Arbitrator and the dispute placed before the two Arbitrators for settlement. The Arbitration shall be held at Bangalore and will be governed by the provisions of the Arbitration Act, 1940.

ARTICLE. 6.

The Contractor shall deliver the Preliminary Project Report for fishing harbour at Malpe, Mysore State, India within five months reckoned from the date of payment received through the advies of the Yugoslav Bank for Foreign Trade Beograd addressed to the Contractor. The Contractor shall hand over to the Employer the Preliminary Project Report for fishing harbour at Malpe, Mysore State, India, in 6 (six) copies in English language.

ARTICLE. 7.

The Employer shall correspond with the Contractor at the following address:-

P.T.O.

G. S. SRINIVASAN,
Secy. Agri. & Forest Dept.

Messrs. INVEST IMPORT,
P.O. Box.680 Terazije.5.
B E O G R A D.

Duplicate to:

Messrs. INVEST IMPORT,
Representation,
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
NEW DELHI- 14.

Original of all correspondence from the Contractor to the Employer shall be addressed to:

Secretary to Government of Mysore,
Department of Agriculture and Forest,
Vidhana Soudha, B A N G A L O R E.

Duplicate to:

Secretary to
Government of India,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
(Department of Food), Krishi Bhavan,
NEW DELHI.

ARTICLE. 8.

The agreement is made in four original equal copies in English language out of which two copies will be kept with the Employer and two copies with the Contractor.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have signed this agreement, the day, month and year first above written.

For and on behalf of M/s
Invest [illegible]
Seal.

Witnesses:
1. .....
2. .....

On behalf of and under the directions of the Governor of Mysore.
G. S. SRINIVASAN,
Sec. to Govt. of Agri. & Forest Dept.

Witnesses:
1. .....
2. .....

GRAM: BEOGRADIMO

PHONE: 24-2867
24-2660

287(a)
292

Invest-Import

BRANCH OFFICE CALCUTTA
(Incorporated in Yugoslavia with limited liability)

Regn 26 Cal Cutta

YOUR REF.

OUR REF. 6439/IK

REGISTERED MAIL

36, GANESH CHANDRA AVENUE

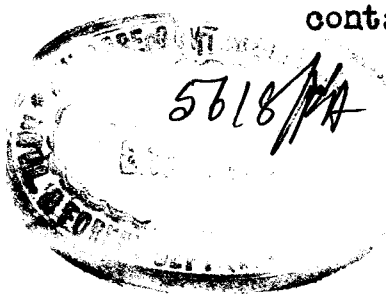
CALCUTTA-13 28.7.1966

Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Department of Agriculture and Forest,
Vidhan Soudha,
BANGALORE(Mysore State)

Dear Sir,

Sub: Malpe Project

Our principals in Belgrade have instructed us to contact you on the following points:



The designers of the project are anxious to receive the questionnaire, duly completed by you, which was submitted to you with our letter of 29.4.1966. Although the experts collected a deal of information during their visit, they find that they require your confirmation and view on some of the items contained in the questionnaire before the designers can proceed further with the work. Please be informed that the last paragraph of article 2 of the contract requires you to furnish the information by 20.6.1966. We shall appreciate it if the completed questionnaire could be sent at a very early date.

2/ Enclosed herewith please find a Draft Proposal for Designing of the Fisheries Center in Malpe which the experts have prepared for your general information. They would like you to examine the draft proposal and to have your comments and opinion. You will observe that this draft proposal gives a clearer definition of the Center, indicates the capacity of the plants and gives more specific information about transportation, fishing gear, workshops, services, capital investment etc. Your opinion, comments and suggestions will help the designers to prepare a more comprehensive project report. We shall be very glad to receive your reply soon.

3/ Our New Delhi office worte to you on 19.7.1966 that the value of the contract is now Rs.157,500, following the change of parity of the rupee. We sent you our invoice No.IV/Malpe/1 dt.20.5.1966 for Rs.100,000

MM 2/8

..2

which likewise should be revalued to Rs.157,500. Please let us know if your accounts officer wishes to have a separate invoice for the difference and inform us when you expect to deposit the sum of Rs.157,500 in our account with the United Commercial Bank Limited, Bangalore. The bank wrote to you on 24.6.1966 to advise you that they have obtained the approval of the Reserve Bank of India, Madras for remittance to Belgrade of the initial value of contract.

Thanking you for your prompt attention to this letter, we remain,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST-IMPORT
CALCUTTA BRANCH

Manager

Enclosure as above

c.c: Secretary to the Government
of India,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
(Department of Food) Krishi Bhavan,
NEW DELHI

" Invest-Import
Iv sektor izvoza
Terazije 5
BELGRADE
Yugoslavia

" Invest-Import
3, Ring Road
Lajpat Nagar III
NEW DELHI 14

29/284

DRAFT PROPOSAL FOR DESIGNING OF THE FISHERIES CENTER MALPE -INDIA

I. FISHING

1. Fishing Vessels

10-15 trawlers for combined fishing(trawl nets, purse seine etc.)

The trawlers will be of steel construction, length 18-26 m, equipped with modern navigational systems and detection of shoals (echo-sounder), equipment for drawing of nets(winches, power-blocks etc.). The exact number of trawlers will be established in the preliminary project report.

2. Fishing Gear

The fishing nets will be adapted to the vessels under 1 above. The size of the nets for the present will be approximately in accordance with experience in Yugoslavia and the exact size will be based on the results of the catches by the first fishing trawler.

All the nets will be made of synthetic material.

3. Transportation of Fish to Center

It is foreseen to provide special vessels to collect the fish from the fishing trawlers operating in distant fishing grounds. The numbef of transport vessels will be determined in the preliminary project report. It is estimated that 2-3 vessels will be required of about 30 m with speed not over 10 nautical miles.

The ships will be built of steel, provided with insulation and cooling equipment.

4. Production, repair and storage of fishing tackle, modelling of nets, mending of damaged nets and tackle.

Storage of Nets and Other Fishing Gear

This work will be carried out in a separate building or shed with a division for each kind of activity as required under this heading.

II. PROCESSING OF FISH

1. Taking Over of Fish(Auction)

The auction building will be a light structure, provided with a weighing scale, transporters and other equipment for speedy receipt and delivery of fish.

2. Ice Production Plant

Ice will be made in blocks from fresh water. The capacity, according to Indian experts, should be at least 150 t/24 hrs.

3. Freezing Plant

Two tunnels each of 10 t/8h capacity, temperature -35°C and 2 contact plate freezers of 1 t temperature -42°C. The designer may find it necessary to change the temperature when working out the details for the preliminary project report.

4. Cold Storage Plant

Required for storage of fresh and frozen fish, ice and other products. Storage capacity not under 1000 tons. Cooling temperatures: 0°C, -5°C and -18 to 30°C.

The relation between the surface and the storage temperatures will be established when preparing the preliminary design.

5. Canning Plant

One line for canning of small fish (mackerel, sardines etc), capacity 8t/8h.

One line for canning of shrimps, capacity 4t/8hrs.

Space will be provided for line for canning of tunny-fish in view of the possibility of catches of tunny or tunny-like fish in the open sea in the direction of Malpe.

6. Curing Plant

Building for salting of fish and storage of salted fish.

7. Fish Meal Plant

A fish meal plant is under erection in Malpe of a daily capacity of 35t of raw material, and only the location and main requirements will be indicated for a second fish meal plant should another plant become necessary in the future.

8. Tin Producing Plant

One line for making of tins for mackerel and sardines for the capacity shown under item 5, also to cover the requirements of the existing canning plant in Malpe. One line for round tins for the quantity shown under item 5, also to supply the existing canning plant in Malpe.

III. TRANSPORTATION OF FINAL PRODUCTS

Refrigeration vehicles, trucks, small insulated vehicles for delivery of fresh, frozen, cured and other products, also transportation of basic materials required by the Center.

Organisation of transport for export.

IV. POWER AND WATER

1. Design of electrical installations:

   a) Motor panel

   b) Exterior lighting

   c) Interior lighting

2. Design of boiler and steam installations:

Water supply:

a) for sanitary use

b) for technological process

It is expected that water will be drawn from tube wells to be bored in the vicinity of the Center. The preliminary project report will not provide conditioning of water.

3. Auxiliary Works and Services

1. Mechanical workshop for regular maintenance of plants.
2. Electrical workshop for regular maintenance
3. Barrel and carpenter workshop.

V. HARBOUR AND OTHER CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS

1. Lay-out plan for approach canal, wharfs, buildings for processing, administration, training center, power installations, warehouses and other auxiliary constructions (workshops, porter's lodge, wardrobe, sanitary installations, canteen etc.)

2. Plan of traffic and other operative surfaces.

The approach canal and wharfs will be designed according to the type and size of the proposed vessels of a depth of about 4 meters under the lowest water-level. The preliminary project report will foresee dredging of the bar to the required depth and construction of break water. The definite place and size of the breakwater will be established by the experimental station in Krishnaraja Sagar which is conducting trials on a model of the mouth of Malpe river.

For the purpose of cost, the preliminary project report will provide for a length of 450 m for the breakwater.

The harbour will be located on the north bank of Malpe river, at the mouth of the river, between

299 298

the present commercial port and the present passenger approach road, and provision will be made for future extensions.

In case the tests of the model show that the required depth of the bar will involve expensive constructions and that maintenance of the entrance canal will incur heavy expenses, the preliminary project report will propose other methods for construction of the harbour.

The feasibility, practicability and profitability of these methods will have to be examined and demonstrated by model testing.

3. Inspection Bungalow(Number of bungalows required)

VI. SHIPYARD

General lay-out plan of the shipyard with wharfs, shipways, workshops and equipment.

The shipyard will build steel vessels of about 25m, carry out repairs of all craft and build wooden vessels. The output of the shipyard will be in accordance with the requirements and will make provision for the future development of the Malpe region.

VII. SPECIFICATION OF EQUIPMENT

For fishing, processing, transport, power, auxiliary works and services and shipyard.

VIII. STATEMENTS OF CAPITAL INVESTMENT

1. Approximate capital investment for civil engineering work.

These statements will be based on rates per sq. meter for buildings, on rates per running meter for wharfs, water supply and sewage and on rates per cubic meter for excavations and filling.

IX. ERECTION OF EQUIPMENT AND SUPERVISION OF ERECTION

1. Erection of total quantity of equipment
2. Supervision of erection work

X. SUPERVISION OF CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS

XI. COMMISSIONING OF CENTER AND TRIAL PERIOD

1. Fishing vessels
2. Fish processing plant
3. Shipyard
4. Other plants and workshops

XII. TRAINING CENTER

1. Training of fisherman and foremen
2. Training of motor operators on vessels and in cold storage plant.
3. Training of technologist
4. Training of shipbuilders for steel and wooden ships.

The training of personnel will be both practical and theoretical and will be provided with equipment required for this purpose.

XIII. FIRE PROTECTION

XIV. ARRANGEMENT FOR FINAL (FIELD) DESIGNS

XV. ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

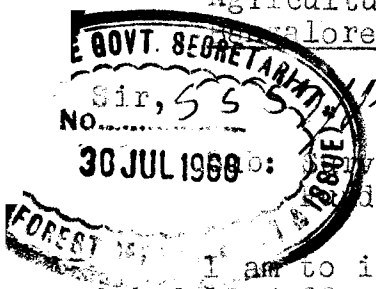
This study will deal with the rationality of the project and the material profitability of the Center. The study will cover the whole Center, except the shipyard for which a separate analysis will be prepared.

NO.DA XIII/F/175/66-67 Office of the Accountant General, Mysore, Bangalore, Dated: 28th July 1966.

300.303

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Bangalore.



Sir,

Sub: Survey of the Malpe Fishing Harbour, Advance from contingency fund.

I am to invite a reference to Government order No.FD 43 SCF 68 dated 13-7-68 sanctioning an advance of Rs.1,04,200/- from 31-Agriculture n.Dev.Schemes(ii) Centrally sponsored Schemes- III Fisheries-1)Fishing harbour-towards expenditure on survey of Fishing Harbour, Malpe" and to state that the corrigendum No.AF 38 VFS 68 dated 5-7-68 does not appear to have been received in this office. Hence a copy of the same may please be sent immediately for necessary action.

1,25700

Yours faithfully,

Assistant Accounts Officer.

&

&. BHR 30/7

HAC 30/7

T. Ramakrishnan,
Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Offic
Dy. Secy. A & FDept.

30/3 30

3rd August

D.O.No.AP 86 VPS 63.

Dear Sri Subramanian,

Kindly refer to your letter No.38/6/66-C I (II), dated 23rd July 66, regarding Fishing Harbour at Malpe addressed to the Secretary to Government of Mysore, Agriculture and Forest Department.

We have received letter No.799550-AM/GB/66, dated 19th July '66 from the Yugoslav firm Messrs Invest Import requesting for revaluation of the contract value. The contract is for services of technical documentation, experts etc. I am enclosing, herewith, a copy of the contract agreement which will give you a clear picture of the issue-particularly Articles 1, 3 and 4 of the Agreement.

As regards any provision in the contract allowing remittance of the contract value/a part of the contract value in the Yugoslav account Article 4 clearly states that Rs.1 lakh shall be effected in non-convertible Indian Rupees in favour of Messrs Invest-Import Ltd. in the account maintained in India by the Yugoslav Bank with any schedule Bnak in India as per the trade and payment agreement entered into between Government of India and the Government of Yugoslvia dated 13-10-1962.

I hope this will meet your requirement. If there is anything further you need kindly let me know.

With respectful regards,

Yours sincerely

Sd/-

Sri P.N.Subramanian,
Deputy Secretary to the
Government of India,
Ministry of Finance,
(Economic Affairs),
New Delhi.

Copy to the Minister of Food and Agriculture Community Development and Co-operation (Department of Food) Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi. Their letter No.27-12/63 FY(D) dated 29-3-66 refers.

Copy to the Director of Fisheries in Mysore Bangalore with a copy of their letter under reference and a copy of letter dated 19-7-66 from Messrs Invest Import.mk

ISSUED
Date 4/8/1966

c/c

T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN,
Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio
Dy. Secy. A & FDept.

Letter No.79550-RM/GR/IP/66, dated 19th July 1966, from Ing. B.Grgic of Messrs Invest-Import, Yugoslavia, addressed to the Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Agriculture and Forest Department, Bangalore.

Sub:- Fishing Harbour Malpe.
Ref:- Contract Revaluation.

We want to draw your kind attention to the Protocol signed between the Governments of Indian and Yugoslavia on 16th July 1966, regarding the revaluation of the existing contracts payable in Indian Rupees transferable to Yugoslavia for the increase of 57.5% as per the Article Nos 3 & 4 of the contract the lumpsum price of Indian Rupees 1 lack (Rs 100,000.- only) should be now Rs.157,500.- which is transferable to Yugoslavia, for which Reserve Bank of India ~~[illegible]~~ No.MA Remi 389/176/ Gen dated 21st June [illegible].

Please kindly make ~~[illegible]~~ remittance so that we can proceed smoothly with the work as per the contract terms.

We shall be very much pleased if you may confirm your acceptance and execution of the payment.

Please treat this subject as urgent and oblige.

-- COPY--

3c'1 302

Letter No.79550-RM/GR/IP/66, dated 19th July 1966, from Ing. B.Grgic of Messrs Invest-Import, Yugoslavia, addressed to the Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Agriculture and Forest Department, Bangalore.

Sub:- Fishing Harbour Malpe.

Ref:- Contract Revaluation.

We want to draw your kind attention to the Protocol signed between the Governments of Indian and Yugoslavia on 16th July 1966, regarding the revalution of the existing contracts payable in Indian Rupees transferable to Yugoslavia for the increase of 57.5% as per the Article Nos 3 & 4 of the contract the lumpsum price of Indian Rupees 1 lack (Rs 100,000.- only) should be now Rs.157,500.- which is transferable to Yugoslavia, for which Reserve Bank of India, Approval No.MA Remi 389/176/ Gen dated 21st June 1966, is obtained.

Please kindly make the remittance so that we can proceed smoothly with the work as per the contract terms.

We shall be very much pleased if you may confirm your acceptance and execution of the payment.

Please treat this subject as urgent and oblige.

-- COPY---

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

No. AF

Mysore Government Secretariat
Vidhana Soudha,
Bangalore, dt.

From
The Secretary to Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

To

Sir,

Sub:-

I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of Telegram/D.O. letter No. dated received from on the subject cited above and to request you to furnish/offer your remarks/ requisite particulars/information/ take necessary action in the matter, at an early date.

Yours faithfully,

Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

No. AF

Mysore Government Secretariat
Vidhana Soudha,
Bangalore, dt.

From
The Secretary to Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

To

Sir,

Sub:-

I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of Telegram/D.O. letter No. dated received from

on the subject cited above and to request you to furnish/offer/ remarks/ requisite/particulars/information/ take necessary action in the matter, at an earl~~y~~ date as desired

Yours faithfully,

Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

RECEIVED
Date

Invest - Import

BEOGRAD – TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 880 — TEL. 34-081 — TELEX: 01-150
YUGOSLAVIA

EXPORTATION – IMPORTATION
– EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL –
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGÜTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

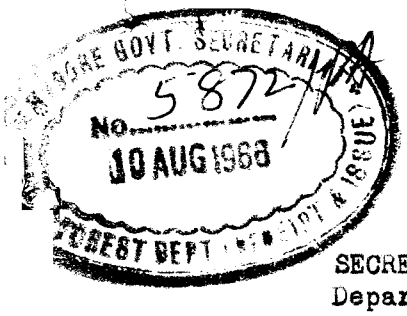
EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

Dans la réponse rappeler notre réf. | In der Antvort bitte unser Zeichen wiederholen | Please quote our reference in reply

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:

Notre réf.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: 121/VK/202/49

BEOGRAD, 3rd August 1966



SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE,
Department of Agriculture and Forest,
Vidhan Soudha,

BANGALORE, MYSORE STATE,
India.

Dear Sir,

Malpe Project

We are referring herewith to the letter of 28th July ref. 6439/IK by our Calcutta Branch and are making addition to the item 2/ as follows here below.

2/ ... "The lack of your comments by August 15, 1966 will be understood as your approval of the proposed Draft and our designers will proceed with their work on the basis of the Draft Proposal."

All our services are always at your disposal.

Yours faithfully,

V. Kostantinović

c.c. SECRETARY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, NEW DELHI, INDIA.

"INVEST-IMPORT", Calcutta Branch, CALCUTTA, INDIA.

"INVEST-IMPORT", Representation, NEW DELHI, INDIA.

NTP 86 UFS 63 306 S(1)

To

Messrs Engineers & Consultants (Co.)
Private Limited,
36, Ganesh Chandra
Avenue
Calcutta – 13

Sir,

Sub: Malpa Project

ISSUED
Date 3-8-1966

Please refer to your letter No Nil: 6439/1K dt. 28/7/66, ~~in 313 (P)~~, letter No 121/UK/202/69 dt 3/8/66 from the Regional Branch. I am sending herewith your draft which was received by me on 1/8/66 ~~it will not be possible for~~ ~~after~~ ~~for the State Govt to~~ ~~after~~ its comments before ~~15/8/66.~~ ~~It is not to~~ ~~I will be sending~~ ~~the comments~~ ~~after~~. ~~to~~ ~~reply~~.

⊗ a reply containing comments of the State Govt. will be sent to you shortly.

TDJ
12/8/66

Hill
16/8
US (Gen)
AGM

OK 16/8

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE 30 317

No. 86 VFS 63

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

Dated, Bangalore,.....196

FROM

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

To Messers. Invest Import Co.,
36, Ganesh Chandra Avenue
Calcutta -13.

Sir,

Sub:- Malpe Project.

Please refer to your letter No.Ref:6439/1K dated 28-7-1966, and letter No.121/VK/202/49 dt. 3-8-1966 from the Beograd Branch. I am directed to state that your draft was received only on 1-8-1966 and a reply containing comments of the State Government, will be sent to you shortly.

ISSUED
Date 18-8-1966

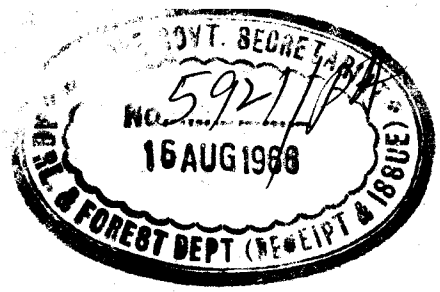
Yours faithfully,

17/8

(M.S.Nanamaya)
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

ns/18/8

17/8



317
308

GRAMS: BEOGRADIMO.
PHONE: 73864.

79638-RM/OR/IP/RL/66.

NEW DELHI: 10.8.1966.
Please reply to:
3, Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

To:
The Ministry of Food & Agriculture,
(Department of Agriculture,)
Krishi Bhavana,
New Delhi-1.

Dear Sir,

Sub:- Fishing Harbour Malpe.

We have received your letter No: 25-9/66-FY(D) dated 2nd August,1966 in which you have refer to our letter of 19th July,1966 addressed to the Government of Mysore regarding the devaluation of the Contract.

We are enclosing herewith the copy of the contract signed by The Government of Mysore, and Approved by this Ministry and The Ministry of Finance and Economical Affairs. In the article No: 4, it is clearly mentioned that the amount of Rs. 1 lakh shall be effected in advance, in non-convertable Indian Rupees in favour of the contract, in the account maintained in India by the Yugoslav Bank for Foreign Trade Beograd with any schedule Bank in India as per the Trade and Payment Agreement entered into between Government of India and Government of The Federal Socialistic Republic of Yugoslavia dated 15th October,1966.

The above amount is envisaged in the article No: 3 of the contract in a lumsum. The above lum sum price comprises the expenditure of travelling to and fro and stay in India of Yugoslav Experts for undertaking survey and preparation of the preliminary Project Report for Fishing Harbour at Malpe of Mysore State, in India at Yugoslavia.

It is therefore, to understand that all the above expenses occured should be considered as a Foreign Exchange Expenditure by Yugoslav Contractor.

309 24

The revaluation of all contracts signed between different parties of India and Yugoslavia is negociated by both the Government through their delegations and a protocol signed on 16th July,1966 that all the effected contract will be revalued for 57.5% due to the devaluation of the exchange of Indian Rupee.

The effective contract should be considered. The contracts signed between the parties of India and Yugoslavia which are approved by the Ministry of Finance and Economical Affairs, the Government of India.

As the above contract is considered also as it is above mentioned, we would request you to undertake the necessary steps and revalue the above contract.

In the meantime, we are assuring you of our best co-operation at all times.

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours faithfully,
Invest-Import,

(Ing. B. Grgic.)

Encl: The Copy of the Contract.

Copy to: Invest-Import, II-Export Sector, Beograd.
The Director of Agricultural Forest Deptt, Bangalore.

727

310

No. 26-9/66-FY(D)
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE
(DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)

NEW DELHI, dated the 2nd August, 1966.

To:

Messrs Invest-Import,
3, Ring Road,
Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

SUBJECT: FISHING HARBOUR, MALPE.

Dear Sirs,

It is understood that on the 19th July, 1966, you addressed a letter to the Government of Mysore asking them for revaluation of the contract value.

In this connection, we would like to know whether the reference is to the amount of Rs.1 lakh paid to you for undertaking the survey and preparing a preliminary project report which will give an indication of feasibility of the entire project. If so, we would like to point out that this amout was specifically sanctioned to cover the expenditure on Yugoslav Experts on travelling to and fro and on their stay in India for undertaking the survey. The circumstances under which for undertkaing th the survey. The circumstances which the revaluation of this contract has been suggested may please be intimated. Prima facie, no foreign exchange expenditure is involved and, therefore, the question of revaluation of the contract should also not arise. We shall be grateful to have your comments before a final decision is taken.

Yours faithfully,

(N.SP. YADAVA)
UNDER SECRETARY TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA.

GRAM: BEOGRADIMO

PHONE: 24-2867
24-2660

Invest-Import

BRANCH OFFICE CALCUTTA
(Incorporated in Yugoslavia with limited liability)

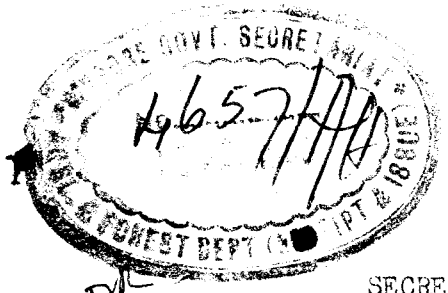
1443

312

YOUR REF.

OUR REF.

36, GANESH CHANDRA AVENUE
CALCUTTA-13



CONFIRMATORY COPY OF TELEGRAM SENT

SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE & FOREST
VIDHAN SOUDHA
BANGALORE

KINDLY REFER OUR LETTER 28/7 PART I AND REQUEST IMMEDIATE DESPATCH OF QUESTIONNAIRE AS PROVIDED ARTICIE 2 CONTRACT DATED 20/6 STOP DUE NON-RECEIPT QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGNING WORK SLOWED DOWN STOP COULD NOT CONTACT YOU BY TELEPHONE REQUEST YOUR TELEGRAPHIC REPLY TO THIS MESSAGE

BEOGRADIMO 6480

Phonogram ticket No.945

Sent by. M Time. 2:00 P.m

INVEST-IMPORT
CALCUTTA BRANCH

Manager

Calcutta,
10.9.1966

Send
The original copy of the Telegram received from the Embassy has been transmitted to Blr. (A&S) on 14-9-66 vide Endg.No. 4594. This may also be treated as (Blr. (A&S) Dy. No. 4594) confirmation.
17/9.
17/9

M. G. S. App. F. G. 3].

MYSORE GOVERNMENT

SECRETARIAT.

(Continuation sheet draft form).

WD 012117—GPB—1,00,000—7-3-63

313 [illegible]

Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department,

Mysore Government Secretariat,
Vidhana Soudha,
Bangalore, dated

D.O.No.AF 86 U F 83

Dear Sir,

Sub:- Fishing Harbour at Malpe

Would you kindly refer to Government letter of even number dated 27/8/86 on the above subject and also to reminders noted in the margin.

I am to request you kindly to send the reply/furnish the information immediately as the matter is pending from a long time.

Yours sincerely,

DPC (by name)
[illegible] Port, Mangalore.

22/9.

ISSUED 1/10

Invest-Import

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGÜTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

329 314

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre réf.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: 80633-RM/GR/IP/PB/66.

New Delhi, 1.10.1966.
Please reply to:
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

To:
The Secretary,
to the Govt. of Mysore,
Dept. of Agriculture & Forest,
VIDHAN SOUDHA,
B A N G A L O R E-1.

Dear Sir,

Sub: Fishing Harbour Malpe.

Ref: Contract Revaluation.

We request you to refer to our letter No. 79550-RM/GR/IP/PB/66, d (Copy enclosed) and let us know what action has been taken by you in the subject matter.

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT

(Ing.B.Grgic.)

PF 845 IP 11 6

Encls: As above.

4/10/66

4/10/66

t+t
Pl. put up this file to-day.
HM
6/10

9/10/66

331/315

7955o-RM/GR/IP/66.

New Delhi 19.7.66
Please reply to,
3,Ring Road,Lajpat Nagar IIII,
New Delhi 14.

To
The Secretary,
To The Govt of Mysore,
Dept of Agriculture & Forest,
VIDHAN SOUDHA,
BANGALORE-1

Dear Sir,

Sub:- Fishing Harbour Malpe.

Ref:- Contract Revaluation

We want to draw your kind attention to the Protocol signed between the Governments of Indian and Yugoslavia on 16 th July 1966, xx regarding the revaluation of the existing contracts payable in Indian Rupees transferable to Yugoslavia for the increase of 57.5% as per the Article Nos 3 & 4 of the contract the lumpsum price of Indian Rupees 1 lack (Rs loo,ooo.- only) should be now Rs 157,5oo.- which is transferabl to Yugoslavia, for which Reserve Bank of India,Approval No.MA Remi 389/ 176/ Gen dated 21st June 1966, is obtained.

Please kindly make the remmittance so that we can proceed xxx smoothly with the work as per the contract terms.

We shall be very much pleased if you may confirm your acceptance and execution of the payment.

Please treat this subject as urgent and oblige,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT

Copy to M/s Invest Import II Export Se tr(Beograd Yugoslavia.)
Invest Import Branch Office Calcutta.

335
316

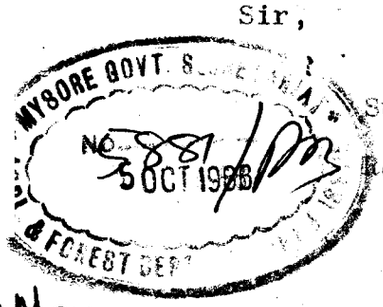
No.GNL/520/66-67.

STATE PORT OFFICE,
MANGALORE. Dt.1-10-66.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
B A N G A L O R E.

Sir,



Sub:- Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

Ref:- Government letter No.AF.86VFS 63 dated 27-8-1966.

****

I have to state that the Yugoslav Experts headed by Velimir Junacie visited the Mysore Engineering Research Station, Krishnarajasagar to have an idea of the studies on Malpe Port. The following suggestions were made by the delegation, which are now being studied on the prototype model of Malpe Port.

1) Depth of 13' over the bar is necessary for the Fishing Harbour and it should be possible to increase this depth to 20' at a later stage.

2) To conduct studies to find out the feasibility of extending the approach channel with a depth of 13' to the proposed Fishing Harbour.

3) To conduct a comparative study of the proposed location of the Fishing Harbour with the existing one at the R.C.C.Jetty.

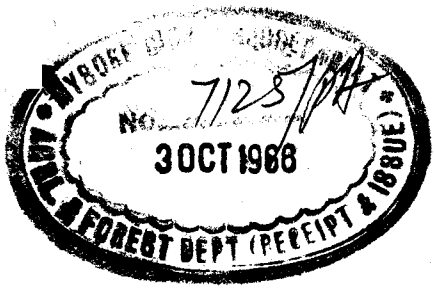
4) To find out the feasibility of opening out a new approach channel to the north of the existing approach channel limiting to bed width to 100' to 150' and depth 13'.

5) The opening between the existing islands might be closed and its effect on the approach channel to be started from the southern side to the sea might be examined.

6) To examine the effect of diversion of the river into the sea to the south of the existing gut on the approach channel as already proposed.

In view of the above suggestions of the Yugoslav delegation, the site and the protective works like breakwaters, etc., indicated in the draft proposals

.....(2)



335
38

79950-EM/GM/IX/FY/66.

New Delhi, 1.10.1966.
Please reply to:
3 King Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

To:
The Director of Fisheries,
Multi Storyed Building,
Govt. of Mysore,
BANGALORE-1.

Dear Sir,

Sub: Replacement of Naina Mahina Harbour.

Ref: Payment of Rs. 1 lakh towards preliminary survey of M/s.Invest Import Beograd

We request you to refer to our letter No. 79950-EM/GM/IX/66 dated 19th August, 1966 and let us know when will the revalued amount of Rs. 197,920.- instead of Rs. 1 Lakh will be remitted to us, which was also requested by our Branch Office Calcutta vide their letter dated 20th July, 1966 vide their letter No. 6439/IX, dated 20th July, 1966 para 3.

We have also written our letter No. 79950-EM/GM/IX/66 dated 19th July, 1966 in this regards to the Secretary, Govt. of Mysore, Department of Agriculture & Forest, (Copy enclosed).

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT

(Ing.E.Grgic.)

Encls: As above.
Copy to: i. The Secretary, Govt. of Mysore,
Dept. of Agriculture & Forest,
Vidhan Soudha,
Bangalore-1.
Invest Import, II Export Sector, Beograd.

337 319

Invest-Import

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGÜTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre réf.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: 8e85e-RM/GR/IP/66.

Grams:- Beogradimo
Phone:- 73864

New Delhi 14.10.66
Please reply to,
3,Ring Road Lajpat NagarIII,
New Delhi -14.

To
The Director of Fisheries,
Multi-storeyd Building,
Govt of Mysore,
BANGALORE-1

Dear Sir,

Sub:- Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour

Ref:- Payment of Rs 1 Lack towards preliminary survey by M/s Invest Import, Beograd, Yugoslavia - and revalued amount of Rs 157.5oo.-

14/X

Further to our letter No. 8e632-RM/GR/IP/PP/66, dated 1st Oct. 1966, and our letter No. 7996e-RM/GR/IP/66, dated 19th August 1966, we would like to know when will the revalued amount of Rs 157,5oo.- instead of Rs 1 lack will be remitted to us, which was also requested by our Branch Office, Calcutta vide thier letter dated 28th July, 1966, number 6439/IK, vide para three.

In this regards we have also written to the Secretary, Govt of Mysore, Department of Forest & Agriculture, Bangalore vide our letter No.7995e-RM/GR/IP/66, dated 19th July 1966, the copy of which was sent to you.

We shall be highly obliged if you may probe into the matter and let us have your urgent news regarding the balance payment at your earliest possible for our further action.

Thanking you and assuring you of our best attention,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT
(Ing.B.Grgic.)

MCH 18/10

Copy :- The Secretary, Govt of Mysore,
Dept of Forest & Agriculture,
Vidhan Soudha,
Bangalore -1

No.38/8/66-CIE(II)

MINISTRY OF FINANCE.
DEPTT. OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS.

वित्त मन्त्रालय,
अर्थ विभाग

Jt.Director., Ag., Plng.
No. 372
Date 17-10-66

New Delhi, the 12th October, 1966

Dear Shri Ramakrishnan,

Please refer to your letter No.AF 86 VFS 63 dated the 3rd August, 1966 regarding the State Government's contract with M/s Invest Import of Yugoslavia for the preparation of a preliminary project report for the development of fishery harbour at Malpe.

2. The matter was discussed with Mr. Grgic of Invest-Import and Mr.Zee of the Yugoslav Embassy by the Ministry of Commerce. It is understood that the travels in question were completed in May 1966. At that time the firm concerned paid dinars in Yugoslavia for purchasing rupees in India. If they are to recoup the same amount in dinars, they will have to be paid 57.5% more in rupees. Besides in accordance with the contract the whole amount of Rs.1 lakh is remittable. In the circumstances, we find that the claim for increasing the value of Rs.1 lakh by 57.5% has to be accepted. You may kindly take action accordingly.

Yours sincerely,

(M.R. BHARADWAJ)

Shri T.J. Ramakrishnan,
Director of Agriculture Planning Cell
and Ex-officio Deputy Secretary to the
Govt. of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Deptt.,
Vidan Soudha,
Bangalore-1.

T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN,
Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio
Dy. Secy. A & F Dept.

341
32

Invest-Import

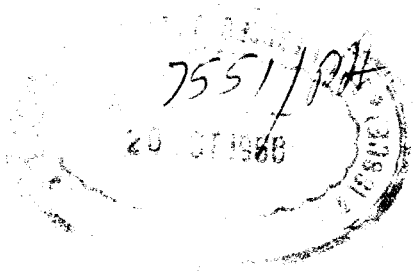
BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGÜTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre réf.:
Unser Zeichen.
Our ref.: 80890-RM/GR/IP/PB/66.



New Delhi, 18.10.1966.
Please reply to:
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III
New Delhi-14.

To:
The Secretary,
Govt. of Mysore,
Dept. of Forest & Agriculture,
Vidhan Soudha,
Bangalore

Dear Sir,

Sub: Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour.

Ref: Paymentof Rs. 1 Lack towards preliminary survey by M/s.Invest Import, Beograd, Yugoslavia - and revalued amount of Rs. 157.500.-

Further to our letter No. 80632-RM/GR/IP/PB/66, dated 1st October, 1966 and our letter No. 79960-RM/GR/IP/66, dated 19th August, 1966, we would like to know when will the revalued amount of Rs. 157.500.- instead of Rs. 1 lack will be remitted to us, which was also requested by our Branch Office, Calcutta vide their letter dated 28th July, 1966, number 6439/IK, vide para three.

In this regards we have also written to the Director of Fisheries, Govt. of Mysore, Bangalore vide our letter No. 80850-RM/GR/IP/66, dated 14th October, 1966 and also this subject was reffered vide our letter No. 79550-RM/GR/IP/66, dated 19th July, 196 (the copy of which was endorsed to the director of Fisheries, Govt. of Mysore, Bangalore.

We shall be highly obliged if you may probe into the matter and let us hav your urgent news regarding the balance payment at your earliest possible for our furt action.

Thanking you and assuring you of our best attention,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT

(Ing.B.Grgic.)

32%

Sub:- Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe with the assistance from Yugoslavia - Sanction of additional sum of Rs. 57,500/- Messrs. Invest Import, New Delhi.

PROCEEDINGS.

READ:-

1. G.O.No. AF 86 VFS 63 dt. 13-5-66.

2. Letter No. 79550-RM/GR/IP/66 dt. 19-7-66 from Messrs. Invest Import Co., New Delhi.

3. Letter No. 79838-RM/CR/IP/RL/66 dated 10-8-66 from Messrs. Invest Import Co., New Delhi.

4. D.O.letter No. 38/8/66- CIE (II) dt.12-10-66 the Ministry of Finance, Dept. of Economic Affairs New Delhi.

PREAMBLE:-

In G.O.No. AF 86 VFS 63 dt. 13-5-66 a sum of Rs. 1.00 lakh was sanctioned to Messrs. Invest Co., New Delhi, to meet the preliminary expen connection with the survey and preparation of minary Project report of the Fishing Harbour at The firm has since represented in their letter that as per the Protocol signed between the Go India and Yugoslavia on 16-7-66 regarding the r of the existing contracts payable in Indian Ru transferable to Yugoslavia for the 57.5% as per the Article Nos. 3 and 4 of the C the lump sum price of Indian Rupee 1.00 lakh s Rs. 157.50 lakhs, which is transferable to Yugoslavia

The G.O.I. in their D.O.letter dt. 12-10-6 stated that the travels in question were complete may 1966 ~~1956~~ and at that time the firm paid dinars in Y slavia for purchasing Rupees in India and that are to recoup the same amount in dinars, they to be paid 57.5% more in Rupees and that the the firm for increasing the value of Rs. 1 l 57.5% has to be accepted.

As this is a Centrally Sponsored Scheme, I.C.I. will ~~be addressed to~~ share the expenditure.

O R D E R:

In the circumstances, sanction is accorded for the payment of ~~the~~ an additional sum of Rs. 57,500/- (Rupees Fifty Seven thousand and five hundred only) to Messrs Invest Import Co., New Delhi.

The D.F. is also authorised to incur incidental expenditure on remittance of the amount to the firm.

The expenditure should be debited to the Budget Head "31 Agri. n. Devt. Schemes (ii) Centrally Sponsored Schemes - III Fisheries Dept. (1) Fishing Harbours" and met by reappropriation.

By Order etc.,

U.S.
A&F Dept.

15/11

D.F.
A.G./F.D.
W.G.

3211

Sub:- Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe with the assistance from Yugoslavia - Sanction of additional sum of Rs.57,500/- to Messrs Invest Import, New Delhi.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

GOVT. ORDER NO. AF 86 VPS 65.
DATED, BANGALORE THE 28 NOVEMBER 1966.

Read:-

1. Govt.Order No.AF 86 VPS 65 dated 13-5-1966.
2. Letter No.79550-AM/7/IM/66 dt. 19-7-1966 from M/s Invest Import Co. Delhi.
3. Letter No.79938-AM/CE/IP/RL/66 dated 10-8-1966 from Messrs Invest Import Co., New Delhi.
4. DO letter No.2(3)/66-CIS(II) dt. 12-10-1966 from the Ministry of Finance Department of Economic Affairs, New Delhi.

Preamble:-

In Govt.Order No.AF 86 VPS 65 dt. 13-5-1966 a sum of Rs.1.00 lakh was sanctioned to Messrs Invest Import Co., New Delhi, to meet the preliminary expenses in connection with the survey and preparation of Preliminary Project report of the Fishing Harbour at Malpe. The firm has since represented in their letters cited that as per the Protocol signed between the Government of India and Yugoslavia on 16-7-1966 regarding the revaluation of the existing contracts payable in Indian Rupees transferable to Yugoslavia for the increase of 57.5% as per Article Nos.3 and 4 of the Contract, the lump sum price of Indian Rupee 1.00 lakh should be Rs.157.50 lakhs which is transferable to Yugoslavia.

The Government of India in their DO letter dated 12-10-1966 have stated that the travels in question were completed in May 1966 and at that time the firm paid dinars in Yugoslavia for purchasing Rupees in India and that if they are to recoup the same amount in dinars, they will have to be paid 57.5% more in Rupees and that the claim of the firm for increasing the value of Rs. 1.00 lakh by 57.5% has to be accepted.

As this is a Centrally sponsored scheme, Government of India will share the expenditure.

O R D E R.

In the circumstances, sanction is accorded for the payment of an additional sum of Rs.57,500 (Rupees Fifty Seven thousands and five hundred only) to Messrs Invest Import Co., New Delhi.

The Director of Fisheries is also authorised to incur incidental expenditure on remittance of the amount to the firm.

The expenditure should be debited to the Budget Head "31-Agriculture-Development Schemes-(ii) Centrally Sponsored Schemes - III Fisheries Department(1) Fishing Harbours" and met by re-appropriation.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

H Kleare 25/11/66

(H.C.Hanamaya)
Under Secy. to Govt. Agriculture & Forest Department

To-The Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore.
The Accountant General, Mysore, Bangalore, through Finance Department.
Weekly Gazette.

ns/

325.

Sub:- Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe with the assistance from Yugoslavia - Sanction of additional sum of Rs.57,500/- to Messrs Invest Import, New Delhi.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

GOVT. ORDER NO. AF 86 VFS 63.
DATED, BANGALORE THE 28 NOVEMBER 1966.

Read:-

1. Govt.Order No.AF 86 VFS 63 dated 13-5-1966.
2. Letter No.79550-IM/C/IP/66 dt. 19-7-1966 from M/s Invest Import Co. New Delhi.
3. Letter No.79836-IM/C/IP/MX/66 dated 10-8-1966 from Messrs Invest Import Co., New Delhi.
4. DO letter No.30/3/66-CIM(II) dt. 12-10-1966 from the Ministry of Finance Department of Economic Affairs, New Delhi.

Preamble:-

In Govt.Order No.AF 86 VFS 63 dt. 13-5-1966 a sum of Rs.1.00 lakh was sanctioned to Messrs Invest Import Co., New Delhi, to meet the preliminary expenses in connection with the survey and preparation of Preliminary Project report of the Fishing Harbour at Malpe. The firm has since represented in their letters cited that as per the Protocol signed between the Government of India and Yugoslavia on 16-7-1966 regarding the revaluation of the existing contracts payable in Indian Rupees transferable to Yugoslavia for the increase of 57.5% as per Article Nos.3 and 4 of the Contract, the lump sum price of Indian Rupee 1.00 lakh should be Rs.157.50 lakhs which is transferable to Yugoslavia.

The Government of India in their DO letter dated 12-10-1966 have stated that the travels in question were completed in May 1966 and at that time the firm paid dinars in Yugoslavia for purchasing Rupees in India and that if they are to recoup the same amount in dinars, they will have to be paid 57.5% more in Rupees and that the claim of the firm for increasing the value of Rs. 1.00 lakh by 57.5% has to be accepted.

As this is a Centrally sponsored scheme, Government of India will bear the expenditure.

ORDER.

In the circumstances, sanction is accorded for the payment of an additional sum of Rs.57,500 (Rupees Fifty seven thousands and five hundred only) to Messrs Invest Import Co., New Delhi.

The Director of Fisheries is also authorised to incur incidental charges on remittance of the amount to the firm.

The expenditure should be debited to the Budget Head "31-Agriculture-A-Schemes-(ii) Centrally Sponsored Schemes - III Fisheries (3) Fishing Harbours" and not by re-appropriation.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

25/11/66

(K.S.Ramamurthy)
Under Secy. to Govt. Agriculture & Forest Department.

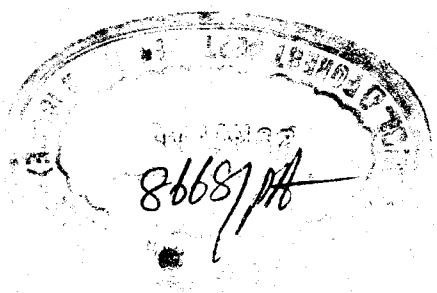
The Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore.
The Accountant General, Mysore, Bangalore, through Finance Department.
The Gazette.

34) 326.

81479-RM/GR/IP/PR/66.

New Delhi, 25.11.1966.
Please reply to:
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

To:
The Director of Fisheries,
Multi-storeyd Building,
Govt. of Mysore,
BANGALORE-1.



Dear Sir,

Sub: Development of Kalpe Fishing Harbour.

Ref: Payment of Rs. 1 Lack towards preliminary survey by M/s. Invest Import, Beograd, Yugoslavia - and revalued amount of Rs. 157.500.-

Further to our letter No. 80850-RM/GR/IP/66 dated 14th October, 1966 632-RM/GR/IP/PR/66, dated 1st October, 1966 and our letter No. 79960-RM/GR/IP/66 9th August, 1966, we would like to know when will the revalued amountof Rs. 157.500.- of Rs. 1 lack will be remitted to us, which was also requested by our Branch Calcutta vide their letter dated 28th July, 1966 number 6439/IK, vide para three.

In this regards we have also written to the Secretary, Govt. of Mysore f Forest & Agriculture, Bangalore vide our letter No. 79550-RM/GR/IP/66 ly, 1966 the copy of which was sent to you.

shall be highly obliged if you may probe into the matter and let gent news regarding the balance payment at your earliest possible for our

ing you and assuring you of our best attention,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT

(Ing.B.Grgic.)

tary Govt. of Mysore,
Forest & Agriculture, Vidhan Soudha. ✓
mport Calcutta.
mport, II Export Sector, Beograd.

Beg 327

81477-RM/GR/IP/PB/66.

New Delhi, 25.11.1966.

Please reply to:
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

To:
The Secretary,
Govt. of Mysore,
Dept. of Forest & Agriculture,
V I D H A N S O U D H A,
B A N G A L O R E.

8669/PB

Dear Sir,

Sub: Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour.

Ref: Payment of Rs. 1 Lack towards preliminary survey by M/s.Invest Import, Beograd, Yugoslavia - and revalued amount of Rs. 157.500.-

Further to ourletter No. 80890-RM/GR/IP/PB/66, dated 18th October, 1966 No. 80632-RM/GR/IP/PB/66, dated 1st October, 1966 and our letter No. 79960-RM/GR/IP/66 dated 19th August, 1966. We would like to know when will the revalued amount of Rs. 157.500.- instead of Rs. 1 lack will be remitted to us, which was also requested by our Branch Office, Calcutta vide their letter dated 28th July, 1966 number 6439/IX, vide para three.

In this regards we have also written to the Director of Fisheries, Govt. of Mysore, Bangalore vide our letter No. 80850-RM/GR/IP/66 dated 14th October, 1966 and also this subject was reffered vide our letter No. 79550-RM/GR/IP/66 dated 19th July, 1966 (the copy of which was endorsed to the director of Fisheries, Govt. of Mysore, Bangalore.

We shall be highly obliged if you may probe into the matter and let us have your urgent news regarding the balance payment at your earliest possible for our further action.

Thanking you, and assuring you of our best attention,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT

(Ing.B.Grgic.)

Copy to: The Director of Fisheries,
Govt. of Mysore,
Multistoredy Buildigg,
B A N G A L O R E-1.

Invest Import, Calcutta.
Invest Import, II Export Sector, Beograd.

328. 351

AF 86 VFS 63

Sub:- Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe with the assistance from Yugoslavia - Sanction of additional sum of Rs. 57,500/- to Messrs. Invest Import, New Delhi.

Dear Sir,

Please refer to your D.O.letter No.38/8/66-CIE (II) dt.19-10-66 on the subject. I am to state that the State Govt. have issued orders sanctioning the additional sum of Rs. 57,500/- to the firm in the light of the reasons mentioned in your letter, copy of which is enclosed.

Since the scheme has been treated as a Centrally Sponsored Scheme and that the State Govt. had to incur extra expenditure on account of devaluation, I am to request you kindly to treat the scheme as a Centrally Sponsored Scheme with 100% Central Assistance and communicate the decision of Govt. of India early.

Yours sincerely,

Sri. M.R. Bharadwaj,
Jt.Director,
Ministry of Finance,
Dept. of Economic Affairs,
New Delhi.

kvp/

Invest-Import

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION – IMPORTATION
– EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL –
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGÜTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

329.

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre réf.:
Unser Zeichen.
Our ref.: 81477-RM/GR/IP/PB/66.

New Delhi, 25.11.1966.

Please reply to:
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

To:
The Secretary,
Govt. of Mysore,
Dept. of Forest & Agriculture,
V I D H A N S O U D H A,
B A N G A L O R E.

Dear Sir,

Sub: Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour.

Ref: Payment of Rs. 1 Lack towards preliminary survey by M/s.Invest Import, Beograd, Yugoslavia - and revalued amount of Rs. 157.500.-

Further to ourletter No. 80890-RM/GR/IP/PB/66, dated 18th October, 1966 No. 80632-RM/GR/IP/PB/66, dated Ist October, 1966 and our letter No. 79960-RM/GR/IP/66 dated 19th August, 1966. We would like to know when will the revalued amount of Rs. 157.500.- instead of Rs. 1 lack will be remitted to us, which was also requested by our Branch Office, Calcutta vide their letter dated 28th July, 1966 number 6439/IK, vide para three.

In this regards we have also written to the Director of Fisheries, Govt. of Mysore, Bangalore vide our letter No. 80850-RM/GR/IP/66 dated 14th October, 1966 and also this subject was reffered vide our letter No. 79550-RM/GR/IP/66 dated 19th July, 1966 (the copy of which was endorsed to the director of Fisheries, Govt. of Mysore, Bangalore.

We shall be highly obliged if you may probe into the matter and let us have your urgent news regarding the balance payment at your earliest possible for our further action.

Thanking you, and assuring you of our best attention,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT
(Ing. B. Grgic.)

Invest-Import

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGÜTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

33?

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre réf.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: 84774-RM/GR/IP/PB/66.

New Delhi, 22.12.1966.
Please reply to:
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

9347/104

To:
The Secretary,
Govt. of Mysore,
Dept., of Forest & Agriculture,
Vidhan Soudha,
BANGALORE.

Dear Sir,

Sub: Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour.

Ref: Payment of Rs. 1 Lack towards preliminary survey by Invest Import Beograd, Yugoslavia - and revalued amount of Rs. 157.500.-

Further to o ur letter No. 80890-RM/GR/IP/PB/66 dated 18th October, 1966 No. 80632-RM/GR/IP/PB/66, dated Ist October, 1966 and ourletter No. 79960-RM/GR/IP/PB/66 dated 19th August, 1966. We would like to know when will the revalued amount of Rs.157.500. instead of Rs. 1 lack will be remitted to us, which was also requested by our Branch Office, Calcutta vide their letter dated 28th July, 1966 number 6439/IK, vide para three.

In this regards we have also written to the Director of Fisheries, Govt. of Mysore, Bangalore vide our letter No. 80850-RM/GR/IP/PB/66 dated 14th October, 1966 and also this subject was reffered vide our letter No. 79550-RM/GR/IP/66 dated 19th July, 1966 (the copy of which was endorsed to the director of Fisheries, Govt. of Mysore Bangalore).

We shall be highly obliged if you may probe into the matter and let us have your urgent news regarding the balance payment at your earliest possible for our further action.

Thanking you, and assuring you of our best attention,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT
(Ing. B. Grgic.)

350
331

81775-RM/GR/IP/PR/66.

New Delhi, 22.12.1966.
Please reply to:
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

9346/10A

To:
The Director of Fisheries,
Multi-storeyd Building,
Govt. of Mysore,
BANGALORE-1.

Dear Sir,

Sub: Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour.

Ref: Payment of Rs. 1 Lack towards preliminary survey by M/s.Invest Import, Beograd, Yugoslavia - and revalued amount of Rs. 157.500.-

Further to our letter No. 80850-RM/GR/IP/66 dated 14th October, 1966 No. 80632-RM/GR/IP/PR/66, dated 1st October, 1966 and our letter No. 79960-RM/GR/IP/66 dated 19th August, 1966 we would like to know when will the revalued amount of Rs. 157.500.- instead of Rs. 1 lack will be remitted to us, which was also requested by our Branch Office, Calcutta vide their letter dated 28th July, 1966 number 6439, IK, vide para three.

In this regards we have also written to the Secretary, Govt. of Mysore Departmentof Forest & Agriculture, Bangalore vide our letter No. 79550-RM/GR/IP/66 dated 19th July, 1966 the copy of which was sent to you.

We shall be highly obliged if you may probe into the matter and let us have your urgent news regarding the balance payment at your earliest possible for our further action.

Thanking you and assuring you of our best attention,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT

(Ing. B. Grgic.)

Copy to: The Secretary Govt. of Mysore,
Dept. of Forest & Agriculture, Vidhan Soudha.
Invest Import, Calcutta.
Invest Import, II Export Sector, Beograd.

(359) 332.

To

Sri.P.N. Mathur,
Under Secretary to Govt. of India,
Ministry of Food & Agriculture,
(Dept. of Food),
New Delhi.

Dear Sir Mathur

Sub:-Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

I am directed to invite reference to letters p.139 e/f. p.175 e/f
No. F.27-12/63-FY(D) dated 31-12-65 and 29-3-1966 of the G.O.I. addressed to M/s. Invest Import and copied to this Govt. on the above subject and to state that the State Govt. sanctioned an expenditure of 1.00 lakh for payment in advance to Messrs. Invest Import Co., in G.O. dated 13-5-1966, after entering into an agreement with the Firm on 20-5-66, Since then Messrs. Invest Import Co., wrote to the State Govt. on 19-7-66 that the State Govt. has to pay Rs. 1,57,500/- as against Rs. 1,00,000/- agreed upon before the devaluation of the Rupee. Sri. M.R. Bharadwaj, Jt.Director, Ministry of Finance Dept. of Economic Affairs, in his D.O.letter dt. 12-10-66 also supported the claim for increasing the value of Rs.1.00 lakh by 57.5%. The State Govt. have accordingly sanctioned the payment of an additional sum of Rs.57,500/- to the Firm.

ISSUED 25/1/196

† p.195 e/f. ‡ p.283 e/f. ‡ p.339 e/f ‡ p.343 e/f

The Scheme for Fishing Harbour at Malpe is entitled to Central Assistance to an extent of 50% by way of subsidy and 50% by way of loan (vide D.O.letter No. 27-12/63-FOL dated 19-8-63 from Sri. S.K. Patil, Ministry of Food & Agri. G.O.I.). But consequent of the devaluation the State Govt. had to meet extra expenditure.

In the circumstances, I am to request you kindly to move the Govt. of India and communicate their approval for treating the scheme for cent

333.

per cent Central assistance in the form of grant and subsidy.

Yours ~~faithfully,~~ Sincerely

15/11/67

U.S.
A&F Dept.

18.11.67

kvp/

361 334

Invest-Import

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGÜTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre réf.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: 82355-RM/GR/IP/PB/67.

New Delhi, 1.2.1967.
Please reply to:
3Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

To:
The Secretary,
Govt. of Mysore,
Department of Forest & Agriculture;
Vidhan Soudha,
BANGALORE.

Dear Sir,

Sub: Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour.

Ref: Payment of Rs. 1 Lack towards preliminary survey by Invest Import Beograd, Yugoslavia- and revalued amount of Rs. 1,57,500.-

Please refer to our letter No. 81774-RM/GR/IP/PB/66, dated 22nd December, 1966 and let No. 80890-RM/GR/IP/PB/66, dated 18th October, 1966, No. 80632-RM/GR/IP/PB/66, dated Ist October, 1966 and our letter No. 79960-RM/GR/IP/PB/66 dated 19th August, 1966. we would like to know when will the revalued amount of Rs. 157.500.- instead of Rs. 1 lack will be remitted to us, which was also requested by our Branch Office, Calcutta vide their letter dated 28th July, 1966 number 6439/IK, vide para three.

In this regards we have also written to the Director of Fisheries, Govt. of Mysore, Bangalore vide our letter No. 80850-RM/GR/IP/PB/66 dated 14th October, 1966 and also this subject was reffered vide our letter No. 79550-RM/GR/IP/66 dated 19th July, 1966 (the copy of which was endorsed to the director of Fisheries, Govt. of Mysore, Bangalore).

We shall be highly obliged if you may probe into the matter and let us have your urgent news regarding the balance payment at your earliest possible for our further action.

Thanking you, and assuring you of our best cooperation,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT
(Ing. B. Grgic.)

335 362

Invest-Import

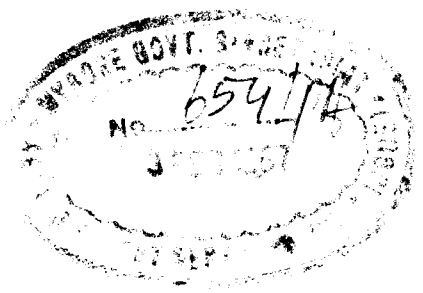
BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGÜTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre réf.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: 82356-RM/GR/IP/PB/67.



New Delhi, 1.2.1967.
Please reply to:
3Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

To:
The Director of Fisheries,
Multi-storeyd Building,
Govt. of Mysore,
BANGALORE-1.

Dear Sir,

Sub: Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour.

Ref: Payment of Rs. 1 Lack towards preliminary survey by M/s.Invest Import, Beograd, Yugoslavia - and revalued amount of Rs. 157.500.-

Further to our letter No. 80850-RM/GR/IP/66, dated 14th October, 1966 No. 80632-RM/GR/IP/PB/66 dated 1st October, 1966 and ourletter No. 79960-RM/GR/IP/PB/66 dated 19th August, 1966 we would like to know when will the revalued amount of Rs.157.500.- instead of Rs. 1 lack will be remitted to us, which was also requested by our Branch Office, Calcutta vide their letter dated 28th July, 1966 number 6439, IK Vide para three.

In this regards we have also written to the Secretary, Govt. of Mysore Department of Forest and Agriculture, Bangalore vide our letter No. 79550-RM/GR/IP/66 dated 19th July, 1966 the copy of which was sent to you.

We shall be highly obliged if you may probe into the matter and let us have your urgent news regarding the balance payment at your earliest possible for our further action.

Thanking you and assuring you of our best attention,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT

(Ing.B.Grgic.)

Copy to: The Secretary Govt. of Mysore,
Dept. of Forest & Agriculture
Vidhan Soudha.

MF 86 UFS 63

365 336

To

The DF

Sir,

Sub: Fishing Harbour at Malpe - Payment of Revised Sanction of Rs. 57.50 Lakhs -

I am directed to invite your kind attention to MO No MF 86 UFS 63 dt. 28/11/66 which sanctioned the payment of Rs. 57,500 to meet the cost of land to be acquired for the Fishing Harbour at Malpe. The amount has been kept in readiness by the Collector of Udipi but has not been paid so far by the Department.

In this connection please see the letter of the Director bearing No. 82856-AH/11 GA/PTD/67 dated 1-2-1967 addressed to you and copied to this Dept. in which it is stated that the Collector of Udipi has not received the payment of the land cost.

ISSUED
Date 2-3-1967

* MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT *
No. 96/
12 SEP 1966
AGRL & FOREST DEPT. RECEIPT & DESPATCH
Buy NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTIFICATES

31 323

Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department

G.P.O. 9 SEP 1966 BANGALORE

No. 0C 584

Received here at ... H ... M.

O 1450 PH 698 CALCUTTA 10 57 SECRETARY TO GOVT OF MYSORE
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND FOREST VIDHAN SOUDHA BANGALORE
KINDLY REFER OUR LETTER 28/7 PART ONE AND REQUEST IMMEDIATE
DESPATCH OF QUESTIONNAIRE AS PROVIDED ARTICLE TWO CONTRACT DATED
20/6 STOP DUE NONRECEIPT QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGNING WORK SLOWEDDOWN
STOP COULD NOT CONTACT YOU BY TELEPHONE REQUEST YOUR TELEGRAPHIC
REPLY TO THIS MESSES = BEOGRADIMO 6480 =

serial number (in case of words)

This form must accompany any inquiry respecting this telegram

MGIP Sant.—41 Telegraph (DGPT/64)—SFS/S-1/31/14—27-8-64—228,000 Bks.

338 369

No.25-9/66-FY(D)
Government of India
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
Community Development and
Cooperation, (Deptt. of Agriculture)

.....

New Delhi, dated the 18th February, 1967.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Mysore Government Secretariat,
Vidhan Soudha,
Bangalore-1

IIC3/PA

Subject:- Fishing Harbour at Malpe-Increase in the contract value for survey and preparation of preliminary Project Report due to devaluation of the par value of rupee.

.....

Sir,

I am directed to say that the Ministry of Commerce, New Delhi in their letter No.14(11)-5(2)/66-FTC(19), dated 24th January, 1967 addressed to the Director, Fisheries Centre, Malpe (Mysore), have requested that additional payment of 57.5% due to devaluation of the rupee in the contract value of Rs.1 lakh for survey and preparation of preliminary project report of Malpe Harbour may be made immediately. Since this claim of the Yugoslav party has been accepted by the Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs vide d.o. letter No.38/8/66-CIE(11), dated 12th October, 1966 from Shri M.R.Bharadwaj to Shri T.J.Ramakrishnan there should not be any objection in the admittance of the claim. Further, it is an international obligation to honour the terms of the protocol signed by the two Governments.

I am, therefore, to request that arrangements may kindly be made for payment of the contract value of Rs.1 lakh enhanced by 57.5% due to devaluation of rupee at an early date.

Yours faithfully,

(N.S.P.Yadava)

Under Secretary to the Govt.of India.

SKM
17.2.67.

DF 86 UPS 63

37/86
339

Dear Sir,

Sub: ...

Please refer to this Delhi letter
No. ... dated 13/2/67 on the subject
mentioned above. You are kindly to
note whether the ... has been
received from the ... If not, please
let me know the ... copy of letter
No. 25-9/66-UPSC(D) dated 15/2/67 has
received from the ...

Thanking you,

Yours ...

3/3.

ISSUED
Date 10.3.1967

DF (by name)

3/3.

TELE. ADDRESS : "UCOBANK"

TELEPHONE : 75161 (3 lines)

THE UNITED COMMERCIAL BANK LTD.

Regd. Office & Head Office :
10, Brabourne Road,
Calcutta-1.

(POST BOX NO. 523),
13/22, KEMPEGOWDA ROAD,

ALL LETTERS TO BE ADDRESSED TO AND REMITTANCES MADE PAYABLE TO THE BANK AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

REF. F.Ex.67/ 3038

BANGALORE-9, 5th May, 1967.
Vysk. 15, 1889(Saka).

The Director of Fisheries,
in Mysore, Bangalore,
Multi-storeyed Buildings,
Vidhana Veedhi,
Bangalore-1.

Dear Sir,

Fishing Harbour Malpe - Payment of Additional amount of Rs.57,500 - for the Preliminary report consequent on the devaluation

.....

On an application to Reserve Bank of India, Madras, for their approval for the remittance to Ms. Invest Import, Belgrade, we have been asked by them to furnish the following documents/particulars to enable them to consider the matter further.

1. When the preliminary project report was submitted?

2. Why the payment could not be remitted by the applicants before 6.6.66 as the agreement was signed on 22.5.66 and in terms of article 4 thereof the payment should be effected in advance.

3. An additional copy of the relative contract approved by Government of India together with a copy of the letter received from the Ministry of Finance conveying their approval.

Due to the urgency of the matter, we very much appreciate your immediate attention in respect of this in sending the above mentioned particulars/documents to us, for approaching Reserve Bank of India, Madras, for the necessary approval.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

Manager.

Cc: The Secretary to the
Govt. of Mysore,
Agriculture & Forest Dept.,
Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

TELE. ADDRESS : "UCOBANK"

TELEPHONE : 75161 (3 lines)

THE UNITED COMMERCIAL BANK LTD.

Regd. Office & Head Office :
10, Brabourne Road,
Calcutta-1.

(POST BOX NO. 523),
13/22, KEMPEGOWDA ROAD,

ALL LETTERS TO BE ADDRESSED TO AND REMITTANCES MADE PAYABLE TO THE BANK AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

BANGALORE-9, 25th May, 1967
Jyst. 4, 1889(Saka).

REF. 1 F.Ex.67/3893.

The Director of Fisheries,
in Mysore, Bangalore.
Multi-storeyed Buildings,
Vidhana Veedhi,
Bangalore-1.

MOST URGENT.

Dear Sir,

Re: Fishing Harbour Malpe - Payment of Additional amountof Rs.57,500 - for the preliminary report consequent on the devaluation

.....

Kindly refer to our letter No.F.Ex.67/3038 dated 5th May 1967 and also the personal discussions we had with you.

We have been constantly reminded by Ms. Invest Imports for settlement of this transaction.

In view of this, we very much appreciate if you would please send us immediately the documents/particulars called for in our above letter.

Please treat the matter as most urgent.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

Manager.

Cc:
The Secretary to the
Govt. of Mysore, Agriculture & Forest Dept.,
Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1

TELE. ADDRESS : "UCOBANK"

TELEPHONE : 75161 (3 lines)

THE UNITED COMMERCIAL BANK LTD.

342

Regd. Office & Head Office :
10, Brabourne Road,
Calcutta-1.

ALL LETTERS TO BE ADDRESSED TO AND REMITTANCES MADE PAYABLE TO THE BANK AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

(POST BOX NO. 523),
13/22, KEMPEGOWDA ROAD,

5814/PA

BANGALORE-9, 5th June, 196 7.
Jyst. 15, 1889(Saka).

REF.

F. x.67/

M/s. Invest Import,
3 Ring Road,
Lajpat Nagar III,
NEW DELHI - 14.

Dear Sirs,

Fishing Harbour Malpe - Payment of additional amount of Rs.57,500 for the preliminary report, consequent on devaluation - by the Govt. of Mysore, Agriculture & Forest Dept.

.....

We are in receipt of a copy of your letter No.84558-PT/OR/IP/FB/67 dated 1st June 1967 addressed to The Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India, Dept. of Economic Affairs, South Block, New Delhi-11.

We have been contacting the Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore and the Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore, Agriculture & Forest Dept., Bangalore, very often and in fact our officials met them personally. But, it is unfortunate that so far we have not received the particulars/documents from them to enable us to approach Reserve Bank of India, Madras, once again for their approval for the remittance of Rs.57,500-.

to expedite the matter.

As soon as we get the particulars/documents from the Govt. of Mysore, we assure you that we would take every possible step in getting the approval of Reserve Bank of India, at an early date.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,
sd/-
Manager.

Cc:
1. The Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore, Multi-storeyed Buildings, Vidhana Veedhi, Bangalore-1

P.T.O

p.t.o.

Cc: 2. The Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore,
Agriculture & Forest Dept., Vidhana Soudha,
Bangalore-1.

Manager.

344

(349)

DRAFT LETTER NO. AF 86 VFS 63.

The Manager,
United Commercial Bank Ltd.,
Post Box No.523,
13/22, Kempegowda Road,
BANGALORE-9.

Dear Sir,

Sub: Fishing Harbour at Malpe - Payment of additional amount of Rs.57,500/- for the preliminary report consequent on devaluation by the Government of Mysore, Agriculture & Forest Dept.

---

p 372 c/f

Kindly refer to your correspondence ending with your letter No. F. Ex.67, dated 5th June 1967, addressed to M/s. Invest-Import, New Delhi, and copy endorsed to Secy., A. & E, on the above subject.

p. 373 c/f

2. In your letter No. F. Ex.67/3038, D. 5-5-67, you had asked for three points to be clarified by the D.F. May I request you kindly to advise Govt. ~~on~~ why these points are being raised at this stage? In point of fact, the information on all the points should be easily available with your clients M/s. Invest-Import. Since M/s. Invest-Import are your clients and since we have not had any direct dealings with you and further since our dealings are only with M/s. Invest-Import of Yugoslavia, New Delhi, I request you kindly to get your points clarified by your clients M/s. Invest-Import, who also have copies of the agreement entered into between the State of Mysore and M/s. Invest-Import of Yugoslavia.

... 2

346

3. If there is anything further you need in this regard, kindly let us know.

Yours faithfully,

(T.J. RAMAKRISHNAN)
I/c. Secy., A. & F.

Invest-Import

346 381

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION — EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL — TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGÜTERN DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT CABLE: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre réf.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: 84698-RM/GR/IP/PB/67.

3942/PA

New Delhi, 8.6.1967.
Please reply to:
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III
New Delhi-14.

To:
The United Commercial Bank Ltd.,
13/22, Kempegowda Road,
B A N G A L O R E -9.

Dear Sir,

Sub: Fishing Harbour Malpe - Payment of additional amount of Rs. 57,500 for the preliminary report, consequent on devaluation - by The Govt. of Mysore Agriculture & Forest Dept.

Rs. 3½

We thank you for your letter No. F.EX.67/20276 dated 9th June, 1967 on the above cited subject which has found our full attention.

We have noted with great regret that nothing has been done yet for approval of Reserve Bank of India, and request you to do the needful and expedite the whole matter.

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT
(Ing.B.Grgic,)

Copy to: The Secretary,
Govt. of Mysore,
Agriculture & Forest Dept.,
B A N G A L O R E Please treat the matter as Most Urgent.

THE UNITED COMMERCIAL BANK LTD.

15/2 Kempegowda Road,

Bangalore- 9.

Dated 5th June, 1967.

No. F.Ex.67/20276.

M/s.Invest Import,
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

Dear Sirs,

Fishing Harbour Malpe - Payment of additional amount of Rs. 57,500 for the preliminary report, consequent on devaluation- by The Govt. of Mysore, Agriculture & Forest Dept.

We are in receipt of a copy of yourletter No. 84558-FN/GR/IP/PN/67 dated 1st June, 1967 addressed to The Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India, Dept. of Economic Affairs, South Block, New Delhi-11.

We have been contacting The Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore and The Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore, Agriculture & Forest Dept., Bangalore, very often and in fact our officials met them personally./ But, it is unfortunate that so far we have not received the particulars/ documents from them to enable us to approach Reserve Bank of India, Madras, once again for their approval for the remittance of Rs. 57,500.-

/to expedite the matter.

As soon as we get the particulars/documents from the Govt. of Mysore, we assure you that we would take every possible step in getting the approval of Reserve Bank of India, at an early date.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

Sd -
MANAGER.

Invest-Import

383 348

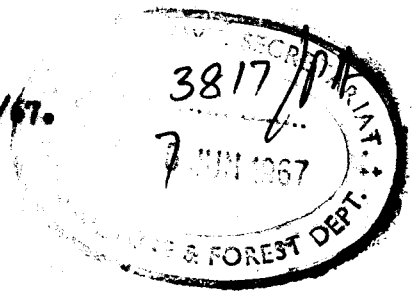
BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGÜTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre réf.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: 8455B-NM/GR/IP/PM/67.



New Delhi, 1.6.1967.
Please reply to:
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

To:
The Ministry of Finance,
Govt. of India,
Dept. of Economic Affairs,
South Block;
NEW DELHI-11.

Attention to: Mr. P.N. Subramaniam
Deputy Secretary.

Dear Sir,

Sub: Devaluation balance of Rs.57,500/-due from
The Govt. of Mysore, Agriculture & Forest Dept.,
for Preliminary Report of Malpe Fishing Harbour.

We are forced to bring to your notice the delay of clearance of the amount of Rs. 57,500/- already paid to the Unite Commercial Bank, Ltd., Bangalore (Branch Office) and for which more than 2½ months the clearance.

We are giving you the reference no. of the letter of Reserve Bank of India, Madras No. ME.EC.REM.1997.176.GEN.67, dated 4th May, 1967 raised against certain queries to the Govt. of Mysore.

We would request you if you may help and issue necessary instructions to The Reserve Bank of India, Madras or Bombay, whoever it is authorised to deal for the above amount to enable us to proceed with the subject. The subject is six months late already.

Please treat this as urgent and oblige.

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT

(Ing. N. Grgic.)

Copy to: Ministry of Agriculture & Fores,
Bangalore.

Papers for
W.S/Fisheries

349 385

P.N. Subramanian,
Deputy Secretary.

D.O.No. 38(6)/67-CLE(...)
Government of India
Ministry of Finance
(Department of Economic Affa...

New Delhi, 16th June, 1967.

Contract with Yugoslav suppliers for development of the fishery harbour at Malpe

Dear Shri Sukthankar,

I am enclosing copy of letter dated the 3rd June, 19... on the above subject. A copy of our letter of 12th Octob... 1966 to the Government of Mysore is also enclosed.

2. The Yugoslav firm has represented that their application for making the remittance forwarded to the Un... Commercial Bank Limited Bangalore is pending at the Madra... Office of the Reserve Bank (vide R.B.I. Madras No.ME-Ec.Rep... Gen.67 dated the 4th May, 1967).

3. We shall be grateful if you will kindly advise R.B.I. Madras to allow the remittance to the Yugoslav Account provided the other formalities have been completed.

Yours sincerely,

(P.N. Subramanian)

Shri D.S. Sukthankar,
Exchange Control Department,
Reserve Bank of India,
Central Office,
Bombay.

Copy with a copy of the enclosures forwarded to Shri T.S. Ramakrishnan, Deputy Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Agriculture & Forest Department, Vidhan Soudha, Bangalore-1.

P. N. Subramanian
(P.N. Subramanian)
Deputy Secretary.

M.R. Bharadwaj
Joint Director.

No. 38/8/66-CIE(II)
Government of India
Ministry of Finance
(Department of Economic Affairs)

New Delhi, the 12th October, 1966.

Dear Shri Ramakrishnan,

Please refer to your letter No. AF.86 VFS 63 dated the 3rd August, 1966 regarding the State Government's contract with M/s. Invest Import of Yugoslavia for the preparation of a preliminary project report for the development of fishery harbour at Malpe.

2. The matter was discussed with Mr. Gregic of Invest-Import and Mr.Zec of the Yugoslav Embassy by the Ministry of Commerce. It is understood that the travels in question were completed in May 1966. At that time the firm concerned paid dinars in Yugoslavia for purchasing rupees in India. If they are to recoup the same amount in dinars, they will have to be paid 57.5% more in rupees. Besides in accordance with the contract the whole amount of Rs. 1 lakh is remittable. In the circumstances, we find that the claim for increasing the value of Rs. 1 lakh by 57.5% has to be accepted. You may kindly take action accordingly.

Yours sincerely,

Sd/- M.R. Bharadwaj

Shri T.J. Ramakrishnan,
Director of Agriculture Planning Cell
and Ex-officio Deputy Secretary to the
Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Deptt.
Vidhan Soudha,
Bangalore-1.

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 2492
3-MAR
G.A.D. (RECEIPT & ISSUE SECTION)

Invest-Import

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGÜTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.: ACT/3117/66.67.dated 13.2.67.
Notre ref.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: 82814-RM/GR/IP/PB/67.

New Delhi, 1.3.1967.
Please reply to:
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

7110/PB

To:
The Director of Fisheries;
Govt. of Mysore,
Multistoryed Building,
B A N G A L O R E-1.

Dear Sir,

Sub: Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour- Payment of.

Further to our letter No. 82653-RM/GR/IP/PB/67, dated 17th Feb., 1967 we are pleased to enclose herewith the (3) three copies of our Invoice No. 1 to the amount of Rs. 97,900.- which regards the differences between the contracted amount as per the contract signed on 20.5.66 for the making of preproject for the development of Malpe and the revalued amount after the devaluation of the Indian Rupee.

Also please find enclosed the covering letter No. 121/WK/202/49, dated 23rd February, 1967 addressed to the Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Department of Agriculture and Forest, Bangalore.

Please do the needful and effect the payment at your earliest convenience.

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT

(Ing. B. Gegić)

Copy to: The Secretary to the
Govt. of Mysore,
B A N G A L O R E.

Copy to: Invest Import, Calcutta.

393
353

Invest-Import

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGÜTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre réf.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: 83211-RM/GR/IP/SK/67.

New Delhi, 15.3.1967.
Please reply to:
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
18 MAR 1967
A.D. (RECEIPT & ISSUE SECTION)

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
MAR 1967
ART & ECREST SEPT RECEIPT & ISSUE)

To:
The Director of Fisheries,
Govt. of Mysore,
Multistoryed Building,
BANGALORE - 1.

Dear Sir,

Sub:- Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour - Payment of.

Further to our letter No.82814-RM/GR/IP/PB/67, dated 1st March 1967, we request you to let us know whether the payment of Rs. 57.5oo.- required vide our Invice No.I has been effected till now or the latest position may kindly be informed by return mail.

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours faithfully,
Invest Import,

(Ing.B.Grgic.)

Copy to: The Secretary of the Govt. of Mysore Bangalore.
Invest Import, II-Export Sector Beograd.

395 354

No.BRW/3435/65-66 1323/175 Office of the Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore-1, dated 8-3-1967.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub: Fishing Harbour at Malpe - Payment of revalued sum of Rs.157.50 lakhs.

Ref: No.AF 86 VFS 63 dated 13-2-67.

With reference to the payment of an additional sum of Rs.57,500 as sanctioned by the Government in their order No.AF 86 VFS 63 dated 28-11-66 to M/S Invest Import Company, New Delhi, I write to state that the firm was addressed to send a stamped bill for the amount. This has just been received and action is being taken to make the payment to the firm.

Yours faithfully,

Director of Fisheries.

S.J./8-3.

TELE. ADDRESS : "UCOBANK" 19. 597 TELEPHONE : 2[illegible] 75161 (3 lines)

THE UNITED COMMERCIAL BANK LTD

355

REGISTERED OFFICE:
2, INDIA EXCHANGE PLACE,
CALCUTTA-1.

ALL LETTERS TO BE ADDRESSED TO AND REMITTANCES MADE PAYABLE TO THE BANK AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

(POST BOX NO. 523),
13/22, KEMPEGOWDA ROAD,

BANGALORE-9, 30th June, 1967.
Asar. 9, 1889(Saka).

Ref. F.Ex.67/-22023

No 4361/PA
Date -6 JUL 1967
AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPT.

M/s. Invest Import,
3, Ring Road,
Lajpat Nagar III,
NEW DELHI-14.

Dear Sirs,

Re: Payment of additional amount of Rs.57,500/- for the preliminary project report for ~~xhx~~ fishing harbour at Malpe
.....

Please refer to our letter No.F.Ex.67 dated 23rd June 1967 addressed to The Asst. Controller, Reserve Bank of India, Madras, with a copy to you.

We are happy to inform you that today we received the necessary clearance from Reserve Bank of India, Madras and we have accordingly telexed our Parliament Street Office, New Delhi for payment of Rs.57,500/-.

We are sorry that we were unable to obtain the necessary approval much earlier inspite of our best efforts in this behalf. You will please appreciate that the delay has occurred due to reasons beyond our control.

We assure you of our preferred attention always.

Thanking you

Yours faithfully,

Manager.

Cc: 4539.

1. The Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore, Agriculture & Forest Dept., Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore -1. - for information.

2. The Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore, Multi-Storeyed Buildings, Vidhana Veedhi, Bangalore-1. - for information.

AF 0394 (RA6)

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE
(Department of Fisheries)

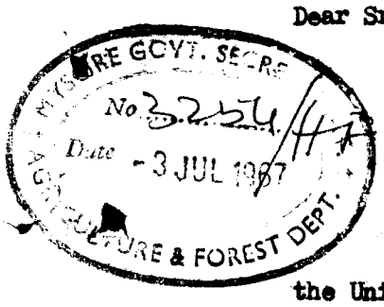
319 356

G. LAKSHMINARAYANA RAO, M.A.,
Director of Fisheries.

Office of the
Director of Fisheries in Mysore.
Bangalore-1 dated 27th June 1967.

D.O.No.BRW/3435/65-66-1.

Dear Sri Ramakrishnan,



Sub: Fishing Harbour Malpe - Payment of Additional amount of Rs. 57,500/- - for the Preliminary report consequent on the devaluation -

Kindly refer to the letter No. F.EX.67/3038 dated 5-5-1967 from the United Commercial Bank Ltd., Bangalore addressed to this office and copied to you. I believe that Sri Jayaraj had already discussed this matter with you. The sum of Rs. 57,500/- due to be paid to M/s. Invest Import has been paid to the United Commercial Bank Ltd., for crediting the amount to the firm. The Bank has not been able to remit the amount to M/s. Invest-Import, Beograd on account of certain queries raised by the Reserve Bank of India. I furnish below the particulars in respect of the 3 items mentioned in the letter of the Bank.

(1) When the preliminary Project report was submitted:

The preliminary Project report is still awaited from the firm. In a recent reply to a reminder from this office, the firm has stated " we have noted the urgency of the Preliminary Project and requested our Head Office to expedite the same. Therefore we shall revert to the subject in due course of time". The firm is being reminded. Possibly the firm's Head Office in Yugoslavia is awaiting the payment of the sum of Rs. 57,500/-.

(2) Why the payment could not be remitted by the applicants before 6-6-1966 as the agreement was signed on 22-5-66 and in terms of article 4 thereof the payment should be effected in advance:

The expenditure of Rs. 1.00 lakh for the preliminary survey was first sanctioned in Government Order No. AF 86 VFS 63 dated 13-5-1966 but the payment could not be made immediately because the matter was under correspondence regarding the agency and procedure of payment. As you would be aware, the Government had first ordered the debit of the expenditure to "103 Capital outlay" and the Chief Engineer (Communications and Buildings) was requested to pay the amount. However, after some protracted correspondence, the Government issued revised orders in G.O. No. FD 43 VCF 66 dated 18-7-1966 sanctioning the expenditure under

p.t.o

"31-Agriculture" and thereafter the amount was paid.

(3) An additional copy of the relative contract approved by Government of India together with a copy of the letter received from the Ministry of Finance conveying their approval.

This may kindly be furnished to the Bank.

I would like to suggest that it would be appropriate if a reply to the Bank furnishing the required information is issued from the Government so that the Reserve Bank can be furnished with the information for approving the remittance of Rs. 57,500/-. In order to enable us to obtain the preliminary Project report without further delay, I shall be grateful if you would kindly look into this matter personally and arrange to take necessary action.

Yours sincerely,

(G. LAKSHMINARAYANA RAO)

To

Shri T. J. Ramakrishnan, I.A.S.,
Secretary to the Government of Mysore I/c.,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore - 1.

vrs/28.6.67.

Invest - Import

BEOGRAD – TERAZIJE 5
P. O. B. 680 — T E L: 334 081 — T E L E X: 11.382, 11.105
YUGOSLAVIA

EXPORTATION—IMPORTATION
—EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL—
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGÜTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

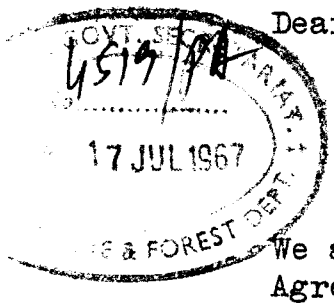
Dans la réponse rappeler notre réf. — In der Antwort bitte Unser Zeichen wiederholen — Please quote our reference in reply

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:

Beograd, 10th July,1967.

Notre réf.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our. ref.: 121/VK/KA/202/49

SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE,
Department of Agriculture and Forest,
Vidhana Soudha,
BANGALORE, MYSORE
India



Dear Sirs,

Dispatch of Preliminary
Project Report on Fishing
Harbour at Malpe,Mysore

We are referring herewith to the Article 6 of the Agreement entered into between your goodselves and our Company on 20th May,1966 and have pleasure in informing you that in accordance with the provisions thereof today we are dispatching to your address under six (6) separate covers by registered airmail the Preliminary Project Report on Fishing Harbour at Malpe,Mysore.

Kindly note that each cover contains two (2) Volumes of the Preliminary Project Report: the Volume I with the detailed Technical description and the Volume II with corresponding drawings.

Thereby we are correctly executing our obligations per the mentioned Contract with your goodselves and hope that this Preliminary Project Report will be to your satisfaction.

We feel we must state here that, due to certain local Bank regulations, we had to check the dispatch of the subject Preliminary Project Report till payment of Rs.57.500.-(difference between the contracted amount

and the revalued contracted amount after the change of parity of the rupee) to the account of Yugoslav Bank of Foreign Trade in India.

As we have been informed that the above payment was effected on 30th June,1967 we are hastening to execute the dispatch of the Project.

We are looking forward to your acknowledgement of the Preliminary Project receipt.

Yours faithfully,

c.c. Secretary to Government of India,
Ministry of Food and
Agriculture (Department
of Food),Krishi Bhavan,
New Delhi, India

c.c. Office of the Director of
Fisheries in Mysore.
Bangalore - 1.

c.c. Ing.Branko Grgic
c/o Invest-Import
3,Ring Raod,Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi - 14, India

M 81 VI-503

360 405

To

Beograd - TERAZIJE 5

Beograd

Terazije 5

P.O. Box 660.

Dear

Re:

ISSUED
Date 25/7/[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 6 [illegible]

[illegible] No. 121/VK/KA/2002/49 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yours faithfully

[illegible]

[illegible]

ADF

(4)

361 407

Invest-Import

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

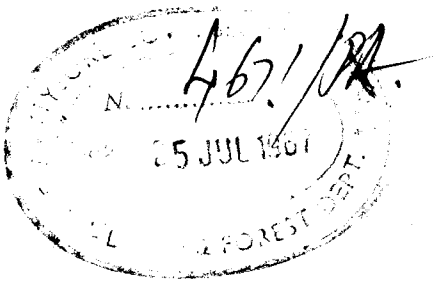
EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGÜTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre réf.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: 85324-RM/GR/IP/PB/67.

New Delhi, 18.7.1967.
Please reply to:
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.



To:
The Secretary to Govt. of Mysore,
Department of Agriculture and Forest,
V I D H A N A S O U D H A,
B A N G A L O R E.
(MYSORE).

Dear Sir,

Sub: Dispatch of Preliminary Project Report on
Fishing Harbour at Malpe, Mysore.

With reference to our Principals letter No. 121/VK/KA/202/49, dated 10th July, 1967 along with which 6 copies of the Preliminary Project Report on Fishing Harbour Malpe in your State has been submitted. Please confirm the receipt of the same as we hope that it has been since received at your end.

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT
Ing. B. Grgic
(Ing. B. Grgic.)

please pursue
24/7/67
Pm 25/7
Lusha 27/7

3621

86 VFS 63

31st July

The
Agriculture & Forest Department.

The Secretary to Government of India,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
Community Development & Co-operation,
(Department of Agriculture),
NEW DELHI.

Sir,

Sub: Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe with Yugoslavia Assistance --

Ref: i) Your lr.No.27-12/63-FY(D) dated 29-3-66 and
ii) -do- No.25-9/66-FY (D) dated 18-2-67 from the Ministry of Food, Agriculture C.D. & C. (Department of Agriculture).

Date 31.7 1967

I am directed to invite your kind attention to the subject mentioned above and to state that the Yugoslavia authorities have since despatched the preliminary project report on Fishing Harbour at Malpe which is being examined by the concerned officers in the State Government. Meanwhile, your kind attention is invited to D.O.Letter No.27-12/63-FY(D), from the Minister for Food and Agriculture addressed to the Minister for Fisheries of State Government assuring of Central assistance to an extent of 50% by way of subsidy and 50% by way of loan since this is construction of Fishing Harbour in Minor Ports. As you are aware the total cost of the scheme at that time was estimated to be Rs.120/- lakhs of which Rs.60 lakhs was to be in the shape of foreign exchange. There has since been devaluation and as a result the foreign exchange component will go up by approximately R.34.5 lakhs which means to say that the total will come to R.34.5 lakhs of foreign exchange alone. Of the remaining 60 lakhs rupee expenditure there has been a gradual rise in

363 Gen

price structure since last three years and hence this will easily go up by another 25% which means to say altogether the project will now cost approximately Rs.170 to 180 lakhs instead of Rs.120 lakhs. It is hoped that the Central assistance assured for the construction for fishing Harbours at Minor Ports will be available even if the cost goes up to Rs.170 to 180 lakhs in regard to the construction of the fishing Harbour with Yugoslavia assistance at Malpe. Please confirm.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

(T.J. Ramakrishnan)
Dir. Agrl. Plng. Cell & Ex-Officio
Dy. Secretary to Government A& FD.

Copy to the Director of Fisheries in Mysore Bangalore, for information.

ISSUED
Date 31.1.1967

T. J. RAMAKRISHNAN,
Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Offici.
Dy. Secy. A & FDept.

Received one copy 36/4
of Postal Order
from Fisheries Harbour
Malpe.

V. V. Satyanarayana Rao
29/7/67.

Head Clerk,
Office of the D.F. in Mysore
Bangalore-1.

M² 86 UFS 63

365 443 417

To

The Dy Secy PWD
MGS

Sir,

Sub: On the HORC-

I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of the Preliminary Project Report on Fishing Harbour at Malpe (Udupi Dt) prepared by the Geological Survey of India for the proposed Technical assistance in the ~~preparation~~ preparation of ~~the~~ project report ~~with geological assistance~~ with the Central assistance of 50% grant ~~50% loan~~.

The Report may be returned with your remarks.

Yours faithfully,
for Secretary

ISSUED
Date 10.8.87

M² 86 UPS 63

36 ~~445~~ 419

To

The DP

Sir,

Sub: ~~~~ 409CF

—

I am directed to request you kindly to offer your comments in the Public Grievance Portal which has already been sent to you through the officials of your office.

Yours faithfully,

Under Secretary

Dy. 2/8

36.7 451

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

86 VFS 63

No.AF

Mysore Government Secretariat,
Vidhana Soudha,

From

Bangalore dated

The Secretary to the Government
of Mysore, Agriculture and
Forest Department.

To **The Deputy Secretary to Government,**
Public Works Department Mysore Government
Secretariat, BANGALORE.

Sir,

SUB: Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe with Yugoslavia Assistance.

I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of the preliminary project report on Fishing Harbour, Malpe (Vol.I-II) prepared by the Yugoslavian experts, and to request you kindly to ~~officer~~ your remarks if any.

A report may be returned with your remarks.

ISSUED
Date 1.12.1967

Yours faithfully,

(P.S.V.RAO)
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture & Forest Department.

rrm/982

I have already pointed out in another case how we are properly compared the same separate here as it is hope - lets our could be avoided

368 423

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE
(Department of Fisheries)

H. HONNAPPA GOWDA, B.Sc.,
Deputy Director of Fisheries.

Office of the
Director of Fisheries in Mysore.
Bangalore-1 dated 8th August 1967.

D.O. No. BRW/3435/65-66.

Sri

Sub: Development of Fishing Harbour in Mysore State -
Preliminary Survey Report of Malpe harbour -

M/s. Invest Import of Yugoslavia have forwarded six sets of Preliminary Survey Report of Malpe Harbour Project to the State Government vide their letter No. 85324-RM/GR/IP/PB/67 dated 18th July 1967. One set of the said report has been obtained from Government for the use of this department. However, I require three more sets of the report to be given to the following officers in connection with the proposed discussions to be held in the chambers of the Director of Fisheries, Bangalore on 14th August 1967.

1) Deputy Director,
Fishing Harbours, Government of India.

2) Deputy Commissioner (Fisheries),
Government of India.

3) Representative of the Ports Department,
Mysore.

Do we have three spare copies 8/8

In view of this, I would be grateful if you would kindly arrange to spare three more sets of the preliminary survey report urgently.

AF 689 I PWD

Yours sincerely,

(H. HONNAPPA GOWDA) 8/8

To

Shri P.S.V. Rao,
Under Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore - 1.

vrs/8.8.67.

3 copies - Fisheries
1 - " PWD
1 " D/S plan
5 copies

Subject :-

369 495

We have 6 copies. Three have been sent to D.E., and one to P.W.D and two are to D.Agc. Three copies are available and if they are spared one copy is left for reference in the Dept.

Sd/-
P.M.G

Received two more copies of the report today for reference & return over to me

Two copies handed over to Sundaram by Peon

Sd/-

Sd/-
22/9/67

370

5 copies I
to submit
have been
given to DF
one copy
is with DATPC

22/9/67

,427
37!

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE
Department of Fisheries

G. LAKSHMINARAYANA RAO, M.A.
Director of Fisheries

Office of the
Director of Fisheries in Mysore,
Bangalore-1. Dated 2-8-1967.

D.O.No. RLW/3425/65-66

Dear Sri Ramakrishnan,

409 Mr CP

SUB:- Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe with Yugoslavia Assistance -

REF:- Govt.letter No.AF 86 VFS 64 dated 31-7-67.

---oOo---

1847/PR 3 AUG 1967

Kindly refer to the letter cited above. As you are aware, the preliminary project report on the Malpe Fishing Harbour has since been received from Messrs. Invest Import, Belgrade who were entrusted with this work. The report requires to be studied but on first glance it is seen that the comprehensive proposal for the project is roughly estimated to cost about Rs.237.00 lakhs. The firm has given alternative design for the construction of the harbour which may possibly effect some reduction in the cost if it is feasible. I shall study the report and submit my remarks on the same as soon as possible. In the meantime I would like to suggest that the Government of India may be requested to depute Sri K. Chidambaram, Deputy Commissioner (Fisheries Planning) who deals with the subject in the Ministry ~~(may be asked)~~ to visit Bangalore so that the broad outlines of the project may be discussed with him and with technical officers of the Port and Public Works Departments before specific further action is taken. This is for your kind necessary action if my suggestion is acceptable.

Yours sincerely,

(G. LAKSHMINARAYANA RAO)

Dir., Ag., Plng.
No. 416
Date 3-8-67.

TO

Sri T.J. Ramakrishnan,
Director, Agricultural Planning Cell &
Ex-Officio Dy. Secretary,
Agriculture & Forest Department,
'Vidhana Soudha'
BANGALORE

GLR/J/2.8.

Please see a copy of this report to check up the work put?
VS/ABC 7/8/67
Give a copy of report to DAPC
Submitted to DAPC separately
8/8/67

NP 86 UPS 63

429
372

To

The DF

Sir,

Sub: an al- Nh 427 CF

With ref to your letter No. BRW/ 3435/65-66 dt 2/8/67 on the subject, I am directed to request you to meet the D.A.D.C. N.F. Dept. (Plans) as soon as possible.

Nh 427 CF

~~Ag Secy~~

Yours

U.S. Wpns
AVF

86
26/8

16 VFS 63.

373

Aug. 7

Agriculture and Forest Deptt.

The Director of Fisheries
in Mysore, Bangalore.

Sir,

Subject:- Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe with Yugoslavia Assistance -

With reference to your D.O. letter No.BRW/3435/65-66 dated 2/8/1967 on the subject, I am directed to request you to meet the Director, Agricultural Planning Cell, Agriculture and Forest Department, as soon as possible.

Yours faithfully,

(P.S.V.RAO)
Under Secretary to Govt.
Agriculture & Forest Deptt.

Akr/-2Cs.25.8.67.

Tele. : "AGRINDIA/KRISHIMANTR"
तार : "कृषिमन्त्र"

374.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
भारत सरकार
MINISTRY OF FOOD, AGRICULTURE, C. D. & CO-OPERATION
खाद्य, कृषि, सामुदायिक विकास तथा सहकारिता मंत्रालय
(DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)
(कृषि विभाग)

संख्या No. 25-2/66-FY(D)
No.

नई दिल्ली the 30th September, 1967.
New Delhi, the ASVINA 1990 SAKA.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

Subject:- Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe with Yugoslavian Assistance.

...

Reference:- Your No.AF.86-VFS -63, dated 31st July, 1967. 4094

I am to invite your kind attention to the subject cited above and to say that a copy of the Preliminary Project Report on the Fishing Harbour at Malpe given by the Yugoslavian authorities may be forwarded for examination by this Ministry. As far as the fishing harbour at this port is concerned it will be covered by the Centrally sponsored scheme of "Provision of Landing and Berthing Facilities at Minor Ports" and carries a central assistance of 100% grant from 1.4.67. The items of work that are covered under the fishing harbour will be (i) protection works such as breakwaters and groynes ; (ii) construction of quays, wharves and jetties; (iii) dredging and reclamation ; (iv) slipways ; (v) auction approach roads in harbour auction hall and Packing hall, ice plant, cold storage etc, It may please be noted that no other constructions like boat ~~boat~~ building Yards, offices and quarters will be covered under the scheme.

It is also necessary that the details of the Project should be studied closely to ascertain the Foreign exchange requirements in consultation with other Ministries. The State Government is requested to let us have their views along with the report submitted by the Yugoslavian experts.

Yours faithfully,

(K. Chidambaram)
Deputy Commissioner (Fisheries Planning).

GS
28/9/67

375.

...e report submitted by the Yugoslavian
...e is requested to let us have
...mitation with other
...rn the
...r the

Yours faithfully,

Deputy Commissioner (Mr Aberdeen Planning).
(K. Ohi Gwinbaram)

Date 07

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

No.AF 86 VFS _%.

Mysore Government Secretariat,
Vidhana Soudha,

Bangalore, dated 24th Oct., 1967.

435
376

NOTICE.

A meeting will be held in the chambers of the Director, Agricultural Planning Cell & Ex-Officio Deputy Secretary to Govt., Agriculture & Forest Department, Vidhana Soudha(Room No.009) at 3.00 PM on 27th October 1967 in order to discuss the feasibility report furnished by the Yugoslavia authorities concerning the proposed fishing harbour at Malpe. The preliminary project report prepared by M/s Invest-Import, Yugoslavia has already been furnished to you by the Director of Fisheries for preparatory study. You are requested kindly to be present at the meeting for giving your valuable advice, remarks for consideration of Government. This issues with the consurrence of the P.W.D.

Sd/-
(T.J. Ramakrishnan)
Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio
Dy. Secy., A & F Deptt. and
I/c Director of Agriculture.

To

1. The Director of Fisheries
In Mysore, Bangalore.

2. The State Port Officer,
Mangalore, S.K. District.

3. The Executive Engineer, P.W.D.,
Ports Division, Karwar, N.K.District.

4. The Director of Engineering Research Station,
P.W.D., Krishnarajasagar, Mysore District.

Copy together with a brief note on the subject to Capt. K. Kumaran, Port Officer, Karwar, N.K.District, for information and necessary action as he is in additional charge.

Sd/-

Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio
Dy.Secy. A & F Deptt. and
I/c Director of Agriculture.

Copy together with a brief note to the Secretary to Government, P.W.D., Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore, for kind information and with reference to telephonic conversation the undersigned had with Jt. Secretary, P.W.D. and Deputy Secretary, P.W.D.

Sd/-

Dir.Agrl.Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio
Dy.Secy., A & F Deptt. and
I/c Director of Agriculture.

Copy to the Chief Engineer, P.W.D. (Comm. & Bldgs.), Bangalore, for information.

Copy to the Superintending Engineer, P.W.D., Dharwar Circle, Dharwar, with a request to permit Capt.K.Kumaran, Port Officer, Karwar, to participate in the meeting.

24/10/67

For Dir.Agrl. Plang.Cell & Ex-Officio
Dy.Secy., A & F Deptt. and
I/c Director of Agriculture.

K.24/10.

O/C

TELEGRAM MESSAGE RECEIVED
FROM THE TELEPHONE
OPERATOR.

4 37 37?

...

11.40 FROM KRISHNASAGARA DATED 25TH STATE EXPRESS TELEGRAMMEX ADDRESSED TO T.J.RAMAKRISHNAN TELEPHONE NO.29809 BANGALORE.

REFLET UNABLE TO ATTEND MEETING 27th (.) LETTER FOLLOWS.

DIRECTOR

TELEGRAM NO.61.

Received at 1.00 PM.

Hameed
25/10/67

328 48

Note on the development of the Malpe Harbour as proposed by the Yugoslovian Team.

****

In the preliminary project report prepared by the Yugoslovian Team for the development of Fisheries Harbour of Malpe Port two alternatives for siting the harbour have been proposed. In the first proposal the entrance and the approach channel are provided by improving the existing Bar and by provision of short break waters at the mouth of the River. The Harbour Basin and the shore plants for Fisheries purpose are situated in the existing commercial Port area. The passenger facilities and Iron & Manganes Ore loading fadilities have been shifted to the West and East extremities respectively of the proposed ~~existing~~ Fisheries Harbour Basin Location. The existing approach road to these two commercial activities has been removed and separate alternate roads proposed circumventing the Fisheries Harbour.

This proposals undermines the interest of the commercial Port completely. The location indicated for passenger facilities has been found to be unsuitable and the banks have been washed away in the recent past. Hence it may not be feasible to establish any permanent passenger facilities at that point. The area proposed for shifting the Iron & Manganese Ore loading points is also not suitable for the purpose as the river shallows in that area and large scale investments may be required to creat adequate stacking area with wharves, jetties and other allied facilities. In other words this amounts to the extinction of the existing commercial port and creation of an entirely new Commercial Harbour at two divided locations which are prima-facie not suitable for the purpose and is likely to involve large investments and delay. Further the con-struction of the New Fishing Harbour at this site would put a stop to Commercial - Activies until alternative facilities are provided. This would mean that the contruction of the Fisheries Harbour may have to await completion of alternate proposals for Commercial Harbour which appears to be indefinite in the present circumst-

-difficulties. In case, it is desired to go ahead with the Fisheries Harbour straight away, the Commercial Activities would come to a stop till such time the alternate proposals are implemented which again is detrimental to the interests of the State. Besides this proposal depends largely on the success of the Model studies now being conducted at Krishnarajasagar and no definite decision can be taken at this stage regarding the details of the Harbour.

The alternate proposal proposed in the project report envisages construction of the Harbour Basin and Shore facilities on the vacant lands, to the West of the existing port facilities. This location does not interfere with the commercial Harbour and is therefore suitable to this Department. However, the proposed entrance channel appears to feed only the Fisheries Harbour Basin. It would be advantageous if the same approach channel could be made to serve the needs of the Commercial Harbour, thus avoiding the prevailing draft restrictions at the Bar. This could be achieved ~~either~~ by the cutting open ~~and~~ a boat channel connecting the Fisheries Harbour Basin with the river adjacent to the Commercial Activities. In the alternative the approach channel w to the alternate proposal of Fisheries Harbour may be developed along the existing entrance over the Bar so that the same approach may serve both the commercial requirements and Fisheries Harbour.

KARWAR.
Dt. 25.10.1967.

STATE PORT OFFICER. 25/10
CAMP:KARWAR.

prc.25.10.

35. 45

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No. MERS/DR/ [illegible] /67-68/

Encls :

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR,
MYSORE ENGINEERING RESEARCH STATION,
KRISHNARAJASAGAR.

Date [illegible] 196 .

To

The Director,
Agricultural Planning Cell & Ex-Officio,
Deputy Secretary, Agriculture and Food Department.
Bangalore-1.

S i r ,

Referring to your letter No.AF 86 VFS 63 dated 24th October 67, I wish to inform you that as per the instructions of the Honourable Minister for P.W.D., arrangements have been made for Shri M.V.A.Setty, Chief Engineer, PWD Investigation of Hydro Electric & Irrigation Projects, Shri S,G.Balekundry, Chief Engineer, PWD Irrigation(North) and myself to visit Central Water & Power Research Station, Poona leaving Bangalore by Air on 27th instant morning.

As this is a very important and urgent visit and arrangements have already been made I am not in a position to attend the meeting on the 27th instant.

Yours faithfully,

[signature]

Director,
Mysore Engineering Research Station,
Krishnarajasagar.

382 ~~443~~
447

Proceedings of the meeting held in the chambers of the Director, Agricultural Planning Cell & Ex-Officio Deputy Secretary to Govt. A & F Department, at 3.00 PM on 27-10-67 in order to discuss the feasibility report furnished by the Yugoslavia authorities concerning the proposed Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

- - - - -

Present:

1. The Director, Agricultural Planning Cell & Ex-Officio Dy. Secy. to Govt. A&F Dept.
2. The Director of Fisheries in Mysore Bangalore, Bangalore.
3. The Deputy Director of Fisheries, Mangalore.
4. The Executive Engineer, P.W.D., Ports Division, Karwar, N.K. District.

~~5.~~ The State Port Officer, Karwar, Director
~~6.~~ Fishery Engineering Research Station, Mangalore
~~7.~~ could not attend. However the State
~~8.~~ Port Officer has given his views which

The feasibility report furnished by M/s. Invest-Import Company of Yugoslavia was considered. The report contains two proposals. The first of which the basic solution for which detailed cost etc. have been worked out by the Yugoslavia authorities. Whereas, the second proposal being the alternative has not been worked out in details giving cost of construction etc.

Basic solution is found in the general plan No.1-M-1-03.01 in Volume-2 drawings. The proposal

bearing No.1-M-2.~~43.43~~ 03.03 " Site Plan alternative" Volume-2 drawings" mentions alternative proposal for which no details have been given. However, in the Report Volume-1 of page 2/7 in the last para the Yugoslavia authorities mentioned that the basic solution would be less costly to build and to maintain than the alternative proposal.

According to the plans mentioned above one essential point has been noted, but the result of which has not been taken into consideration by the Yugoslav authorities Viz., the Research work conducted in the construction of break-waters for the channel by Dr.Doddiah, Director of Mysore Engineering Research Station, K.R.S., Mysore. The research is still in operation and the finalisation of the same are awaited. Meanwhile, there is likelihood of the necessity of linking three islands by protective measures in order to safeguard the break-waters proposed to be constructed on the channel with a 14ft depth from siltation. Unfortunately, when the Yugoslav authorities conducted the survey this fact was not available and hence they have taken for granted that the basic solution offered by M/s. Invest Imports of Yugoslavia will be less costly than the alternative solution. Therefore, this cannot be taken for granted until the ~~finance~~ finalization of the experiments at the K.R.S. Research Station are made available.

3844 442 451

Meanwhile, it is desirable that Government of India should be addressed of the situation in view of their recent letter on the subject dated 30-9-67. Further M/s. Invest Imports of Yugoslavia may be addressed to advice State Govt. on the detailed cost, estimates etc. of the alternate plan which they had proposed in view of the fact that taking into consideration the possibility of erecting protective barriers and linking the Island to safeguard the break-waters in the channel. The total cost is likely to go up considerably. Therefore, it will be helpful for State Government to have an idea of the costs of the alternate plan vis-a-vis the basic solution presented by M/s Invest Imports Ltd. Yugoslavia.

In page No.2/6 Volume-1 of the Report in para dealing with 2.01.04 where variant solution of ~~of~~ fisheries Port -- the Yugoslavia authorities have pointed out the necessity for taking model ~~making~~ testings for the location of the approach channel in the alternate plan. This means to say that the Mysore Engineering Research Station at K.R.S. may be requested to under-take readings in this alternate plan also as a second line of action. Moreover, the committee felt that the Mysore Engineering Research Station should be requested to give top priority to these studies in view of the urgency involved in the construction of the fisheries harbour under the 100 percent centrally sponsored scheme ~~for~~ the construction of landing and berthing

355 453

facilities at minor ports generously offerred by Government of India from 1-4-'67.

The committee feel that this may be brought to the notice of Government and action taken accordingly.

T. [illegible]
2 [illegible]
[illegible] Ex-Officio
[illegible]

I

386 405

No.AF [redacted] 86 VFS 63.

Bangalore,
Dated 28th Oct. 1967.

To

Invest-Import,
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
NEW DELHI-14.

Sir,

Sub: Preliminary Project Report on Fishing Harbour at Malpe, Mysore.

Kindly refer to your letter No.85324-RM/GR/IP/PB/67, dated 18th July 1967, regarding the above subject.

The preliminary Project Report on Fishing Harbour at Malpe in Mysore State has been examined in detail. I am directed to state that the report does not give details of cost estimates and drawings etc. of the variant solution of the Fisheries Port (para 2.01.04 Vol.I of the Report). This is considered necessary as the basic solution given in the report assumes no further cost in addition to the construction of break-waters and the Harbour Project only. Whereas at the research conducted by Mysore Engineering Institute at Krishnarajasagar Mysore, it has since been found that there is the likelihood of the necessity of linking the 3 ~~his~~ Islands opposite to river mouth as a protective measure to prevent siltation of the proposed channel in the river mouth.

Hence, it is requested ~~if~~ the detailed estimates of the alternate plan also ~~could~~ may be worked up and sent to State Government in the event, the findings of the research experiments at the

... 2

387 (4)

Krishnnarajasagara Engineering Research Institute enhances the cost of the basic solution.

State Govt. will appreciate your advice at your earliest convenience. It is presumed that this will involve no additional cost to state Govt. Please inform.

Yours faithfully,

(T.J. Ramakrishnan)
D.A.P.C.
A&FD.

Copy to the Secretary to G.O.I., Min. of Food & Agriculture, C.D & C. (Department of Agriculture), with reference to their letter No.25-2/66-FY(D), dated 30th September, 1967.

Copy of the proceedings of the meeting held to examine the proposal is enclosed herewith for kind perusal. Meanwhile the Engineering Research Station at K.R.S. are also being addressed in the matter and the Ministry will be kept informed from time to time of progress made on the subject.

II

DRAFT.

388

.Ar 86 VrS 69.

Bangalore,
Dated 28th October 1967.

To

Dr. Doddiah,
Director of Mysore Engineering
Research Station, Krishnarajasagara,
MYSORE.

Sir,

Sub: Preliminary Project Report on
Fishing Harbour at Malpe, Mysore.

I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of the proceedings held in the chambers of the Director, Agricultural Planning Cell and Ex-Officio Dy. Secretary to Government A & F Department, for your kind perusal. The State Government desire that the Engineering Research Station may kindly give top priority to the findings of the results of the experiments and tests conducted on the subject matter as the construction of landing and berthing facilities at minor ports for fishing vessels attracts central assistance of 100 percent grant. Further, opening up of Fisheries Harbour on modern scientific basis will open up tremendous potentialisites for the exploitation of rs rich sea potential in fisheries for the State Govt., particularly so when International assistance th. various agencies are forthcomging in this behalf. It is therefore requested that the matter may kindy be treated on top priority.

Further, it is requested that Yugoslav authorities have referred to the variant solution to the plan being an alternate to the basic solution on page 2/6 Volume-1 of the Project Report. Govt. will appreciate if tests may be conducted on the

... 2

389

suitability of the location of the channel as suggested in the variant to the basic solution in order to enable State Government to take an a view on the relative nature of the cost involved in the two proposals. M/s. Invest Import of Yugoslav are separately being addressed to provide detailed particulars, cost and estimates and drawings etc. of the variant solution, a copy of which is being endorsed to you. The preliminary project report copies are also with you.

An early reply is requested.

Yours faithfully,

(T.J. Ramakrishnan)
D.A.P.C., A&FD.

Copy for kind information to:

1. The Secretary to Govt. P.W.D.
2. The Chief Engineer, P.W.D.(Comm. & Bldgs.), Bangalore.
3. The Superintending Engineer, P.W.D., Dharwar Circle, Dharwar.
4. The Executive Engineer, P.W.D., Ports Division, Karwar, N.K. District.
5. The Port Officer, Karwar, N.K. District.
6. The Director of Fisheries in Mysore B'lore.

TO OPEN CUT HERE

INDIAN POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

TELEGRAM

Address 390

T J LAMAKRISHNAN TP 27000 BANGALORE

Director of Agricultural Planning
and Dy Secy
9 Milton Street
Cooktown Bangalore-5

C. No.....

Time of { Booking.....
Receipt.....

From.....

By.....

The sequence of entries at the beginning of this telegram is—class of telegram, time handed in, serial number, office of origin, date, service instructions (if any) and number of words.

This form must accompany any enquiry respecting this telegram.

SECOND FOLD

FIRST FOLD

R X 1145 GA1 KRISHNARAJASAGARA 25 STEEXP 19

REFLET UNABLE TO ATTEND MEETING 27TH LETTER FOLLOWS = DIRECTOR.

T. B. 51 Rules 166 67 dt 20.1.57.
D. P. Instr. Manual-I, 31(13A) dt. 23.1.

Phoned at 1255 hrs

Invest-Import

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGÜTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre réf.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: RM/GR/67

Camp Bangalore 31.10.1967

The Secretary
Agriculture and Forest
Myssore State Government
Bangalore

Dear Sir,

Sub:Fishing Harbour at Malpe

Ref:Preliminary Report-Final site plan of the fishing harbour.

We are pleased to confirm herewith the discussion which undersigned had the pleasure and opportunity with your goodself in regard to subject of development of fishing harbour at Malpe.

1. As per the preliminary project report for development of fishing harbour at Malpe,there is the basic solution shown in site plan drawing No. 1-M-2.03.02 and the alternative site plan drawing No.1-M-2.03.03.
Which solution is to be selected finally has been kept open till the model tests are completed by Myssore Engineering Research Station at Krishnaraj Sagar for both proposals from the point of view of hydraulic behaveour and silting of the approach channel from the sea and sand bar in regards to obtain acceptable maintenance cost of the channel.
Due to the urgency of information on this subject,we mutually agreed that it would be the best to pay a visit immediatly to the Myssore Engineering Research Station at Krishnaraj Sagar and to discuss the problem at the spot.

2. On 31.10.1967 the undersigned has visited Myssore Engineering Research Station at Krishnaraj Sagar in company with Mr.Badami from Directorate of Fisheries, Bangalore and have discussion on the spot with Mr.S.Govindaraj Executive Engineer (Hydraulic) and Mr.S.Muddappa Assistant Engineer in charge of Port and Harbour.We have visited the site where the model test has been made and completed for Commercial Port as per order and instruction issued by the Port Officer of State Myssore.The main point in their task was to investigate the posibility to keep the depth of -20 feet in the approach channel.The experts of Myssore Engineering Research Station at Krishnanraj Sagar have experimented with model of diferrent depth and after taking into consideration all the facts obtainde from the model during the experiment they have got the result,that is posible to keep the depth of -14 feet in the channel without dificulty,but for the depth of -20 feet as per the model test,heavy siltation arise at ~~the~~ certain points and therefore they have to close the gaps between the islands in front of the entrance channel as additional brakwater to protect the approach channel from the siltation.
As per the opinion of the experts at the spot and subsequent discussion in their office it was pointed out,that from the studies so far carried out for the commercial harbour at Malpe,it is observed that -14 feet

Invest-Import

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION — EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL — TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD
EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGÜTERN DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD
EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT CABLE: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

392 467

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre réf.:
Unser Zeichen
Our ref.: RM/GR/67 Continuation sheet Page -2- 31.1o.1967

depth is available along the approach channel and though the bar with breakwaters of lengths 1.000 feet each on either side of the gut.This is in the case of the gaps between the island kept open.This approach channel may incidently be satisfying the requirements of the fisheries harbour propes. Any further improvment on this model test have to be studied by changing the lenghts or orientations of breakwaters.

As far as we are concerned we are convinced that the basic solution site plan Drawing No.1-M-2.03.02 may be accepted in principle as the most suitable and economic ~~xxx~~ solution for development of fishing harbour at Malpe without any further delay. It would be advisable to make the model test as per Drawing No.1-M-2.03.03 to find out most convenient position of approach channel (which coincidently happens to be more or less the same with the model test already completed) , length , type and position of breakwaters.

We understand that the Mysore Engineering Research Station at Krishnaraja sagar ~~xxxx~~ has received a complete set of preliminary project report for fishing harbour at Malpe before twenty days and may not go further into details because they have not received the order to make the model tests as per the Drawing No.1-M-2.03.02.

We,therefore, are requesting you to issue the order to Mysore Engineering Research Station at K.R.Sagar immediately to make the model tests as above mentioned. Model tests may be completed within three months' time and basically the obtained data will be important for final selection of land, orientation and design of breakwater.

3) We have noted the comments given by the State Ports Officer at Karwar regarding the location of the harbour. We are pointing out the views of the State Port Officer are based on the facts, giving priority to the commercial harbour and to avoid any additional expenses by them in develop ing the commerdial harbour at Malpe. We understand that at this stage the harbour at Malpe should be developed essentially as a fishing harbour leaving the possibility for further development of the harbour into a commercial harbour also. We are, therefore, selected solution of locations,the sites , for passenger, commercial, and iron and manganese ore harbour, leaving ~~xthex~~ adequate possibilities for development and construction of the harbour. As it may be seen from the site plan Drawing No.1-M-2.03.02 there is envisaged passenger harbour, commercial harbour in the basin itself, and site for iron and manganese ore cargo berth. We want to point out that the site for loading of iron and manganese ore should be located outside the fishing the harbour and plant because , in handling such material the dust is very much developed which will be brought by help of wind direct to the fisheries plant , what is not advisable. We consider that the Malpe harbour will be under the control of one Port Officer as harbour and there will no difficulty in manipulation with any special wharfs, whatsoever.

Invest-Import

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGÜTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

393 469

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre réf.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.:

RM/GR/67 Continuation Sheet Page -3- 31-10-1967

4) We suggest at this stage to accept the basic solution for site plan Drawing No.1-M-2.03.02 in principle and proceed further with preparation of Civil Engineering Project detailed design for construction of the Port, as well acquire the land for this purpose. Simultaneously all other mechanical, electrical, industrial equipment and vessel design should be arranged.

We thank you very much for your kind cooperation and fruitful discussion and we assure you to our best cooperation at all times.

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT

DRAFT FOR APPL.

Secretary to Govt.
F.& F. Department.

394

I.O.No. /67. D/ Novr.1967.

Dear Sri .....

Sub:- Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

~~As you are no doubt aware, we~~ have a project for development of a fishing ~~harbour~~ at ~~Malpe~~ with Yugoslavian assistance. Messrs. Invest-Import of Yugoslavia have ~~already~~ submitted the preliminary project report ~~in this regard~~, copies of the report which have been sent to the P.W.D. and the Mysore Engineering Research Station at Krishnarajasagar.

for the development of a Fisheries Harbour at Malpe with Yugoslav assistance

As per the preliminary project report for development of fishing harbour at Malpe, there is the basic solution shown in site plan drawing No.1-M-2.03.02 and the alternative site plan drawing No.1-M-2.03.03. Which solution is to be selected finally has been kept open till the model tests are completed by Mysore Engineering Research Station at Krishnarajasagar.

M/s.
Mr.Grgic of Invest-Import visited Krishnarajasagar Research Station recently and had discussions with Mr.S.Govindaraj Executive Engineer (Hydraulic) and saw the model tests being conducted there. He has now written ~~to us~~ stating that Messrs. Invest-Import are convinced that the basic solution site plan drawing No.1-M-2.03. may be accepted in principle as the most suitable and economic solution for development of fishing harbour at Malpe and suggested that it would be advisable

20/11

---2,

the model test as per the drawing No.1-M-2.
.03.03 to find out the most convenient position of approach channel etc.

I am therefore to request you to kindly address the Director Mysore Agricultural Research Station at Krishnarajasagar to take up immediately the model tests as indicated ~~by above~~. We may also be requested to see that the tests are completed ~~within 3 months time.~~ early

A copy of the letter of Supdg. dated 31/10/67 is enclosed.

~~With kind regards,~~

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-
18/11

Shri
Mr. Chandappa Patil,
Secretary, P.W.D.

Dy
18/11

MOHAMED RAHMATHULLA,

396

D.O.M. A F86 V F-3 63

Nov. 18, 67.

Dear Shri Chandappa Patel,

Sub: DEVELOPMENT OF FISHING HARBOUR AT MALPE.

Messrs. Invest-Import of Yugoslavia have submitted the preliminary Project Report for the Development of a Fisheries Harbour at Malpe with Yugoslav assistance. Copies of the report have been sent to the Public Works Department and the Mysore Engineering Research Station at Krishnarajasagar.

2. As per the preliminary Project Report for the Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe, there is the basic solution shown in site plan drawing No. I-M-2-03-02 and the alternative site plan drawing No.1-M-2-03-03. Which solution is to be selected finally has been kept open till the model tests are completed by Mysore Engineering Research Station at Krishnarajasagar.

3. Mr. Grgic of M/s. Invest-Import visited Krishnarajasagar Research Station recently and had discussions with Mr. S. Govindaraj, Executive Engineer (Hydraulic) and saw the model tests being conducted there. He has now written stating that Messrs. Invest Import are convinced that the basic solution site plan drawing No.1-M-2-03-02 may be accepted in principle as the most suitable and economic solution for development of fishing harbour at Malpe and has suggested that it would be advisable to make the model test as per the drawing No.1-M-2-03-03 to find out the most convenient position of approach channel etc.

4. I am, therefore, to request you to kindly address the Director, Mysore Agricultural Research Station at Krishnarajasagar, to take up immediately the model tests as indicated above. He may also be requested to see that the tests are completed early. A copy of the letter of Orgic dated 31-10-1967 is enclosed.

Yours sincerely,

18/11

Shri Chandappa,Patel, I.A.S.,
Secretary to Govt. of Mysore,
Public Works Dept., BANGALORE.

Let.No.RM/GR/67 dated Camp Bangalore 31.10.67,from M/s.Invest-Import.
To The Secy. A&F.Deptt.

Sub:- Fishing Harbour at Malpe

Ref:-Preliminary Report-Final site plan of the fishing harbour.

We are pleased to confirm herewith the discussion which undersigned had pleasure and opportunity with your goodself in regard to subject of development of fishing harbour at Malpe.

1. As per the preliminary project report for development of fishing harbour at Malpe, there is the basic solution shown in site plan drawing No.1-M-2.03.02 and the alternative site plan drawing No. 1-M-2.03.03.

Which solution is to be selected finally has been kept open till the model tests are completed by Mys.Engg.Research Station at K.R. sagar for both proposals from the point of view of hydraulic behaviour and silting of the approach channel from the sea and sand bar in regard to obtain acceptable maintenance cost of the channel.

Due to the urgency of information in this subject, we mutually agreed that it would be the best to pay a visit immediately to the Mysore Engg.Research Station at K.R.Sagar and to discuss the problem at the spot.

2. On 31.10.1967 the undersigned has visited Mys.Engg.Research Station at K.R.Sagar in company with Mr.Badami from the Directorate of fisheries,Bangalore and have discussion on the spot with Mr.S.Govindaraj Ex.Engr.(Hydraulic) and Mr.S.Buddappa Assistant Engineer in charge of Port and Harbour. We have visited the site where the model test has been made and completed for Commercial Port as per order and instruction issued by the Port Officer. of State Mysore. The main point in their task was to investigate the possibility to keep the depth of -20 feet in the approach channel. The experts of Mysore Engg.Research Station at Krishnaraj Sagar have experimented with model of different depth and after taking into consideration all the facts obtained from the model during the experiment they have got the result, that is possible to keep the depth of -14 feet in the channel without difficulty,but for the depth of -20 feet as per the model test,heavy siltation arise at certain points and therefore they have to close the gaps between the islands in front of the entrance channel as additional brakwater to protect the approach channel from the siltation.

As per the opinion of the experts at the spert and subsequent discussion in their office it was pointed out,that from the studies so far carried out for the commercial harbour at Malpe, it is observed that -14 feet depth is available along the approach channel and though the bar with breakwaters of lengths 1.000 feet each on either side of the gut. This is in the case of the gaps between the island kept open. This approach channel may incidentally be satisfying the requirements of the fisheries harbour proposed. Any further improvement on this model test have to be studied by changing the lengths or orientations of breakwaters.

As far as we are concerned we are convinced that the basic solution site plan Drawing No.1-M-2.03.02 may be accepted in principle as the most suitable and economic solution for devt.of fishing harbour at Malpe without any further delay. It would be advisable to make the model test as per Drawing No.1-M-2.03.03 to find out most convenient position of approach chennel (which coincidently happens to be more or less the same with the model test already completed), length, type and position of breakwaters.

We understand that the Mysore Engineering Research Station at Krishnarajasagar has received a complete set of preliminary project report for fishing harbour at Malpe before twenty days

---2/-

398.

and may not go further into details because they have not received the order to make the model tests as per the Drawing No.1-M-2.03.02.

We therefore, are requesting you to issue the order to Mysore Engineering Research Station at K.R.Sagar immediately to make the model tests as above mentioned. Model tests may be completed within three months' time and basically the obtained data will be important for final selection of land, orientation and design of breakwater.

3)We have noted the comments given by the State Ports Officer at Karwar reg: the location of the harbour. We are pointing out the views of the State Port Officer are based on the facts, giving priority to the commercial harbour and to avoid any addl.expenses by them in developing the comml.harbour at Malpe. We understand that at this stage the harbour at Malpe should be developed essentially as a fishing harbour leaving the possibility of futther devt. of the harbour into a comml. harbour also. We are, therefore, selected solution of locations, the sites, for passenger, comml. and iron and manganese ore harbour, leaving adequate possibilities for devt. and constrn. of the harbour. As it may be seen from the site planDrawing No.1-M-2.03.02 there is envisaged passenger harbour, comml. harbour in the basin itself, and site for iron and manganese ore cargo berth. We want to point out that the site for loading of iron and manganese ore should be located outside the fishing the harbour and plant because, in handling such material the dust is very much developed which will be brought by help of wind direct to the fisheries plant, what is not advisable. We consider that the Malpe harbour will be under the control of one Port Officer as harbour and there will no difficulty in manipulation with any special wharfs,whatsoever.

4) We suggest at this stage to accept the basic solution for site plan Drawing No.1-M-2.03.02 in principle and proceed further with preparation of Civil Engg. Project detailed design for construction of the Port, as well acquire the land for this purpose. Simultaneously all other mechanical,electrical, industrial equipment and vessel design should be arranged.

We thank you very much for your kind cooperation and fruitful discussion and we assure you to our best cooperation at all times.

"Copy"

Invest-Import

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGÜTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

399 479

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre réf.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: 87116-RM/GR/IP/67.

Telex :- 418 Invest ND.
Phone:- 73864 & 79349
Grams :- Beogradimo ND or 418 ND Telex

New Delhi 18.10.67
Please reply to,
3, Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi 14

To
The Secretary to the
Government of Mysore,
Dept of Agriculture & Forest;
VIDHAN SOUDHA;
BANGALORE

5997/

Dear Sir,

Sub:- Despatch of Preliminary Project Report on Fishing Harbour Malpe.

With reference to our letter No.85324-RM/GR/IP/PR/67, dated 18th July 1967 we have advised you regarding the despatch of Priliminary Project Report for the Fishing Harbour at Malpe, which has been recieved by you already.

We want to draw your kind attention to the above and inform you that we shall be very much pleased to hear from you your further information for our further action. We hope that our Mr Ing. B.Grgic will be in Bangalore within 10 days and he will call on you for further discussion.

Thanking you and assuring you of our best attention, we remain,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT

P.S.V.RAO,

Agri. & Forest

14th Decr. 7

AF. 11 VFS 163.

Dear Shri Rao,

Sub:- Preliminary Project report of Malpe fishing harbour.

In continuation of the telephonic talk I had with you some days back, I am directed to request you to kindly send a copy of the preliminary Project Report for being sent to the Government of India urgently.

Yours sincerely,

(P.S.V.RAO)

Sri G.Lakshminarayana Rao,
Director of Fisheries
in Mysore, BANGALORE.

D/C
M/267.

BF 86 UFS63
By Regd Post AD

L/S 3
401

S. Goodwin Rox,
Jt Secy (WS) to
Govt of India
Ministry of Agriculture
Dept of Agriculture
New Delhi.

Sir,

Sub: Fishing Harbour at Malpe - Project Report -

In pursuance of the working group Discussions held at New Delhi on 20/11/87 with the State ~~representatives~~ Govt officials, I am directed to forward herewith the Preliminary Project Report on Fishing Harbour at Malpe prepared by M/s Engineering Consultants of Yugoslavia for perusal. The views of the State Govt will be sent to the G-I of India shortly.

Kindly acknowledge receipt.

7/12 21/12

US (WS)
A 912

RECEIVED
22/12

20/12

BY REGISTERED POST A.D.

4 85
402

AF 6 VFS 63.

- 22/12/67

Agriculture and Forest Department.

Sri Goodwin Rose,
Joint Secretary to Government of India,
Ministry of Food and Agri. C.D. & Cooperation,
Department of Agriculture, New Delhi.

Sir,

Sub:- Fishing Harbour Malpe-Project Report.

In pursuance of the working group Discussions held at New Delhi on 20-11-67 with the State Government Officers, I am directed to forward herewith the Preliminary Project Report on Fishing Harbour, Malpe, prepared by M/s Invest Import of Yugoslavia for perusal. The views of the State Government will be sent to the Government of India shortly.

Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Yours faithfully,

(P.S.V.PAO)
Under Secretary to Government
Agriculture and Forest Department

ns/22/12

Invest-Import

403

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGÜTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre réf.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: 87791-RM/GR/IP/67.

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 6839
Date 16 DEC 1967
AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPT.

New Delhi 13.12.67
Please reply to,
3, Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III;
New Delhi 14

To
The Secretary;
Govt of Mysore;
Ministry of Forest & Agriculture;
VIDHAN SOUDHA;
BANGALORE

Dear Sir,

Sub:- Fishing Harbour Malpe.

Ref:- Preliminary Report Final site plan of the fishing harbour

P 46 - 11

We request you to refer to our letter No RM/GR/67, dated 31st Oct 1967 and we found no reply from your end. We shall be very much pleased if you inform by return mail about your decision, so that we may go ahead with the preparation of our proposal for fishing harbour at Malpe.

Thanking you, we remain;

Yours faithfully,
INVEST IMPORT

Indira Pandit

D.A.I.C

16/12

16/12

404

Invest-Import

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

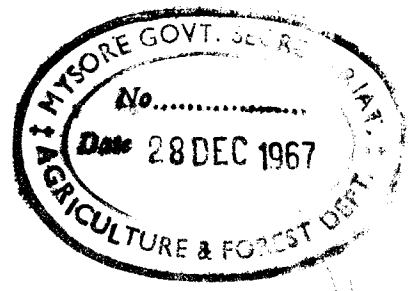
EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGUTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD
GRAMS: BEOGRADIMO
PHONE: 73864.
TELEX: 418 ND.

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre ref.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: 88057-RM/GR/IP/PB/67

New Delhi, 26.12.1967.
Please reply to:
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.



To:
The Secretary,
Govt. of Mysore,
Ministry of Forest & Agriculture,
Vidhan Saudha,
BANGALORE.

Dear Sir,

Sub: Fishing Harbour Malpe.

We request you to refer our letter No. RM/GR/67, dated 31st October, 1967 and our reminder No. 87791 -RM/GR/IP/PB/67, dated 13th December, 1967; we have not had any reply from your end regarding the different points and shall be pleased to have your early comments on the same and also your decision so that we may go ahead with the preparation of our proposal for fishing harbour malpe.

Please treat this as urgent and oblige.

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST - IMPORT

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

105

No.PWD 49 PSP 67

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

Dated, Bangalore, ...5-12-... 1967.

FROM

Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Public Works Department.

The Director,

Mysore Engineering Research Station,

Krishnarajasagar.

Sir,

Sub: Development of fishing harbour at Malpe

I am directed to forward herewith a copy of D.O. letter No.AF 86 VFS 63 dated 18.11.67 together with a copy of its enclosure from the Secretary to Government, Agriculture & Forest Department on the subject cited above and to request you to take immediate necessary action in the matter.

Yours faithfully,

(Sd)

(B.U. Venkataramaniah)
Under Secretary to Government,
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (PORTS).

Copy with copies of enclosures to the State Port Officer, Mangalore for information.

(COPY)

B.S. Subbaraya Sastry
S.O 5/c 29/12/67

406493

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No. AF 86 VFS 63.

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

FROM

Dated, Bangalore, ... Jany. 1968

Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture & Forest Department.

M/s Invest Import,
3, Ring Road,
Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

Dear Sirs,

Subject:- Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

Kindly refer to your letter No.RM/GR/67, dated 31st October 1967, addressed to the Secretary to Government of Mysore, Agriculture and Forest Department and subsequent reminders dated 13th and 26th December 1967 on the above subject.

I am directed to state that the matter is under consideration of Government in consultation with the Director, Mysore Engineering Research Station, Krishnarajasagar, Mysore State and it is expected that a reply will be sent to you in the near future.

Yours faithfully,

Issued
Dated 3/1/68

Sd/-

(T.J. Ramakrishnan)
Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio
Dy. Secy., A & F Deptt.

Copy to :-

1) **The Secretary to Government, P.W.D., Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore, with reference to his letter No.PWD 49 PSP 67, dated 5-12-1967, with a request to kindly expedite the matter as reminders are being received from M/s Invest Import.**

2) **The State Port Officer, Mangalore, for information.**

3) **The Director, Mysore Engineering Research Station, Krishnarajasagar, for information with a request to kindly expedite action, as a reply has to be sent to M/s Invest Import immediately.**

T&L 3/1/68

O/C

Dir. Agrl. Plang. Cell & Ex-Officio
Dy.Secy., A & F Deptt.

Invest-Import

40?495

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 660 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSOUTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD
GRAMS: BEOGRADIMO
PHONE: 73864.
TELEX: 418 ND.

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre ref.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: 88254-RM/GR/IP/PB/68.

New Delhi, 6.1.1968.
Please reply to:
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

888/86 PA

To:
The Secretary to
The Govt. of Mysore,
Agriculture & Forest Dept.,
Mysore Govt. Secretariat,
VIDHAN SOUDHA,
BANGALORE.

Dear Sir,

Sub: Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

We thank you for your letter No. AF.86.VFS63; dated 3rd January, 1968; the contents of which have been noted.

We understand that matter is under consideration of the Government of Mysore State, in consultation with the Director, Mysore Engineering Research Station, Krishnarajesagar, Mysore State and it is expected that the final reply will be received by you in near future.

We shall be very much pleased if you expedite your final reply as much as possible which will find our full attention.

Thanking you and hoping to have your good news,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST - IMPORT

Lr3MA
all

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

408

3332-36/62-64

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR,
MYSORE ENGINEERING RESEARCH STATION,
KRISHNARAJASAGAR.

Date 12/1/ 1968.

407

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Public Works Department (PORTS)
Vidhana Soudha,
BANGALORE-1

Sir,

1708 Sub: Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe

Ref: Your letter No.PWD 49 PSP 67 dated 5-12-1967

From the report of M/s.Invest-Import, Belgrade, Yougoslavia dealing with the development of fishing harbour at Malpe, it is seen that there are two proposals:

One which has been termed as the basic solution and detailed in Site Plan Drawing No.1-M-2.03.02. This envisages the use of the present entrance channel wherein they want a minimum depth of 4 meters (13.12 ft.) and a width of 40 meters (131.12 ft.). From the studies carried out so far, it can be stated that with two breakwaters of 304.8 meters (1000 ft.) each and directioned at S 80° W and N 63° W will give a depth of 4 meters (14 ft.) below L.W.O.S.T. The experiments have been carried out ~~with~~ Keeping the width of the entrance channel ~~being kept~~ at 121.9 meters (400 ft.). It will thus be seen that the basic requirements for the development of the fisheries harbour at Malpe with the entrance channel in its present location are met with and for this purpose no additional studies are necessary The entrance width of more than 40 meters (131.12 ft.) should not adversely effect the design in any aspect and perhaps it will be more helpful for future developments. Studies have been carried out keeping a width of 121.9 m. (400 ft.) to meet the requirements of the State Port Authorities.

Coming to the variant solution or the alternative proposal as detailed in Site Plan Drawing No.1-M-2.03.03, it may be mentioned that studies have to be carried ~~carried~~ out to find

out its suitability vis-a-vis the first proposal. If however the first proposal is to be accepted in principle as desired by M/s.Invest-Import in their letter No.RM/GR/67 dated 31-10-67, no additional model studies are required so far as proposal detailed in Drawing No.1-M-2.03.02.

I would also request like to confirm that the depth of 4.87 m (14 ft.) in the entrance channel is available with the construction of two breakwaters only and no other additional works like closing the gaps between the islands etc. are required. The question of closing the islands etc. will arise only in connection with the increase in the depth of entrance channel beyond 4 meters for the commercial port and has nothing to do with development of a Fisheries Harbour.

Yours faithfully,

Director,
Mysore Engineering Research Station,
Krishnarajasagar

11.1.68

499 410

Invest-Import

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 660 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-100
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSOUTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

GRAMS: BEOGRADIMO.
TELEX: ND-418.
PHONE: 73864.

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre ref.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: 88410-RM/GR/IP/SK/68.

New Delhi, 15.1.1968.
Please reply to:
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

RA

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. F 1906
Date 17 JAN 1968
AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPT.

To:
The Secretary,
Govt. of Mysore,
Ministry of Forest & Argiculturs,
Vidhan Soudha,
B A N G A L O R E.

Dear Sir,

Sub:- Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

We request you to refer to our letter No.88254-RM/GR/IP/PB/68, dated 6th Jan. 1968, and let us know when may we expect your news regarding above subject which was under consideration of the Govt of Mysore State in consultation with the Director, Mysore Engineering Research Station, Krishnarajasagar, Mysore State and it was expected that final reply will be received by you in near future.

Please let us know where the matter stands and oblige.

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST-IMPORT

AP 86 VIP 63

411 501

To

The Deputy Chief Controller of Plans
Ministry of Food, Ag & C.D.
Co-op.
Govt of India
New Delhi.

Sir,

Sub: Grant of Loan No 4330 [illegible]

Ref:
With reference to your letter No
Loan 433 25-2166-FX(D) dt. 30-9-67
& subsequent correspondence ending with this Secretariat's letter
No. dt. 22/12/67 in which
the Project was recommended for
~~grant~~ sanction of a loan of Rs 49
views of Govt with the Project as
(Rs 49,498) as detailed in the enclosure of this letter,
Rs 465 along with another Project given by
4690 memo dated [illegible]

This is an [illegible] would like
this Govt is [illegible] keen in [illegible]
to execute the Project with the [illegible]
assistance & required. Kindly
may please for financial assistance
to execute the same.

Yours

US (Dairy)
Govt

Copy of [illegible]
MOS

[illegible]

412

Invest-Import

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION – IMPORTATION
– EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL –
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

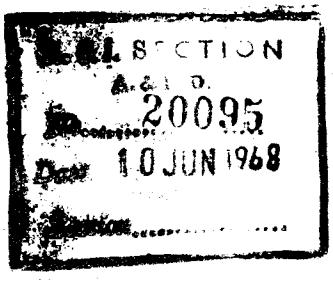
EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGUTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre ref.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: 91[illegible]-RM/GR/IP/PR/68.

GRAMS: BEOGRADIMO.
PHONE: 73864.
TELEX: 418 ND.

New Delhi, 4.6.1968.
Please reply to:
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.



To:
The Director of Fisheries;
Govt. of Mysore,
Multistoryed Building,
BANGALORE.

Dear Sir,

Sub: Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

Ref: Preliminary Project Report.

A&F(P-A) No. 35/66 Date. 11/6

Further to your request for the Preliminary Project Report vide your letter No. ERW/3435/65-66; dated 15th May, 1968 and our letter No. 90778-RM/GR/IP/PR 68; dated 20th May, 1968; we are pleased to enclose one complete set of the Preliminary Project Report for Malpe Fishing Harbour consisting of the following (free of charge):-

i. Fishing Harbour at Malpe (Preliminary Project Report)
Vol. I Tech. Description.

ii. Fishing Harbour at Malpe (Preliminary Project Report)
Vol. II Drawings.

At the same time we would like to advise you that any further copy required would make us reprint the complete project again, which certainly will mean tremendous expenses. Therefore, in case you will definitely need some more copies please note that it will cost at least US $ 700.- for a set of 10 extra copies. Also be informed that this reprinting etc. will at least take one month's time after the receipt of the amount involved and your advice to reprint.

Lysm 11/6

Contd...2

Therefore we request you to consider the above and let us know by earliest, so that we may go ahead with the subject matter.

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST - IMPORT

Encls: 2 Books.

Copy to: The Secretary,
Govt. of Mysore,
Forest and Agriculture,
M Y S O R E.

505
414

Material for Press Note on Malpe Fishing Harbour

A Yugoslav Team of Experts visited Malpe and conducted a preliminary survey and collected the required data for preparation of preliminary project report for Malpe at the cost of Rs.1.57 lakhs and agreed to be paid as per the agreement entered into between the Government of Mysore and the Yugoslav firm, Messrs Invest Import. The preliminary project report has been prepared by the firm for the development of fishing harbour at Malpe and this report has been submitted to Government in July,1967. The following are the items envisaged in the Project Report.

1.	Approach channel, break water and harbour basin ..	Rs.650.360
2.	Fisheries Centre	Rs.7733.700
3.	Ship yard	Rs.8578.000
4.	Training centre	Rs. 890.150
	Total expenses on civil works ..	Rs.23,705.490

It may be seen that the estimated total cost on civil works is Rs.2.37 crores as against the original estimate of Rs.1.20 crores.

The Yugoslav Team of Experts in their preliminary report has suggested alternative designs for the construction of harbour works. These designs have been referred to the Mysore Engineering Research Station at K.R.Sagar for testing the model of both the designs in order to enable the Government to decide about the designs. As soon as the model tests are completed, Government will be in a position to decide the design.

...

507
415.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

Mysore Government Secretariat
Vidhana Soudha
Dated Bangalore the 20th June 1968.

No.APD 86 VFS 63.

From

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

To

1. The Secretary to Government of Mysore,
Public Works Department.

2. The Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore.

3. The State Port Officer, Mangalore (S.K.District)

4. The Executive Engineer, P.W.D. (Ports Division)
Karwar (North Kanara District)

5. The Director, Mysore Engineering Research Station
P.W.D.K.R.Sagar Mandya District.

Sir,

Subject: Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe with Yugo-Slav Assistance.

I am directed to request you kindly to participate in a meeting on the above subject under the Chairmanship of the Minister for State, Fisheries and Minor Ports at 3.30 P.M. at the office of the Director, Mysore Engineering Research Station, PWD, K.R.Sagar, Mandya District on the 25th June 1968 together with the connected particulars.

Yours faithfully,

(T.J.Ramakrishnan)
Director Agriculture Planning Cell
and Ex.Officio Deputy Secretary to Govt
A & F.Department.

ISSUED
Dated 21/6/68

Copy to the Private Secretary to the Minister for State Fisheries and Minor Ports for information.

20/6/68

509 416

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE
Department of Fisheries

G. LAKSHMINARAYANA RAO, M.A.
Director of Fisheries

Office of the
Director of Fisheries in Mysore
Bangalore-1. Dated 3-6-68

D.O.No.BRW/3435/65-66

ar Sri Ramakrishnan,

SUB:- Fishing Harbours - Development of Malpe with Yugoslav assistance - objection from the Port Department -

---oOo---

546
6.6.68

I invite your kind reference to the meeting held in your chambers in October 1967 with the Executive Engineer (Ports Division) Karwar and others, and the note dated 25-10-67 sent by the State Port Officer recording his objection to the basic solution given in the Yugoslav report. I enclose herewith a copy of my D.O. letter of even No. dated 30-3-68 addressed by me to the State Port Officer and his reply dated 7-5-68 in which the State Port Officer has given his concurrence to the basic solution. This is for your kind information and further necessary action.

25/7/PA

Encl: 2 copies of letters

Yours sincerely,

(G. LAKSHMINARAYANA RAO)

TO

Sri T.J. Ramakrishnan,
Director, Agricultural Planning Cell &
Ex-Officio Dy.Secretary to Govt.of Mysore,
Agriculture & Forest Department
'Vidhana Soudha'
BANGALORE

GLR/J/3.6.

417 511

Copy of this office D.O.letter No.BRW/3435/65-66 dated 30-3-68 addressed to the State Port Officer, Mangalore.

SUB:- Fishing Harbours - development of - with ~~Yoslav~~ Yugoslav assistance -

REF:- Your note on the development of Malpe Harbour as proposed by the Yugoslavian Team dated 25-10-67.

Please refer to the notes sent by you for the meeting convened by Sri T.J. Ramakrishnan, Deputy Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Agriculture & Forest Department, Bangalore and to the subsequent discussions I had with you on the subject. Since the Engineering Research Station, Krishnarajasagar has indicated that the basic solution given in the preliminary project report is feasible according to the model tests carried out at Krishnarajasagar the Government intend that this should be taken up immediately. As indicated by me during our discussions the adoption of this basic solution is not likely to jeopardise the working of the commercial Port as feared by you. It is confirmed that the commercial activities would and could still be carried on in the basic ~~i~~at the place marked which is included in the Project. The location of the passenger jetty as shown in the plan may perhaps have to be changed and this could very well be done and the passenger jetty could also be located in the "commercial" wing marked in the plan. As Government have decided that the Ist alternative should be adopted I request your concurrence to this plan.

/COPY/

Director of Fisheries

513

418

Copy of letter No.GNL/51/68-69 dated 7-5-68 received from the State Port Officer, Mangalore.

SUB:- Fishing Harbours - Development of with Yugoslav assistance -

REF:- Your D.O.L.No.BRW/3435/65-66 dated 30-3-1968.

I acknowledge receipt of your letter D.O.letter cited.

Under the circumstances explained in your D.O.letter, I give my concurrance.

/COPY/

Director of Fisheries

Invest-Import

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 690 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGUTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

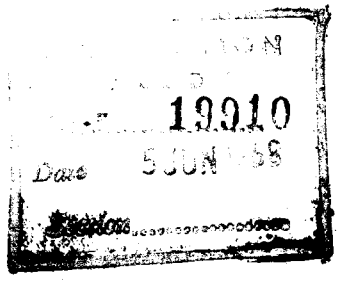
EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre ref.:
Unser Zeichen:
Our ref.: 91155-RM/GR/IP/PB/68.

GRAMS: BEOGRADIMO.
PHONE: 73864.
TELEX: 418 ND.

New Delhi, 3.6.1968.
Please reply to:
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
New Delhi-14.

To:
The Secretary to
The Govt. of Mysore;
Dept. of Forest & Agriculture;
Vidhan Soudha;
BANGALORE.
(MYSORE).



Dear Sir,

Sub: Fishing Harbour at Malpe.

We request you to refer to your letter No. AF.86.VFS/63, dated 17th/18th April, 1968 where you have mentioned that the matter is under consideration of the Government Department of Public Works, we are sure till now you must have received some reply from them (PWD) which may kindly be submitted to us for further action.

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST - IMPORT

517420

Government of Mysore

Office of the Minister of State
for Fisheries and Ports,
Bangalore, Dated 20th June 1968.

Tour programme of Sri H.C. Linga Reddy, Minister of State for Fisheries and Ports in the Districts of Mandya and Mysore from 25th to 27th June 1968.

Tuesday, the 25th June 1968

12-30 Noon Dep: Bangalore by car

3-00 P.M. Arr: K.R. Sagar

3-30 P.M. Attend the meeting of Development of Malpe Port

H a l t

Wednesday, the 26th June 1968

8-00 A.M. Dep: K.R. Sagar
8-20 A.M. Arr: Mysore

Attend the Second Conference of Minor Ports

H a l t

Thursday, the 27th June 1968

8-00 A.M. Dep: Mysore

10-30 A.M. Arr: Bangalore

P.A to the Minister of State
for Fisheries & Ports.

To

All concerned

TDR
26/6/68

No,TP.FP.4/68 BOOK POST ON INDIA GOVT. SE

Office of the Minister of
State for Fisheries & Ports,
Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

The development of Malpe as a Fishing Harbour.

The preliminary Project Report submitted to the Government by M/s- Invest Import, Belgrade, Yugoslavia covers a comprehensive scheme for construction of a harbour with harbour basin for fishing vessels, approach channel of about 4.0 Meters depth with necessary break waters etc., modern fishing vessels, fish transport vessels, ice plant, freezing plant, cold storage, canning plant and can making plant, fish curing plant, fish meal and oil plant, ship yard, water supply, drainage, roads, fish transport vehicles, etc. The report recommends the utilisation of the present entrance channel for the entrance to the proposed fishing harbour with the construction of suitable break waters etc. If the model tests which were then being undertaken by at the Mysore Fishing Research Station, Krishnarajasagar indicated the feasibility of improving the depths in the entrance channels by such means. Rough estimate of cost of construction of such a fishing harbour have been given in the report. The report has also given an alternative solution for the fishing harbour with a separate project channel with back waters etc., directly from the sea in case the first solution is not feasible. No costs have been worked out for this alternative solution. The report prefers the first solution if the results of the model tests are favourable. Besides the harbour works, the Project envisages the introduction of a fleet of at least 30 such fishing vessels fully equipped. These vessels would be of 2 types i.e., vessels of 18.8 meters over all length, vessels of 26.05 meters over all length. The former would be used on grounds nearer Malpe while the latter would be used on distent grounds and would be useful if large quantities of tuna are located of such catches as well. This fleet would land about 25,000 tons of fish. The Project will include facilities for fish handling and preservation of processing, using different methods by freezing, canning, curing etc, and also for utilisation of trash fish to fish waste etc., for use as fish meal. Following is the break up of the expenditure on various items.

422
52

I Civil Engineering Works

		Rs.
1.	Approach Channel & breakwaters	27,28,500
2.	Harbour basin	37,75,140
3.	Fisheries centre	70,16,100
4.	Ship yard	83,81,900
5.	Training Centre	8,49,200
6.	Communication	1,46,200
7.	Fresh water supply	4,68,550
8.	Sea water supply	1,66,550
9.	Drainage	1,73,250
		2,37,05,490 or
		Rs.2.37 crores

II.	Fishing vessels with fishing gear, processing plant and equipments	Rs.5.78 cerores
III	Outdoor transportation	Rs.1.20 "
IV	Shipyard equipments	Rs.1.03 "
	Total	Rs.10.38 crores

FISHERIES CENTRE

	Quantity	Cost
Fishing		
1. Fishing vessels 18.80 m.	15	
2. -do- 26.05m.	15	
3. Transport ship 30.40 m.	3	
4. Fishing gear Trawl nets	90	
Purse seine	30	
& spares.		
5. Fish cases	38,000	
Fish processing:		
1. Ice plant 125 tons/24 hrs.		
Cold storage (300 tons(ice)		
(300 tons(fresh fish)		
(980 tons (frozen fish)		
2. Freezer -Contact plate freezer (2.6 tons each)	2	
Tunnel freezers (10 tons each)	2	
3. Canning plant (8 tons of fresh material in 8 hrs.)		Rs.5.78 crores
4. Curing house, brine generator		
5. Fish meal & oil plant-30 tons of raw material in 24 hrs.		
6. Miscellaneous equipment like balances, fish cutting and conveying equipment, washing equipment etc. 32,000 wooden cases.		
Miscellaneous		
Transport equipment-		
Electric trolleys 6 Fork lift Truck-6		Rs.1.20 crores.
Refrigerated truck 6 Insulated truck-10		
Trucks for general use -6		

5 25
424

Proceedings of the meeting held at K.R. Sagar, Mysore on 25-6-1968, regarding Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour under Yugoslav Assistance.

P R E S E N T:

1. Minister of State for Fisheries and Minor Ports.
2. Secy. to Govt., A. & F. Dept. I/c.
3. Dir. of Fisheries.
4. Dir., Mysore Engg. Research Institute, K.R. Sagar.
5. State Port Officer, Karwar.
6. Executive Engineer, Ports Dvn., P.W.D., Karwar.

After discussion it was agreed that the basic solution furnished in the preliminary project report produced by the Yugoslav Team may be accepted with the condition that as and when the Indo-Pol Project Report on the six minor ports is produced suitable adjustments or modifications could be taken ~~t~~ into consideration in the implementation of basic solution given by Yugoslav Team in the Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour. The advantage of this basic solution is that this can be conveniently used both for fishing harbour and also for commercial cargo purposes. The variant solution given by the Yugoslav Team will be mainly for fisheries. The decision to implement the development of Malpe Fishing Port on the basis of basic solution may be further processed by preparation of plan~~ned~~ and estimates as well as necessary clearance from Govt. of India in regard to the items of expenditure as part of centrally sponsored scheme. Action will have to be taken by Secy., A. & F., Dir. of Fisheries, Secy.

P.W.D. Dr. Doddiah, Director of Mysore Engg. Research Institute, K.R. Sagar will constantly keep in touch with the Govt. with regard to the implementation of the Project and Govt. should also keep Mysore Engg. Research Institute fully in the picture of the implementation of the Project.

(T.J. RAMAKRISHNAN)
Secy., A. & F. I/c.

No. AF 86 VF 563

426 527

ISSUED
12-7-
Date

The Secy. P. W. D.

The D. F.

The Director, Marine Engineering Research Institute, K. R. Layout

The Harbour Officer, Karwar

The Executive Engineer, Ports Div., P. W. D. Karwar.

Sir

Sub:- Development of Fishing Harbour at Karwar - proceedings of the meeting.

I am directed to enclose herewith for information and necessary action a copy of the proceedings of the meeting held at K. R. Layout, Mysore, on 21-6-1968. ~~Action taken may please be intimated urgently.~~

Y. F.

WLJ
Asst
IM/1968

427.52

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No. AF 86 VPS 63.

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

Dated, Bangalore, 12-7-1963.

FROM

The *Secretary to the Government of Mysore,*
Agriculture & Forest Department.

To.

The Secretary to Government, Public Works Department, Bangalore.
The Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore.
The Director, Mysore Engineering Research Institute,
K.R. Sagar, Bangalore. Mysore
The State Port Officer, Karwar.
The Executive Engineer, Ports Division,
Public Works Department, Karwar.

Sir,

Subject:- Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe -
Proceedings of the meeting.

---oOo---

I am directed to enclose herewith for information and necessary action a copy of the Proceedings of the meeting held at K.R. Sagar, Mysore, on 25-6-1963.

Yours faithfully,

(P.S.V. RAO)
Under Secretary to Government,
A & F Department.

PM/12-7-63/Gen.

-2 5 3 1
428

Proceedings of the Meeting held at K.A. SAGAR, Mysore on 25-6-1968, regarding Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour under Yugoslav Assistance.

PRESENT:

1. Minister of State for Fisheries & Minor Ports.
2. Secretary to Government, Agriculture & Forest Dept.I/c.
3. Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore.
4. Director, Engineering Research Institute, K.R.Sagar.
5. State Port Officer, Karwar.
6. Executive Engineer, Ports Division, P.W.D. Karwar.

After discussion it was agreed that the basic solution furnished in the preliminary project report produced by the Yugoslav Team may be accepted with the condition that as and when the Indo-Pol Project Report on the six minor ports is produced suitable adjustments or modifications could be taken into consideration in the implementation of basic solution given by Yugoslav Team in the Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour. The advantage of this basic solution is that this can be conveniently used both for fishing harbour and also for commercial cargo purposes. The variant solution given by the Yugoslav Team will be mainly for fisheries. The decision to implement the development of Malpe Fishing Port on the basis of basic solution may be further processed by preparation of plan and estimates as well as necessary clearance from Government of India in regard to the items of expenditure as part of centrally sponsored scheme. Action will have to be taken by Secretary to Government, Agriculture & Forest Dept., Director of Fisheries, Secy. Public Works Department. Dr.Doddiah, Director of Mysore Engg. Research Institute, K.R. Sagar will constantly keep in touch with the Govt. with regard to the implementation of the Project and Govt. should also keep Mysore Engg. Research Institute fully in the picture of the implementation of the Project.

Sd/-
T.J. RAMAKRISHNAN
Secy., A. & F. I/c.

AF 86 VF-S63.

533
429

To

~~The~~ ~~H~~. Secy. to G.O.I.

Ministry of Food, Agri, CD + Co-op.
(Deptt. of Agri) New Delhi.

Sir,

Two dfts.,

Sub: Fishing Harbour Malpe - project Report.

Ref: ~~This Office letter~~ of even no. dt 22.12.67. ~~@page 485/C~~
Your letter no..... dt... (p. 433 c/A)

With reference to the above subject, I am directed to state, that the State Govt. has agreed, to accept the basic solution furnished in the preliminary project report produced by the Yugoslav team. ~~as accepted~~. Hence I am to request you to ~~Convey~~ Confirm the Central assistance ~~as~~ for the enhanced Cost as requested ~~reported~~ in this Govt. letter of even no. dt 31.7.1967

@page 409 C/F

YF.

Ys Asst-D.
AO

AF 86 VFS 63.

535

430

To

M/s Invest. Import.

3, Ring Road - Lajpat Nagar III

New Delhi-14.

Sir,

Sub: Preliminary project report on fishing Harbour at Malpe - Mysore.

page 465 C/F

M/y to the correspondence resting with your ~~M/s to your~~ letter no. RM/GR/67 dt 31.10.67 on the above subject, I am directed to state, that the State Govt. has agreed to accept the basic solution furnished in your report and the matter is under consideration in consultation with the Govt. of India. YF.

Yours Affly

Copy to Dir. of Fisheries Bangalore for information.

Copy to Dy to Govt Min F A C D & C w.r.t. his letter no..... dt..... on the subject.

781
(49)

537 431

Draft letter No. AF 86 VFS 63.

The Secy. to Govt. of India,
Miny. of Food, Agri., C.D. & C.,
(Dept. of Agri.),
NEW DELHI.

Sir,

Sub: Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour with Yugoslav Assistance.

Ref: Your letter No.25-2/66-FY(D), dated 30th Sep. 1967.

State Govt. have separately addressed Govt. of India stating that the basic solution offered by the Yugoslav Experts is agreed and G.O.I. may kindly confirm the Central assistance for enhanced cost of the Project.

2. Meanwhile, recently, a Conference was held at Mysore on Minor Ports on 26-6-1968 when Secy. to G.O.I. Miny. of Transport had discussions with the Minr. of State for Fisheries and Ports and suggested that a meeting may be held in New Delhi under the Miny. of Transport in which the Secy. to G.O.I., Miny. of Food, Agri., C.D. & C. may also be represented along with State Ministers for Fisheries and State Officers for the Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour with Yugoslav Assistance.

3. If acceptable, Miny. of Food, Agri., C.D. & C. (Dept. of Agr.) may kindly arrange for such a meeting with the Secy. to G.O.I., Miny. of Transport and advise State Govt. of the date and time for discussions on the implementation of the basic solution offered by Yugoslav Experts for the Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour. Your early attention in the matter is solicited.

Yours faithfully,

16/7/68

(T.J. RAMAKRISHNAN)
Secy., A. & F. I/c.

Copy for information to:

1. Secy. to G.O.I., Miny. of Transport, New Delhi.
2. Dir. of Fisheries, B'lore.
3. State Port Officer, Mangalore.

U.S., A. & F.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

537(a)
433

No. AF 86 VFS 63.

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

Dated, Bangalore, 19-7-*196* 8.

FROM

The *Secretary to the Government of Mysore.*
Agriculture & Forest Department.

To.

Messrs Invest-Import,
3, Ring Road-Lajpat Nagar III,
NEW DELHI- 14.

Sir,

Sub:- Preliminary project report on Fishing Harbour at Malpe-Mysore.

---oOo---

With reference to the correspondence resting with your letter No.RM/GR/67, dated 31.10.67 on the above subject, I am directed to state, that the State Government, has agreed to accept the basic solution furnished in your report and the matter is under consideration in consultation with the Government of India.

Yours faithfully,
Sd/-
P.S.V. RAO
Under Secretary to Government
A & F Department.

19/1/68

Copy to Director of Fisheries Bangalore for information.

Copy to Sectretary to Govt., Ministry F. A. C.I. & C. with reference to their letter No.25-2/66-FY(D), dated 30.9.67, on the ~~xxx~~ subject.

(P.S.V. RAO)
Under Secretary to Government,
A & F Department.

539
434

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No. AF 86 XFS 63. MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

Dated, Bangalore, - 7 - 1968.

FROM

The *Secretary to the Government of Mysore*
Agriculture & Forest Department.

To,

The Secretary to Government of India,
Ministry of Food, Agri., C.D.& Coop.,
(Department of Agriculture)
New Delhi.

Sir,

Sub:- Fishing Harbour Malpe-project Report.

Ref:- Your letter No. 25-2/66-Fy(D)
dated 30.9.66

With reference to the above subject, I am directed to state, that the State Government has agreed, to accept the basic solution furnished in the preliminary project report produced by the Yugoslav team. Hence I am to request you to confirm the Central assistance for the enhanced Cost as requested in this Government letter of even Mxx number dated 31.7.1967.

Yours faithfully,

1967

(P.S.V. RAO)
Under Secretary to Government,
A & F Department.

Date 19/7/68

PM/18-7-68/2cs.

435 SHI

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No.AF 86 VFS 63.

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

Dated, Bangalore, ...-.7.-1968.

FROM

The *Secretary to the Government of Mysore,*
Agriculture & Forest Department.

To.

The Secretary to Government of India,
Ministry of Food, Agri., C. D. & Cooperation,
(Department of Agriculture),
NEW DELHI.

Sir,

Sub:- Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour with Yugoslav Assistance.

Ref:- Your letter No.25-2/66-FY(D), dated 30th Sep. 1967.

---oOo---

State Government have separately addressed Government of India stating that the basic solution offered by the Yugoslav Experts is agreed and Govt. of India may kindly confirm the Central assistance for enhanced cost of the Project.

2. Meanwhile, recently, a Conference was held at Mysore on Minor Ports on 26-6-1968 when Secretary to Govt. of India Ministry of Transport had discussions with the Minister of State for Fisheries and Ports and suggested that a meeting may be held in New Delhi under the Ministry of Transport in which the Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Food, Agri., C.D. & Coop. may also be represented along with State Minister for Fisheries and State Officers for the Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour with Yugoslav Assistance.

3. If acceptable, Ministry of Food, Agri., C.D. & Coop. (Department of Agriculture) may kindly arrange for such a meeting with the Secretary to Govt. of India, Ministry of Transport and advise State Government of the date and time for discussions on the implementation of the basic solution offered by Yugoslav Experts for the Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour. Your early attention in the matter is solicited.

Yours faithfully,

(P.S.V. RAO)
Under Secretary to Government,
A & F Department.

PM/18-7-68/2cs.

NO THREE

436
543

MESSAGE NO THE.. THREE

MESSAGE FROM SPECIAL COMMISSIONER MYSORE NEW DELHI
TO SHRI A MUNI SWAMY GOWDA, DEPUTY SECRETARY AGRICULTURE AND
FOREST DEPATMENT :
(MESSAGE FROM SHT.. SHRI T.J. RAMAKRISHNAN)
'' PLEASE ASK P.S.V. RAO TO WITHHOLD ACTION ON
FILE DEALING WITH MALPE FISHING HARBOUR TILL MY RETURN STOP''

2.30 pm

O.J. RAMAKRISHNAN.

Proceedings of the meeting held in the chambers of the Minr. of State for Fisheries on 29-7-1968 at 3 P.M.

P R E S E N T:

1. Minr. of State for Fisheries & Ports.
2. Secy., A. & F. I/c.
3. Dir. of Fisheries.
4. Dy. Secy., P.W.D. (Services).
5. U.S., P.W.D. (Ports).
6. State Port Officer, Karwar. (Captain Kumaran).
7. Mr. B. Grgich of M/s. Invest-Import of Yugoslavia, New Delhi.

A brief note on the development of Malpe Fishing Harbour with Yugoslav Assistance on the basis of increased costs since occurred prepared by Dir. of Fisheries is enclosed herewith.

2. The note furnished by Dir. of Fisheries was discussed. As a result of price rise and increase in expenditure, the following will be the broad break up of the Project:

	Rs. in crores
1. Civil Eng. works including designs and supervision.	3.50
2. Dredging and channel maintenance equipment.	1.50
3. Fishing Vessels, etc., including Fishing Centre equipment, processing plants, out door transportation vessels and other allied equipment, etc.	8.00
4. Shipyard equipment including ship repair facilities, workshop equipment, floating docks - 2 Nos.	3.50
	16.50

3. M/s. Invest Import of Yugoslavia will furnish State Govt. the broad breakup of civil engineering works estimated to cost Rs.3.05 crores giving portion of expenditure that will cover designs and supervision and portion of expenditure

547
438

that will cover materials supplies and execution.

(Action: M/s. Invest-Import of Yugoslavia, New Delhi).

4. A question was raised whether to give the project on a Turn Key basis to M/s. Invest-Import of Yugoslavia or operate departmentlly. This will require consultation with G.O.I. as civil portion of the expenditure in the construction of the harbour will be operated as a Centrally sponsored Scheme, the cost of the necessary infra structure being met by G.O.I. and State Govt. This will await consultation with G.O.I., Miny. of F. & A. and later in consultation with the Miny. of Transport, G.O.I.

5. Dy. Secy., P.W.D. mentioned that State Govt. is thinking of establishment of a State Construction Corporation that will be an Agency to execute civil works approved by P.W.D. and hence much of the normal delays occurring in civil construction of Govt. works will be avoided. If it is agreed to entrust the work on a turn-key basis to M/s. Invest-Import of Yugoslavia the State Construction Corpn., which is likely to come up soon will be free to offer their quotations for consideration in the execution of the Project.

6. One of the considerations that was pointed out by the State Port Officer in entrusting the work on a turn-key basis is the fact that M/s. Invest-Import of Yugoslavia can be held responsible for speedy execution of the work. Further, as a great deal of coordination is involved in the execution of the work and timely operations to make the Project a success it will be in the interest of Yugoslav party to the agreement to execute the work on time. In other words, the normal delays in execution when entrusted to P.W.D. could be avoided

if this approach is selected. This matter also is for consideration in consultation with G.O.I.

7. 8. The terms and conditions of implementing the Project with the Yugoslav Assistance will have to be finalised in consultation with the G.O.I. in the Miny. of Food & Agri., Miny. of Finance (Dept. of Economic Affairs) and if necessary the Miny. of Commerce. The Yugoslav proposal envisages transactions of repayment by means of fish catch particularly Tuna Fish and Fish Meal. This will be considered in consultation with the G.O.I. and if approved will find a place in the main agreement. Meanwhile, D.S., P.W.D. suggested that if Yugoslavia are interested in the import of iron-ore from the State, the same may also be explored if it can be accepted in repayment of debts incurred by State Govt.

(Action: Secretary, A. & F.).

7. Dir. Fisheries advised that it will be helpful if a D.O. letter can issue from the Minr. of State for Fisheries to Shri Annasaheb P. Shinde, Minister of State for Food & Agri., G.O.I. requesting that G.O.I. may kindly expedite the proposal sent by State Govt. as it is desired that State Govt. should finalise the issue of a letter of intent or letter of acceptance to the Yugoslav party preferably by the end of August, 1968. Secy., A. & F. I/c. agreed to submit a draft D.O. letter to the Minr. of State for Fisheries accordingly. (Action: Secretary, A. & F.).

8. Finally M/s. Invest-Import of Yugoslavia represented by Mr. Grgich has requested to furnish State Govt. a draft

551
440

agreement of the Project including items mentioned in the note under discussion together with other formalities attached to the main agreement without specifying details of items of expenditure, etc. The idea is that this draft agreement will form a working basis for State Govt. and G.O.I. to consider the speedy implementation of the Project. (Action: M/s. Invest Import of Yugoslavia, New Delhi).

T J Ramakrishnan

(T.J. RAMAKRISHNAN) 30/7/68
Secy., A. & F. I/c.

141
553

N O T E

SUB:- Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour with Yugoslav Assistance -

---

Messrs. Invest Import, Belgrade, Yugoslavia have furnished the Preliminary Project Report on the development of fishing harbour at Malpe in July,1967 and since then the report had been under the consideration of the State Government. The report included a basic solution for the fishing harbour and also gave a variant solution if the model tests carried out at the Mysore Engineering Research Station, K.R. Sagar did not indicate the possibility of obtaining the required depth in the approach entrance channel as proposed in the basic solution. Since the required depth of minus 14' as reported to be obtainable with the construction of two breakwaters of 304.8 metres (1000') each and since the basic solution includes provision for the commercial port for its activities to be carried on, the Government have decided to adopt the basic solution and the same has been intimated to Messrs. Invest Import in letter No. dated

According to the estimate given in the preliminary project report the approximate cost of the project is as follows:-

I Civil Engineering Works:-

1. Approach channel & breakwaters	. . .	Rs.27,28,500
2. Harbour basin	. . .	Rs.37,75,140
3. Fisheries centre	. . .	Rs.70,16,100
4. Shipyard	. . .	Rs.83,81,900
5. Training Centre	. . .	Rs. 8,49,200
6. Communication	. . .	Rs. 1,46,200
7. Fresh water supply	. . .	Rs. 4,68,650
8. Sea water supply	. . .	Rs. 1,66,550
9. Drainage	. . .	Rs. 1,73,250
		Rs.237,05,490 or Rs. 2.37 crores
II. Fishing vessels with fishing gear, processing plant and equipments		Rs. 5.78 "
III Outdoor transportation		Rs. 0.12 "
IV Shipyard equipments		Rs. 1.03 "
TOTAL		Rs. 9.30 "

During discussions with Mr. B. Orgic of Messrs. Invest Import New Delhi it was indicated that since the above estimate was prepared some time back the revised cost on account of general increase in prices etc., would be as follows:-

Dredging and channel maintenance equipment Rs.3.50 crores

Contd....2.....

1.	Civil Engineering works	Rs. 3.50 crores
2.	Dredging and channel maintenance equipment	1.50 "
3.	Fishing vessels etc.	8.00 "
4.	Shipyard equipment	3.50 "
	Total	16.50 crores

The further steps to be taken to implement the project are as follows:-

(1) Concurrence of the Government of India:-

The State Government have already addressed the Government of India stating that the basic solution offered in the Yugoslav Report is agreed to and the Government of India may kindly confirm the central assistance for the enhanced cost of the project. The Government have also suggested that a meeting of the Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Cooperation and Secretary to Government of India Ministry of Transport along with the State Minister for Fisheries and State Officers may be arranged for discussion on the implementation of the project.

The concurrence of the Government of India is required not only regarding the financial assistance admissible from the Government of India under the plan schemes but also on the following:

(i) Getting clearance from the DGTD for equipment to be imported.
(ii) Terms and conditions of the foreign contribution and the agreement to be entered into with Yugoslavia.
(iii) Terms and conditions of repayment of cost of equipment supplied by Yugoslavia under credit.

All the above items will have to be discussed with the Govt. of India and finalised with the greatest speed preferably by the end of August, 1968 according to the phasing indicated below:-

Phasing of the work:-

It is suggested that the project may be taken up either as a turn-key job or as a departmentally executed work based on the design plans and estimates to be furnished by the Yugoslavian experts. As a turn-key job the entire responsibility of the construction within stipulated period would fall on M/s Invest Import, Belgrade Under departmental execution, the work will only be supervised by Messrs. Invest-Import.

In either case, the following phasing may be adopted for execution of the project, provided the letter of intent is sent to Messrs. Invest-Import by end of August '68.

(1) Designing, planning & costing (By Invest-Import at Belgrade)	Sept.'68 - Jan. '69
(2) Obtaining approval and technical sanction to above designs by the Govt.of India.	Feb.'69 - March '69
Civil Construction work	- April'69 - Sept.'71
(4) Dredging	- Sept. '70 - Sept.'71
(5) Equipment supply	- Sept.'70 - Sept.'71
(6) Target date for completion of project.	- October '71

.....

Dear Shri Jagjivanramji,

Kindly refer to your Miny's letter No.25-2/66-FY(D), ted 30th September 1967 regarding development of fishing rbour at Malpe with Yugoslav Assistance. You have al- idy advised State Govt. that as far as Fishing Harbour this Port is concerned, it will be covered by the ntrally Sponsored Scheme "Provision of landing and berthing facilities at Minor Ports" and carries a Central assistance of one hundred percent grant from 1-4-1967. State Govt. have since informed G.O.I. in our letter of even number dated 19-7-68 that the basic solution offered by preliminary Project report of the Yugoslav Team is acceptable and requested that G.O.I. may kindly confirm the Central assistance for the enhanced cost of the Project. As the State Govt. attach a great deal of importance for the construction of the Fisheries Harbour at Malpe in order to facilitate deep sea fishing and increase fish catch, I shall be thankful if you will kindly assist the State Govt., the full hundred percent Central assistance for the landing and berthing facilities at Malpe Fishing Harbour on the basis of the Yugoslav report even though the cost has since risen due to various factors. I will be seeing you in this connection on 23rd Aug. 1968.

With regards,

Yours sincerely,

Shri Jagjivan Ram,
Union Minr. for Food & Agriculture,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI.

P.T.O.

Copy to:

1. The Secy. to Govt. of Mysore, P.W.D & E. Dept.
2. The Dir. of Fisheries, B'lore.
3. The State Port Officer, Karwar (Capt. Kumaran).

Dear Shri Goiwin Rose,

Kindly refer to your Ministry's letter No.25-2/66/ PY(S), dated 30-9-1967, regarding Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour with Yugoslav Assistance and our letter of even number dated 19-7-1968.

2. The Minister of State for Fisheries will be available in New Delhi from 19th to 24th August 1968. In this connection, it will be advantageous if the meeting proposed between the Ministry of Food and Agriculture and the Ministry of Transport in our letter of even number dated 19-7-1968 could be held at this time. On August 22, 1968 the Agricultural Prices Commission are holding a meeting for discussion with State Government on the procurement of prices and other policies. As the State Government is anxious to expedite starting of the construction of Fisheries Harbour at Malpe, it will be helpful if the proposed meeting may be convened as early as possible preferably between 19th and 24th August 1968 when the Minister of State for Fisheries and Ports will be available at Delhi. As the connected officers in the State viz., the Director of Fisheries, the State Port Officer, Karwar, Secretary to Government, Public Works Department and the Secretary to Government, Agriculture & Forest Department will also have to participate, I shall be grateful if you will kindly ascertain the convenience of the Transport Ministry and your Ministry and advise a date and time suitable so that it will be easy for us to settle the issues and take a view for expediting the work. Personally, I would suggest any date close to 22nd August, will be convenient as this will tie in with the discussion of the State Government with the Agricultural Prices Commission. Further, sometime back we received a communication from Government of India stating that in all matters of construction of Fisheries Harbour, we should invariably furnish plan and estimates as well as proposals for construction to Defence Ministry in view of the ~~secrecy~~ conditions. As the Fisheries Harbour has security implications, it will be helpful if State Government can have the advantage of representatives of the Defence Ministry at this proposed meeting in New Delhi even at the stage of inception. If you agree with me, you may kindly invite the concerned representative of the Defence Ministry also at the proposed meeting.

I presume the feasibility report given by M/s Invest-Import of Yugoslavia is available with you. I am also enclosing herewith a copy of the proceedings of the meeting held in the chambers of the Minister of State for Fisheries on 29-7-1968 as well as a brief note on the development of Malpe Fishing Harbour with Yugoslav Assistance.

...

With regards,

Yours sincerely,
Sd/-

(T.J. RAMAKRISHNAN)

Shri Godwin Rose,
Joint Secretary to Government of India,
Ministry of Food, Agri., C.D. & C.
Krishi Bhavan, NEW DELHI.

Copy to:

1. The Director of Fisheries, Bangalore.
2. The State Port Officer, Karwar.
3. The Secretary to Govt. of Mysore, P.W.D.

(T.J. RAMAKRISHNAN)

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

563 U45

No. AF 260 F68 .

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

Dated, Bangalore,.12....8....1968

FROM

The *Secretary to the Government of Mysore,*
Agriculture & Forest Dept.

To.

M/s. Invest-Import, III Ring Road,
Lajpatnagar, NEW DELHI-14.

Dear Sirs,

Sub: Preliminary Project Report at Fishing Harbour, Malpe - Mysore State.

I am directed to state that the Minister of State for Fisheries and Ports is likely to be in New Delhi between 19th and 24th August 1968. The subject of holding discussion with the concerned Ministries in Government of India regarding Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour with Yugoslav Assistance at this time is being considered. If the date and time is convenient to the concerned Ministries in Government of India, the meeting may be held by the Minister of State for Fisheries and Ports and other State Government Officers with the concerned officers and Ministers of the Government of India regarding Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour. If the Minister of State for Fisheries and Ports desires to have any discussion with you, I shall be pleased to get in touch with you at that time.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of the proceedings of the meeting held in the chambers of the Minister of State for Fisheries on 29-7-1968 for information and necessary action.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

(T.J. RAMAKRISHNAN)
I/c Secretary to Government,
Agriculture & Forest Dept.

Copy to the Director of Fisheries, Bangalore.

(T.J. RAMAKRISHNAN)

449

565

SUBMITTED.

The letters in the file regarding Development of Malpe Fisheries Harbour is under issue. I have typed the noting portion in the original file. Telex Message typed is placed below. For kind information.

Hameed
12/8/68

1.30 PM.

WS/Doc
Issue
12/8/68
13.8.68

FAX Message

W.3567

FROM

T.J. RAMAKRISHNAN
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT I/C.
AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPARTMENT
VIDHANA SOUDHA BANGALORE

To

Shri B.R. Varma
Special Commissioner
Mysore House
Kautilya Marg Chanakyapuri
New Delhi

MINISTER OF STATE FOR FISHERIES WILL BE IN NEW DELHI ON 13TH AUGUST AND 14TH AUGUST 68 AND DESIRES TO HOLD DISCUSSIONS WITH MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE AND MINISTRY OF LABOUR REGARDING DEVELOPMENT OF MAJOR FISHING HARBOUR WITH YUGOSLAV ASSISTANCE (.) A D.O LETTER TO SHRI GOKAK JOINT SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE HAS BEEN ISSUED SEEKING FOR A CONVENIENT DATE FOR MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE AND MINISTRY OF LABOUR FOR DISCUSSION WITH MINISTER FOR FISHERIES AND STATE GOVERNMENT OFFICERS BANGALORE ON 13TH AND 14TH(.) SO FAR NO REPLY FROM SHRI GOKAK HAS (.) PLEASE WRITE TO MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE AND FIND OUT CONVENIENT DATE AND TIME FOR DISCUSSION REGARDING DEVELOPMENT OF MAJOR FISHING HARBOUR(.) AGRICULTURE PRODUCE COMMISSION WILL BE HOLDING DISCUSSION KHARIF CROPS ON 22ND AUGUST (.) PERHAPS THE MEETING REGARDING MAJOR FISHING HARBOUR COULD BE CLOSED TO THIS. PLEASE CONSULT CONCERNED MINISTRIES OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND ADVISE URGENTLY (.)

AGRISEC

Not to be telexed
Bangalore, 12th August '68.

Sd/-
(T.J. RAMAKRISHNAN)
SECRETARY i/c.
A & F Department --

No.ArD 86 VFS 68.

Post copy in confirmation to Shri B.R.Varma, Special Commissioner, Mysore House, No.10 Kautilya Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi with a request to kindly pursue the matter with Government of India and expedite.

Sd/-

(T.J. RAMAKRISHNAN).

569

Copy to: 1. The Secretary to Government, Public Works Department.

2. The Director of Fisheries in Mysore Bangalore.

3. The State Port Officer, Mangalore.

7881 12/8/68

(T.J. RAMAKRISHNAN)
SECRETARY i/c.

C/C.

13.8-68

FLASH MESSAGE

571

FROM

T.J. RAMAKRISHNAN
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT I/C.
AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPARTMENT
VIDHANA SOUDHA BANGALORE.

To

Shri B.R. Varma
Special Commissioner
Mysore House
Kautilya Marg Chanakyapuri
N.D. Delhi

MINISTER OF STATE FOR FISHERIES WILL BE IN NEW DELHI BETWEEN 18TH/19TH AND 21ST/22ND OF AUGUST 68 AND DESIRES TO HOLD DISCUSSIONS WITH MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE AND MINISTRY OF LABOUR REGARDING DEVELOPMENT OF MECH. FISHING HARBOUR WITH YUGOSLAV ASSISTANCE (.) A D.O LETTER TO SHRI GOPAL ROHE JOINT SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE HAS BEEN ISSUED REQUESTING FOR A CONVENIENT DATE FOR MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE AND MINISTRY OF LABOUR FOR DISCUSSION WITH MINISTER FOR FISHERIES AND STATE GOVERNMENT OFFICERS REGARDING MECHANISED FISHING (.) SO FAR NO REPLY FROM SHRI GOPAL ROHE (.) PLEASE SPEAK TO MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE AND FIND OUT CONVENIENT DATE AND TIME FOR DISCUSSION REGARDING DEVELOPMENT OF MECH. FISHING HARBOUR(.) AGRICULTURE FINANCE CORPORATION WILL BE HOLDING DISCUSSION MEETING ON 22ND AUGUST (.) PERHAPS THE MEETING REGARDING MECH. FISHING HARBOUR COULD BE CLUBBED TO THIS. KINDLY CONTACT CONCERNED MINISTRIES OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND ADVISE URGENTLY (.)

ADDRESSED

Not to be telexed
Bangalore, 12th August '68.

Sd/-
(T.J. RAMAKRISHNAN)
SECRETARY i/c.
A & F Department --

No.Agri 86 VFA 68.

Post copy in confirmation to Shri B.R.Varma, Special Commissioner, Mysore House, No.10 Kautilya Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi with a request to kindly pursue the matter with Government of India and expedite.

Sd/-

(T.J. RAMAKRISHNAN).

573

Copy to:

1. The Secretary to Government, Public Works Department.
2. The Director of Fisheries in Mysore Bangalore.
3. The State Port Officer, Mangalore.

(T.J. RAMAKRISHNAN)
SECRETARY i/c.

19th Aug.,

Dear Sri Jagjivan Ramji,

Kindly refer to your Ministry's letter No.2(2)-2/66-FY(D) dated 30th September 1967 regarding the development of a fishing harbour at Malpe with Yugoslav assistance. You have already advised the State Government that as far as a Fishing Harbour at this Port is concerned, it will be covered by the Centrally Sponsored Scheme "Provision of landing and berthing facilities at Minor Ports" and carries a Central assistance of one hundred percent grant from 1-4-1967. We have since informed Government of India in our letter of even number dated 19-7-68 that the basic solution offered by preliminary project report of the Yugoslav Team is acceptable and requested that Government of India may kindly confirm the Central Assistance for the enhanced cost of the project. As the State Government attach a great deal of importance for the construction of the Fisheries Harbour at Malpe in order to facilitate deep sea fishing and increase fish catch, I shall be thankful if you will kindly assure the State Government the full hundred percent Central assistance for the landing and berthing facilities at Malpe Fishing Harbour on the basis of the Yugoslav report even though the cost has since risen due to various factors. I will be seeing you in this connection on 23rd August 1968.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

(M.C. Linga[illegible])

Sri Jagjivan Ram,
Minister of Food & Agriculture,
Government of India,
New Delhi.

577 19th Aug., 68

Dear Sri Jagjivan Ramji,

Kindly refer to your Ministry's letter No.2[illegible]-2/66-FY(D) dated 30th September 1967 regarding the development of a fishing harbour at Malpe with Yugoslav Assistance. You have already advised the State Government that as far as a Fishing Harbour at this Port is concerned, it will be covered by the Centrally Sponsored Scheme "Provision of landing and berthing facilities at Minor Ports" and carries a Central assistance of one hundred percent grant from 1-4-1967. We have since informed Government of India in our letter of even number dated 19-7-68 that the basic solution offered by preliminary project report of the Yugoslav Team is acceptable and requested that Government of India may kindly confirm the Central Assistance for the enhanced cost of the project. As the State Government attach a great deal of importance for the construction of the Fisheries Harbour at Malpe in order to facilitate deep sea fishing and increase fish catch, I shall be thankful if you will kindly assist the State Government the full hundred percent Central assistance for the landing and berthing facilities at Malpe Fishing Harbour on the basis of the Yugoslav report even though the cost has since risen due to various factors. I will be seeing you in this connection on 23rd August 1968.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely

(H.C. Linga Reddy)

Sri Jagjivan Ram,
Minister of Food & Agriculture,
Government of India,
New Delhi.

Office of the Minister of State for
Fisheries and Ports,
Bangalore, Dated 12th Aug., 1968

Tour programme of Sri H.C. Linga Reddy, Minister of State for Fisheries and Ports out-side Mysore State from 19th to 25th August 1968.

August 1968.

Monday, the 19th

2-40 p.m. Dep: Bangalore for Delhi by Flight No.404

6-25 p.m. Arr: New Delhi - Halt at Mysore House.

Tuesday, the 20th

2-30 p.m. Meet the Members of Parliament of Mysore State in Parliament House.

Wednesday, the 21st

Forenoon Meeting of the officers

Afternoon Discussions with the Minister of Transport and Shipping as regards development of Malpe and other ports.

Thursday, the 22nd

Forenoon Officers meeting

Afternoon Discussion with the Minister of Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Cooperation regarding Centrally sponsored and other Fishery development Schemes.

Friday, the 23rd

Forenoon Visit to Indian Agricultural Research Institute and meeting the representatives of the Indian Council of Agriculture.

Afternoon Discussions with the Presidents and other representatives of the National Mineral Development Corporation and Minerals and Metals Trading Corporation as regards the transport of iron and other ores through Ports.

Saturday, the 24th

Discussion with the Minister of Railways as regards the Hinterland and Coastal Railway Communications in connection with the transport of iron ore etc.

Sunday, the 25th

12-50 p.m. Dep: New Delhi for Bangalore by Flight No.403

4-40 p.m. Arr: Bangalore

A Venkatesha
(A. Venkatesha) 12/8/68
Private Secretary

All concerned

Sub: Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe - Discussions with Minrs. and Officers at G.O.I. from 21st to 24th August 1968.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

O R D E R NO.

D.

PREAMBLE:

Minister for Fisheries and Ports will be holding discussions with Ministers and Officers of Govt. of India during his visit to New Delhi from 21st to 24th August 1968, as regards Malpe and other Fishing Harbours Centrally Sponsored Fisheries Development Schemes and ~~desires~~ Secy., A. & F., and Dir. of Fisheries to be present during discussions.

O R D E R.

Sanction is accorded for proceeding to New Delhi to attend the discussions along with the Minister for Fisheries and Ports for Secy., A. & F. and Dir. of Fisheries for the dates mentioned in the preamble.

2. Further, Secy., A. & F. will also have to participate in the discussion for prices and other policies for khariff crops 1968 with the Agricultural Prices Comm. along with the Dir. of Agri. & Secy. to Govt., Food Dept.

3. Separate orders are being issued in this regard. However, Secy., A. & F. is permitted to stay in New Delhi on 25th August 1968 being Sunday and claim Daily Allowance for that date in order to be present for discussion with the Agrl. Prices Comm. on 26-8-1968.

4. Secy., A. & F. is permitted to draw an Advance T.A. of Rs.940/-.

This issues with the concurrence of Finance Dept. vide ... dt. ...

BY ORDER & IN THE NAME OF
THE GOVERNOR OF MYSORE,

(P.S.V. RAO)
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture & Forest Department.

The Accountant General, Mysore, Bangalore.
The Secretary to Government, Agriculture & Forest Dept.
The Dir. of Fisheries, Bangalore.

583 459

NOTE

SUB: Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour with Yugoslav Assistance --

--

Messrs. Invest Import, Belgrade, Yugoslavia have furnished the Preliminary Project Report on the development of fishing harbour at Malpe in July, 1967 and since then the report had been under the consideration of the State Government. The report included a basic solution for the fishing harbour and also gave a variant solution if the model tests carried out at the Mysore Engineering Research Station, K.R.Sagar did not indicate the possibility of obtaining the required depth in the approach entance channel as proposed in the basic solution. Since the required depth of minus 14' as reported to be obtainable with the construction of two breakwaters of 304.8 metres (1000') each and since the basic solution includes provision for the commercial port for its activities to be carried on, the Government have decided to adopt the basic solution and the same has been intimated to Messrs. Invest Import in letter No. dated

According to the estimate given in the preliminary project report the approximate cost of the project is as follows:-

I.	Civil Engineering Works:-		
1.	Approach channel & breakwaters	..	Rs.27,28,500
2.	Harbour basin	..	37,75,140
3.	Fisheries Centre	..	70,16,100
4.	Shipyard	..	83,81,900
5.	Training Centre	..	8,49,200
6.	Communication	..	1,46,200
7.	Fresh water supply	..	4,68,650
8.	Sea water supply	..	1,66,550
9.	Drainage	..	1,73,250
			237,05,490 or Rs.2.37 crores.
II.	Fishing vessels with fishing gear) processing plant and equipments		Rs.5.78 "
III.	Outdoor transportation		Rs.0.12 "
IV.	Shipyard equipments		Rs.1.03 "
		Total	Rs.9.30 "

Invest-Import

585 460

BEOGRAD — TERAZIJE 5
P.O.B. 680 — TEL.: 32-971, 32-972 — TELEX 01-150
YUGOSLAVIE

EXPORTATION — IMPORTATION
— EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL —
TELEGRAMME: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD

EIN-UND AUSFUHR VON INVESTITIONSGÜTERN
DRAHTANSCHRIFT: INVESTIMPORT - BEOGRAD

EXPORT AND IMPORT COMPANY
FOR INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
CABLE: INVESTIMPORT-BEOGRAD
GRAMS: BEOGRADINCO.
PHONE: 73664.
TELEX: 418 ND.

Votre réf.:
Ihr Zeichen:
Your ref.:
Notre réf.:
Unser Zeichen
Our ref: 92421-EM/CR/RL/PB/68.

New Delhi, 14.8.1968.
Please reply to:
3 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar II,
New Delhi-24.

To:
The Secretary,
The Govt. of Mysore,
Agriculture & Forest Department,
Vidhana Soudha,
B A N G A L O R E.

Attention to: Mr. T.J.Ramakrishnan
Director Agrl.Plan.Cell &
Ex-officio.

Dear Sir,

Sub: Preliminary Project Report and Tender
Offer at Kaimbe Mysore State.

We want to drew your kind attention to the meeting held in the chamberof Ministers State on 26th July,1968 and you wanted to split up the prices enversiged for Civil Engineering Work including designing, consulting and supervision amount Rs. 35,000,000.-

a) Complete designing consulting
and supervision..... Rs. 4,560,000

b) Complete Civil Engineering Work..... Rs. 30,440,000

Total.....Rs. 35,000,000

Contd...2

We therefore have send you the following cable No. 2920 dated 12th August, 1968 which is to be read as:-

" REF FISHING HARBOUR MALPE STOP COMPLETE DESIGNING CONSULTING AND SUPERVISION RS. 4560000 STOP PLEASE INFORM BY CABLE LATEST DEVELOPMENT STOP SEND YOUR RECORD OF MEETING - BEOGRADIMC 2920".

We hope the above information will suit to your requirement and we are assuring you of our best cooperation at all times.

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours faithfully,
INVEST - IMPORT

589 462

T.J. RAMAKRISHNAN
SECRETARY IN-CHARGE
AGRICULTURE & FORSTS DEPTT.,
GOVT. OF MYSORE
VIDHANA SOUDHA
BANGALORE

CAMP: MYSORE BHAVAN
NEW DELHI-11.

Dt. 24.8.1968

No. AF/86/BFS/63

Dear Shri Godwin Rose,

Kindly refer to my discussion held with you yesterday alongwith the State Director of Fisheries regarding courtesy call by the Minister of State for Fisheries and Ports, Shri H.C. Lingga Reddy on the Yugoslav Ambassador at New Delhi. The Minister of State for Fisheries and Ports, Government of Mysore met the Yugoslav Ambassador at his residence purely as a courtesy call in connection with the Development of Malpe Fisheries Harbour Project with Yugoslav assistance ~~Government~~ in consultation with the Government of India. No commitment or final statements have been given to the Yugoslav Ambassador. This was merely meeting the Yugoslav Ambassador since the Minister has come to Delhi for the first time after taking up the port-folio of Fisheries and Ports.

I request you to kindly to keep the Chief Protocal, Ministry of External Affairs informed in the matter.

Yours sincerely,
Sd.

(T.J. RAMAKRISHNAN)

Shri Godwin Rose,
Joint Secretary,
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Food & Agriculture,
(Deptt. of Agriculture).
New Delhi.

Copy to the Chief Protocal, Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi.

Copy to the Director of Fisheries, Government of Mysore, Bangalore for information.

24/8/68

(T.J. RAMAKRISHNA)
SECRETARY IN-CHARGE
Government of ~~India~~, Mysore,
Agriculture & Forest Deptt.,

Issued

24/8/68.

No. AF 86 VF 163

591 463

To

The Joint Secy to the Govt of India
Ministry of Food & Agriculture,
(Dept of Agriculture)
New Delhi

25/10

Sub:- Development of Malpe
Fishing Harbour.

In continuation of D.O. letter
of even no. dated 2nd-4-1962, of Sri. T.T.
Ramakrishnan, Secy (C), AF & Dept. on
the above subject, I am directed to
enclose herewith a copy of the engineering
report given by Dr. T. Prabhakar, Director, Hydral
Engineering Research Station, K.R. Layout, Lalbagh
He has given technical clearance for the
basic solution of construction of the Malpe
Fishing Harbour given by Yugoslav Experts in
the feasibility Report. It can be seen from
the Report that the basic Solution with a depth
of 13' will be adequate to enable ships of 18 to 24
meters to pass through without having to
resort to construction of breast walls as previously
envisaged. Further the report will also

from the technical point of view, we research opinion clears basic solution for the construction of Malpe Fishing Harbour

U.K

9/1910

WCJ

Dr K

23/9/16.

Copy to D.F. for info:

No. HF 56 VF 63

465.593

The D. F.

26/10

Sir

Sub:- Development of Fishing Harbour

Fishing Harbour.

I am directed to invite your reference to the discussions the Secy, D of F had with the f. ig's Officers during his recent visit to Delhi on the development of Fishing Harbour at Kochi, when you were also present and to state as follows.

The Yugoslav repair envisages nearly Rs 2.37 crores for the construction of Harbour project alone. This is exclusive of Fishing Vessels, Cold Storage plants, Floating Docks, and other such like equipment, all of which will cost nearly Rs 9 crores. M/s Invest-Exports of Yugoslavia have since given the break up of the cost of designing, consultancy and supervision at nearly Rs 45,60,000/- and the cost of completing the Civil Engineering works will be Rs 3.04 crores. Hence the total cost of the Harbour construction will be Rs 3.5 crores. The Fishing Fleet to be f. ig's felt have Rs 45.6 lakhs

for the designing etc was on the high side and whether the F.I.P.O have also a policy decision that in matters where the technical know-how and the skills available in India should be utilised to the optimum level and the assistance from foreign consultants should be reduced.

Further the My. Director (ports) Ministry of Transport have also advised that the F.I.P.O should submit the current estimates of construction, repairs, interest and depreciation etc after getting it rationalised and corrected unofficially by the Development Advisor (ports), Ministry of Transport. In this connection the Ministry of Food & Agriculture are also willing to depute Mr. M.C. Devaiah, Asst Dir. of Fisheries to help you for the preparation of the necessary technical clearance reports, and to prepare a paper on the economics of the proposal. I am sending the expenditure portion of the finance committee items and also the relevant copies from the findings of Fisheries.

I am to invite your reference to the copy of the Report on the Fisheries Development (in 5 parts in draft) prepared by Mr. F.N. Mishra, Fy. Commissioner of Fisheries, F.I.P.O. and to request you kindly intimate whether necessary debate has since been prepared and whether Mr. Devaiah, Asst

461 595

Director of Fisheries, F.R.S., has arrived to help you to prepare the scheme and witness [illegible] how the matter now stands.

Y.F

23/9

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No. AF 86 VRS 63.

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

Dated, Bangalore, 25.10.1968.

FROM

The *Secretary to the Government of Mysore,*
Agriculture & Forest Department.

The Joint Secretary to the Government of India
Ministry of Food & Agriculture,
(Department of Agriculture)
New Delhi.

Sir,

Sub:- Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour.

---oOo---

In continuation of D.O.letter of even number dated 24-8-1968, of Sri.T.J.Ramakrishnan, Secretary I/c, A & F Department on the above subject, I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of the Engineering report given by Dr.Doddiah, Director, Mysore Engineering Research Station, K.R.Sagar, wherein he has given technical clearance for the basic solution of construction of the Malpe Fishing Harbour given by Yugoslav Experts in the feasibility Report. It can be seen from the report that the basic solution with a depth of 13' will be adequate to enable ships of 18 to 24 meters to pass through without having to resort to construction of break waters as previously envisaged. Further the report will also show that from the technical point of view, the research opinion clears basic solution for the construction of Malpe Fishing Harbour.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

(M.A. MACCAI)
Under Secretary to Government,
A & F Department.

Copy to Director of Fisheries for information.

Under Secretary to Government,
A & F Department.
24/4/68

PM/23-10-68/3cs.

469

599

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No. AF 86 VFS 63.

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

Dated, Bangalore 25.10.1968.

FROM

The *Secretary to the Government of Mysore,*
Agriculture & Forest Department.

To

The Director of Fisheries
in Mysore, Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub:- Development of Malpe Fishing Harbour.

---oOo---

I am directed to invite your reference to the discussions the Secretary, A & F had with the Government of India Officers during his recent visit to Delhi on the Development of Fishing Harbour at Malpe, when you were also present and to state as follows:

The Yugoslav report envisages nearly Rs.2.37 crores for the construction of Harbour project above. This is exclusive of Fishing vessels, Cold Storage Plants, Floating Docks, and other such like equipment, all of which will cost nearly Rs.9 crores. Messrs Invest-Imports of Yugoslav have since given the break up of the cost of designing, consultation and supervision at roughly Rs.45,60,000/- and the cost of completing the civil Engineering works will be Rs.3.04 crores. Hence the total cost of the Harbour construction will be Rs.3.5 crores. The Joint Secretary to the Government of India felt that Rs.45.6 lakhs for the designing etc., was on the high side and moreover the Government of India have also a policy decision that in matters where the technical know-how and the skills available in India should be utilised to the optimum level and the assistance from Foreign Consultants should be reduced.

Further the Deputy Director (Ports) Ministry of Transport have also advised that State Government should submit to the Government of India the current estimates of constructions net return, interest and depreciation etc., after getting it scrutinised and corrected un-officially by the Development Adviser (Ports), Ministry of Transport In this connection the Ministry of Food & Agriculture are also willing to depute Sri.M.C.Devaiah, Assistant Director of Fisheries to help you for the preparation of the necessary technical clearance report, and to prepare a paper on the economics of the proposal.

I am to invite your reference to the copy of the Report on Fisheries Development in 5 parts in India prepared by Sri.G.N.Mitra, Jt. Commissioner of Fisheries, Government of India and to request you kindly to intimate whether Sri.Devaiah, Assistant Director of Fisheries Government of India, has arrived to help you to prepare the Scheme and how the matter now stands.

Yours faithfully,

(M.A. MACCAI) 4/11/68

Under Secretary to Government,
A & F Department.

PM/23-10-68/2cs.

T.J. Ramakrishnan,
i/c.

D.O.No AF 8GUF563.
Encl.(1)

60/ 47?

Dear Sri Laxminarayana Rao,

As desired by you I am enclosing herewith Project Report No.2 of September 1967, viz., a proposal for the development of off-shore Fishing in India from Five Bases prepared by Sri G.N.Mitra, Joint Commissioner (Fisheries), Government of India for information and necessary action in regard to the development of Malpe Fishing Harbour with the assistance from Yugoslavia.

I would like to meet you sometime for finalising proposal on Malpe Fishing Harbour in pursuance of the discussions held by Minister of State for Fisheries at New Delhi recently.

Yours sincerely,

7/9/67

Date 9/9/67

Sri G.Laxminarayana Rao,
Director of Fisheries,
in Mysore Bangalore,
BANGALORE.

CF No: 4691

6/8/03

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ .....

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ

ಇಲಾಖೆ _____

ಶಾಖೆ _____

ವಿಷಯ _____

(MPEDA)

"B"
6/8/03

CF No = 4691

47

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ .....

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ

ಇಲಾಖೆ _____

ಶಾಖೆ _____

ವಿಷಯ _____
(MPEDA)